



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





3 2044 106 389 000



SP











1903.—No. 6.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

BUREAU OF GOVERNMENT LABORATORIES.

---

I. NEW OR NOTEWORTHY PHILIPPINE PLANTS.  
II. THE AMERICAN ELEMENT IN THE PHILIPPINE FLORA.

---

BY ELMER D. MERRILL, BOTANIST.

---

ISSUED JANUARY 20, 1904.

---

MANILA:  
BUREAU OF PUBLIC PRINTING.  
1904.



## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

---

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,  
BUREAU OF GOVERNMENT LABORATORIES,  
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF LABORATORIES,  
*Manila, P. I., August 31, 1903.*

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith two papers, the first entitled "New or Noteworthy Philippine Plants," and the second "The American Element in the Philippine Flora," by Elmer D. Merrill, botanist.

I am, very respectfully,

PAUL C. FREER,  
*Superintendent of Government Laboratories.*

Hon. LUKE E. WRIGHT,  
*Acting Secretary of the Interior.*



## I. NEW OR NOTEWORTHY PHILIPPINE PLANTS.

By **ELMER D. MERRILL.**

The material upon which the present paper is based has been collected during the past year and is deposited in the herbarium of the Bureau of Government Laboratories, Manila. The numbers cited, unless otherwise stated, are those of the author's distribution. Duplicates have been distributed to the United States National Herbarium, Washington; the K. K. Botanische Garten, Berlin; the Royal Gardens, Kew; the New York Botanical Gardens, and other institutions. As yet there has been little opportunity to critically study the many interesting species in the collection, and the present paper records only a few notes on some of the most characteristic species.

### ANACARDIACEÆ.

**SEMECARPUS GIGANTIFOLIA** F. Villar, Nov. App. Fl. Filip. August. Add. et Corrig. 350. 1883; Vidal, Sinopsis, Atlas, XXII. t. 36. f. A. 1883.

This most distinct and interesting species is not noted in Index Kewensis, and is represented in our herbarium by No. 2491, Lamao River, Mount Mari-veles, Province of Bataan, Luzon, June 11, 1903, also by No. 511 (Ahern), Tetuan, Province of Zamboanga, Mindanao, 1901. The specimens observed at Lamao River were trees 10 m. high and about 20 cm. in diameter, unbranched or with very few (three or four) ascending branches, the leaves, which exceed 1 m. in length, being crowded at the apices of the branches, giving the plant a striking, almost palm-like appearance. The fruit is borne in great abundance on panicles 10 to 20 cm. long, the entire length of the trunk. The hypocarp is very fleshy, deep purple when ripe, 3 to 4 cm. long, and edible, although somewhat puckery. Known by the Tagalogs as *Tocud langit* and by the Viscayans as *Manalu*.

### BORRAGINACEÆ.

**EHRETIA MOLLIS** (Blanco). (*Menais mollis* Blanco, Fl. Filip. 139. 1837; *Ehretia virgata* Naves. Fl. Filip. August. t. 70. 1880, excel. syn.; *E. onava* F. Vill. Nov. App. Fl. Filip. 138. 1883, p. p., non A. DC.; *E. navesii* Vidal, Rev. Pl. Vasc. Filip. 194. 1886.)

## COMPOSITÆ.

VERNONIA VIDALII Merrill, sp. nov. (*Vernonia arborea*, Ham. var. *vestita* Vidal, Rev. Pl. Vasc. Filip. 160. 1886, non *V. vestita* Baker.)

This is evidently a distinct species, being represented in our herbarium by No. 153, a small tree, 8 to 10 m. high, with pale purple flowers, collected in the mountains between Bagabag and Quiangan, Province of Nueva Viscaya, Luzon, June 7, 1902, also No. 2291, Tanay, Province of Rizal, Luzon, May, 1902. Tagalog, *Malasambong*.

## CONIFERÆ.

PINUS INSULARIS Endl., and P. MERCUSII Jungh. and De Vriese.

Species of the genus *Pinus* are found in the mountains of northern Luzon, in the Province of Nueva Ecija, Nueva Viscaya, Zambales, Benguet, and Lepanto-Bontoc, the most widely distributed species being *Pinus insularis* Endl., which is apparently very closely related to *Pinus khasya* Royle, from Burma. Specimens from Benguet have been identified as the latter species. *Pinus mercusii* Jungh. and De Vriese, has been found only in the Province of Zambales, and from material recently received, distributed as No. 2116, it appears doubtful if the Philippine specimens so referred are really this species. *Pinus mercusii* Jungh. and De Vriese, has only two leaves in a fascicle, while *Pinus insularis* Endl., has three leaves in a fascicle. In No. 2116, on the same branch about one-half of the fascicles contain two leaves and the other half contain three leaves. Other specimens, No. 1158 (Merrill) and No. 829 (Ahern) from Zambales invariably contain two leaves in a fascicle, while the specimens Nos. 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165 (Merrill), Nos. 830, 852 (Ahern), and Nos. 121, 122, 123, 124 (Topping), from Benguet, always contain three leaves in a fascicle. It is very difficult to separate *Pinus insularis* Endl. and *Pinus mercusii* Jungh. and De Vriese on any characters other than the number of leaves in a fascicle, and it is suggested that the Philippine material identified as *Pinus mercusii* Jungh. and De Vriese, may be only a form of *Pinus insularis* Endl. The specimens of *Pinus* in our herbarium are extremely variable, and may represent one variable species, or several closely related ones. The Igorrotes in Benguet have distinctive names for different forms of *Pinus insularis* Endl., but their names are, I believe, based upon the amount of resin in the tree, rather than upon any vegetative or floral characters. The native names for *Pinus* are: Tagalog, *Salong* or *Saleng*; Zambales, *Tapulao*; Ilocano, *Parua*; Igorrote, *Al-al*.

## GRAMINEÆ.

EREMOCHLOA LEERSIODES (Munro) Hack. in DC. Prodr. 6: 264. 1889.  
(*Ischaemum leersiodes* Munro, Proc. Amer. Acad. 4: 363. 1864-65.)

This species, previously known only from southern China and California, introduced in the latter place, was found growing abundantly in open grass lands near Echague, Province of Isabela, Luzon, June 11, 1902, dis-

tributed as No. 138. No species of this genus has been previously reported from the Philippines.

*ORYZA GRANULATA* Nees et Arn. in Wall. Cat. No. 8634. 1828. (*O. filiformis* Herb.; *O. meyeriana* Zoll. et Mor.)

This species was found sparingly along trails in dense damp forests in the hill country near Quiangan, Province of Nueva Vizcaya, Luzon, June 6, 1902, No. 116. This number differs from *Oryza granularis*, as described, in its somewhat larger spikelets, but is manifestly this species, which is distributed from the Himalayan region to Malabar, Madura, Java, and Celebes.

*POLYTRIAS PRAEMORSA* (Nees) Hack. in DC. Monog. Phanerog. 6: 189. 1889. (*Pollinia praemorsa* Nees.)

This species, previously known only from Java, was found growing abundantly in dry, open, waste places, Manila, December 6, 1902, distributed as No. 386. It is quite evident that this species is not a native of the Philippine Islands, but has been introduced from Java or from Singapore; it is very common at Singapore and may be also a native of that region or may have been introduced from Java. It is one of the most common and widely distributed species of the *Gramineæ* in the Island of Java.

## LEGUMINOSEÆ.

*PTEROCARPUS BLANCOI* Merrill, sp. nov. (*P. santalinus* Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed. 1, 561. 1837, non Linn. f.)

This species is very different from *Pterocarpus santalinus* Linn. f., being distinguished by its acuminate, not obtuse, leaflets and much larger pods. The wing of the pod is much broader in this species than in *Pterocarpus indicus* Willd., while *P. santalinus* Linn. f., is described as having a pod with a narrower wing than that species. It is distinguished from *P. indicus* by its longer, acuminate leaves and larger pods. According to Hooker *P. santalinus* Linn. f., does not extend to the Malayan region.

This species is known to the natives as *Narra* or *Asana*, both names also being applied to *Pterocarpus indicus* and *P. echinatus*, but *P. blancoi* has also a distinctive name *Apalit*, probably on account of its odorous wood. It is believed that the wood of the other two species noted above is without this distinctive odor.

This species is represented in the herbarium by No. 2881, Tarlac, Province of Tarlac, Luzon, July, 1903.

*MEZONEURUM RUBRUM* Merrill, sp. nov.

A robust prickly climber 6 to 10 m. long, with large obtuse, glabrous leaflets and oblong long-pedicelled red pods. Leaf-rachis 5 to 6 dm. long, glabrous, with stout retrorse prickles on the under side; pinnae 6, 1 dm. long, 6-jugate; leaflets firm ovate or obovate, glabrous, obtuse or emarginate at the apex, the base obtuse, inequalateral, 5 to 6 cm. long, 2.5 to 3 cm. wide, the nerves not prominent, freely anastomosing; petiolules 3 mm. long. Racemes as long as the leaves, pubescent. Flowers unknown.

Pods thin, glabrous, 4 to 5 seeded, 15 cm. long, 4 to 5.5 cm. wide including the wing, which is 1 cm. in width; pedicels 2.5 to 3 cm. long.

Type specimen No. 805, growing in thickets, Point Separation, Paragua, February 18, 1903.

This species is probably most closely related to *Mezoneurum sumatranum* Miq., but may possibly not belong to the section *Tubicalyx*, it being impossible to determine this point with the material at hand. It differs from that species in its smaller number of pinnæ and leaflets, smaller leaflets, longer pods and long pedicels.

## MELIACEÆ.

*SANDORICUM VIDALII* Merrill, sp. nov. (*S. borneense* Vidal, Cat. Pl. Prov. Manila; F. Vill. Nov. App. 43, non Miquel.)

A tree reaching a height of 20 m., with glabrous ovate, acute or slightly acuminate leaves, reflexed petals and glabrous ovaries. Branches glabrous, gray. Leaves 1.5 to 2.5 dm. long, the petioles 5 to 7 cm. long; leaflets ovate, the base acute, 6 to 14 cm. long, 4 to 9 cm. wide, the nerves 8 to 10 pairs, petiolules of the lateral leaflets 5 mm. long, those of the terminal leaflet 3 cm. long. Panicles glabrous, many flowered, 5 to 6 cm. long. Flowers 6 to 7 mm. long, their pedicels about the same length. Calyx glabrous, cup shaped, with 5 obscure, broad, rounded teeth. Petals 6 to 7 mm. long, 2 mm. wide, glabrous, obtuse, recurved in anthesis. Staminal tube cylindrical, ridged, not ventricose, 5 to 6 mm. long, with 10 obscure teeth. Ovary glabrous. Style 3 to 4 mm. long. Stigmas 5, distinct, erect, 1 mm. long. Fruit (immature), globose, somewhat flattened, 2.5 cm. in diameter, minutely and densely velvety-pubescent.

Type specimen No. 1824, Bosoboso, Province of Rizal, Luzon, April, 1903 (flower). The following specimens are also referred here. No. 2279, Tanay, same province, May, 1903 (fruit); No. 2060, Guinayangan, Province of Tayabas, Luzon, April, 1903 (fruit); No. 1923, from Pagbilao, Province of Tayabas (flower), is also doubtfully referred here, differing from the type in some minor characters.

This species is evidently most closely related to *Sandoricum maingayi* Hiern, from Malacca, but is distinct from that species. It is undoubtedly the species erroneously identified by Vidal as *Sandoricum borneense* Miq. This tree grows in dry hill forests, reaching a height of 20 meters, and a diameter of 60 cm., the sap wood is white or pink and the heart wood is of a violet color, it being used by the natives in the construction of houses. The watery sap has a faint odor, similar to that of *Sandoricum indicum*. Tagalog *Malasantol*, literally "false santol," in distinction from the true santol, *Sandoricum indicum* L.

## MORACEÆ.

*FIGUS LUZONENSIS* Merrill, sp. nov. (*Eusyce.*).

A small tree with firm ovate, somewhat pubescent leaves and long-peduncled, globose, densely pubescent receptacles. Leaves 7 to 10 cm.

long, 3 to 4 cm. wide, ovate or ovate-lanceolate, apex acute, or obtuse, base acute, margins entire, rather strongly revolute, glaucous and harsh above, with few scattered, striate hairs, beneath usually densely brown-punctate, nerves rather prominent, 4 to 6 pairs, which with reticulations are rather densely pubescent; petioles 2 to 2.5 cm. long, densely pubescent; stipules lanceolate, acute, densely pubescent, nearly 1 cm. long. Receptacles, long-peduncled, solitary, or in pairs from the axils of the leaves, globose, densely tomentose, 6 to 7 mm. in diameter, abruptly constricted at the base into a slender stalk 3 mm. long, at the juncture of this stalk with the pedicel are three broad, obtuse bracts 1.5 mm. long; peduncle proper pubescent, 1.5 to 2 cm. long; umbilicus, rather prominent, 3 mm. in diameter. Male flowers long-pedicellate, mixed with gall flowers all over the interior of the receptacle, evidently the same as in *Ficus macropoda* Miq.

Type specimen collected at Baler, Province of Principe, Luzon, No. 1059, September, 1902. Tagalog, *Malananca*.

A species of the section *Eusyce*, related to *Ficus macropoda* Miq., and *F. pedunculosa* Miq., both species being found in the Philippines, the former endemic, the latter being also known from Beroe and Celebes. It is, however, more closely related to the former, from which it is distinguished by its smaller leaves, which are acute, not emarginate at the base, much longer petioles, punctate under the surface of the leaves, and very much longer peduncles. See King, Ann. Bot. Gard. Calcutta, 1: 144, 145, pl. 182, 183.

*FICUS PSEUDOPALMA* Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed. 2, 473. 1845, ed. 3, 3: 84. 1879.

This species, not listed in "Index Kewensis," is most distinct, and possibly should represent the type of a new section of the genus *Ficus*, although it is placed by F. Villar,<sup>1</sup> in the section *Covellea*. Naves, in identifying the plates for the third edition of Blanco's Flora de Filipinas, reduces *Ficus pseudopalma* Blanco to *F. difformis* Lam., but in this error he is not followed by F. Villar in the Novissime Appendix. The figure of this species, plate 356, Fl. Filip. Aug. does not well represent the species.

*Ficus pseudopalma* Blanco is a very characteristic and well-marked species, especially in its habit of growth, and is evidently widely distributed in the Philippines. It is probably endemic to the Archipelago, but an excellent example is in cultivation in the Botanical Gardens at Singapore, which was received from Manila. This species has a straight unbranched stem, from 3 to 6 m. in height, and from 4 to 6 cm. in diameter, the leaves which are from 5 to 8 dm. long, being all crowded at the apex of the stem, giving the plant a palm-like appearance. The leaf scars are very large and prominent, as are the lanceolate, acute, slipules, which are from 5 to 7 cm. long. The receptacles are dark green, ovate, usually more or less angular, 3 to 4 cm. long, usually in pairs, on short peduncles in the axils of the leaves.

This species is represented in our herbarium by No. 983, Calapan, Mindoro, April, 1903, and No. 1958, Pagbilao, Province of Tayabas, Luzon, April, 1903. It is known by the Tagalogs as *Niog-niogan*, and by the Visayans as *Sulamiog*.

<sup>1</sup> Nov. App. Fl. Filip. 201. 1883.

## MYRTACEÆ.

*XANTHOSTEMON SPECIOSUM* Merrill, sp. nov.

A small tree, about 10 m. high, with ovate or obovate leaves and terminal cymes, bearing from 2 to 4 showy crimson flowers. Bark gray, ultimate twigs with scattered hairs. Leaves alternate, ovate, or obovate, obtuse or rounded at the apex, tapering to the cuneate base, 6 to 8 cm. long, 3 to 4.5 cm. wide, entire, coriaceous, nearly glabrous except for a few scattered striate hairs on both surfaces, beneath black-punctate, nerves 9 or 10 pairs, not prominent, anastomosing near the margin; petioles, 1 cm. long or less, with few appressed hairs. Inflorescence terminal, 4 to 5 cm. long, 2 to 4 flowered; peduncles pubescent; pedicels 2 to 3 mm. long; bracteoles linear, 5 mm. long, pubescent. Calyx tube 0.5 mm. long, 1.5 cm. in diameter, somewhat pubescent, the lobes five, triangular, spreading, acute, sparingly pubescent, 3 to 4 mm. long, alternating with the calyx lobes are five prominent depressions in the calyx tube. Corolla spreading, the petals crimson, orbicular, 6 mm. long, 8 mm. wide, slightly ciliate on the margins. Stamens about 20; exserted, crimson, arranged in a single series; filaments about 2 cm. long; anthers 2.5 mm. long. Ovary 3-celled. Style 2 cm. long; stigma unknown. Fruit unknown.

Type specimen No. 682, collected in a dry, open, grassy valley near Halsey Harbor, Island of Culion, February 12, 1903. A tree about 10 m. high and 3 dm. in diameter, with exceedingly hard, dark-colored wood.

This species is quite distinct from *Xanthostemon verdugonianus* Naves, the only other species of this genus found in the Philippines. Its distinguishing characters are its much larger flowers, very short but broad calyx tube, larger petals, crimson filaments, etc.

*XANTHOSTEMON VERDUGONIANUS* Naves, in F. Vill. Nov. App. Fl. Filip. 82. 1883; Fl. Filip. ed. 3, t. 300; Vidal, Sinopsis, Atlas, t. 49. f. K. 1883.

This species is represented in our herbarium by No. 428 (Ahern), Island of Tinago, 1901 (in fruit), and by No. 34 (Howard Long), Placer, Province of Surigao, Mindanao, May 20, 1903 (in flower). This species grows to a much larger size than *Xanthostemon speciosum*, reaching a height of 50 m. It is known by the Visayans as *Magcono* and *Mancono*. Is much prized for its exceedingly hard durable wood, and is said to be abundant in the Province of Surigao. It is well represented by the figures of Naves and Vidal cited above.

So far as is known, with one exception, the two Philippine species here noted are the only ones of this genus that have been discovered outside of Australia and New Caledonia, and up on the present time no species of this genus has been discovered in New Guinea although one species has been described from Celebes. Both of the Philippine species differ from the other species in the genus by their smaller number of stamens.

## OLEACEÆ.

MAYEPEA CUMINGIANA (Vidal).

*Linociera cumingiana* Vidal, Phanerog. Cuming. Philip. 185. 1885.

MAYEPEA CORIACEA (Vidal).

*Linociera coriacea* Vidal, Rev. Pl. Vasc. Filip. 181. 1886; *L. purpurea* F. Vill. Nov. App. 128. 1883, non Vahl.

## RHAMNACEÆ.

ZIZYPHUS ARBOREA Merrill, sp. nov.

A large tree, reaching the height of 40 m., with a diameter of 60 cm. above the buttresses, which extend to a height of about 3 m. on the trunk, with broad, ovate, often subcordate leaves, which are glabrous on both surfaces, and globular, minutely rufous-tomentose drupes about 2 cm. in diameter. Branches unarmed, the younger ones more or less rufous-pubescent. Leaves broadly ovate, acute, the base often somewhat oblique, acute or subcordate, 8 to 12 cm. long, 4 to 7 cm. wide, entirely glabrous, with three strong unbranched, vertical nerves, the secondary nerves leading from the lateral vertical nerves, 10 or 12, prominent, margins entire or sub-crenate; petioles about 1 cm. long, often slightly pubescent. Inflorescence of axillary peduncled cymes, usually forming a terminal cymose, leafy, panicle; peduncle 3 to 4 cm. long. Flowers unknown. Drupe globose 2 cm. in diameter, minutely rufous-tomentose, 2-seeded, the pulp scanty, the endocarp bony.

The following specimens represent this species, all from the Province of Tayabas, Luzon. Pagbilao, No. 1929 (type), Feb. 11, 1903; No. 1983, March 14, 1903; Guinayangan, No. 2017, April 13, 1903. A frequent tree on the hills and table lands, the timber being used for the construction of bancas (native canoes) and houses. It is not, however, durable when exposed to the weather. Tagalog, *Ligaa* and *Danlio*.

A species distinguished by its large size, well developed buttresses, spineless branches, and glabrous leaves.

## RHIZOPHORACEÆ.

BRUGUIERA RITCHIEI Merrill, sp. nov.

A shrub or small tree 12 m. high or less, with lanceolate leaves, oblong, cylindrical striate calyx, and very short erect calyx lobes. Trunk 25 cm. in diameter or less; bark rough. Leaves ovate-lanceolate, somewhat coriaceous, 6 to 11 cm. long, 2 to 3.5 cm. wide, acute, tapering to the base, glabrous, slightly pale, and densely punctate beneath, nerves about 16 pairs, not prominent, anastomosing near the margin; petioles 2 cm. long. Inflorescence axillary; peduncles solitary, 1.5 to 2 cm. long, bearing several flowers, of which usually only one develops. Flowers unknown; fruiting calyx, cylindrical, somewhat channeled, 1 to 1.5 cm. long, 5mm. in diameter, abruptly tapering to the pedicel, which is 1 to 1.5 cm. long; calyx lobes, 8 very short, acute, erect, 3 mm. long. Fruit in the fundus of the calyx, with the growing radicle protruding 10 cm. or more.

This interesting and well-marked species was first collected at Pola, Mindoro, in mangrove swamps, by Mr. J. W. Ritchie, while making some investigations on tan barks and dye woods for the Forestry Bureau, in May, 1903, distributed as number 2463 (type), No. 2487, from Guinayangan, Province of Tayabas, Luzon, May, 1903, also represents this species. It is known by the Tagalogs in Mindoro as *Hangaray* and *Hagalay*, while the Tagalogs in Tayabas call it *Pototan*.

A species at once distinguished from others in the genus by its elongated, cylindrical calyx, and very short calyx lobes.

## RUTACEÆ.

*AEGLE GLUTINOSA* (Blanco). (*Limonia glutinosa* Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed. 1, 358. 1837; *Feronia ternata* Blanco, l. c., ed. 2, 252. 1845; l. c., ed. 3, 2: 104. 1878; *Aegle decandra* Naves in Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed. 3, t. 124; F. Vill. Nov. App. 38. 1880.)

## SAPINDACEÆ.

*TRISTIRA PUBESCENS* Merrill, sp. nov.

A small or medium sized tree, 10 to 12 m. high with densely rusty pubescent leaves, inflorescence, and young branches. Leaves pinnate, the densely rusty pubescent rachis 10 to 12 cm. long; leaflets 4 to 5 pairs, lanceolate-ovate, 6 to 8 cm. long, 1.5 to 2.5 cm. wide, densely rusty pubescent beneath, and sparingly so above, the apex blunt or obscurely acute, the margins entire, nerves about 15 pairs, petiolules 2 to 3 mm. long. Fruiting panicles about 15 cm. long, the rachis and branches densely rusty pubescent. Calyx lobes five, pubescent. Fruit triangular, ovate, 2 to 3 cm. long, rusty pubescent, woody, the wings narrow near the base of the fruit, about 5 mm. wide above, the three joining and terminating in a short point at the apex of the fruit, the three cells lined with a dense, white woolly tomentum.

Type specimen No. 2842, Bosoboso, Province of Rizal, Luzon, July 19, 1903. Tagalog *Arupay*.

A very distinct species, at once distinguished from the other two species in the genus by its dense rusty pubescence. *Tristira triptera* Radlk., the only other species of the genus from the Philippines, is almost glabrous, with much larger leaves and larger fruits than in *Tristira pubescens*. The flowers of no species of this genus are known at present.

## SAPOTACEÆ.

Although the genus *Palaquium* was based on Philippine material, very little definite information has been available regarding the several species found in the Archipelago. Blanco in establishing the genus described three species, all of which are known to us today. Fernandez-Villar credits seven species to the Archipelago, of which one is described as new and two of which were erroneously credited to the Archipelago. Vidal notes but

three species, while in the present enumeration 11 species are considered. All the material on which the present enumeration is based has been collected since the American occupation, and as more thorough collections are made we may expect that this list will be considerably extended.

*Key to the species of Palaquium at present known from the Philippine Islands.*

Leaves rusty-tomentose or pubescent beneath.

Leaves obovate, obtuse.

Leaves 15 cm. long or less; nerves, 12 to 13 pairs.....*P. barnesii*

Leaves 20 to 30 cm. long; nerves, about 16 pairs.....*P. latifolium*

Leaves acute or acuminate.

Leaves acute, 15 to 18 cm. long.....*P. ahernianum*

Leaves acuminate, 20 to 30 cm. long.....*P. oleiferum*

Leaves glabrous beneath.

Leaves 40 to 50 cm. long.....*P. gigantifolium*

Leaves 20 cm. long or less.

Nerves, 8 or 9 pairs.....*P. lanceolatum*

Nerves, 12 to 17 pairs.

Leaves acute or acuminate.

Nerves, 12 pairs.....*P. celebicum*

Nerves, 14 pairs.....*P. mindanense*

Nerves, 17 pairs.....*P. sp. indet.*

Leaves obtuse.

Nerves distinct; leaves 12 cm. long or more;

petioles 3 to 4 cm. long.....*P. luzoniense*

Nerves obscure; leaves 6 to 8 cm. long;

petioles 1 to 1.5 cm. long.....*P. cuneatum*

**PALAEQUIMUM BARNESII** Merrill, sp. nov.

A tree 35 to 40 m. high, with obovate pubescent leaves, numerous flowers and long peduncled fruits. Ultimate branches densely fulvous-pubescent. Leaves membranaceous, 8 to 10 cm. long, 6 to 8 cm. wide, obtuse or rounded at the apex, gradually tapering to the cuneate or abruptly acute base, both surfaces beset with numerous brownish hairs, the upper surface becoming nearly smooth with age, nerves about 12 pairs, rather prominent beneath, and densely brown-tomentose; petioles 1 to 1.5 cm. long, densely brown-tomentose. Flowers with brown-tomentose pedicels and sepals, the sepals triangular, acute, 3 to 4 mm. long. Petals unknown. Fruit ovate or ovate-oblong, glabrous, 3.5 cm. long, the calyx persistent. Peduncles 4 cm. long, brown-tomentose.

Type specimen No. 2757, Marintoc River, Island of Masbate, June 27, 1903, growing on the river bank, at an elevation of about 20 m. above the level of the sea. The trunk reaches a diameter of 70 cm. and the buttresses are not well developed. This species yields but a small amount of latex, which is not utilized by the natives. It is named in honor of Mr. P. T. Barnes, collector for the Forestry Bureau, who first secured specimens. Visayan, *Nato*.

**PALAEQUIMUM LATIFOLIUM** Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed. 1, 404. 1837; *Bassia blancoi* A. DC. in DC. Prodr. 8: 199. 1844; *Dichopsis latifolia* F. Vill. Nov. App. 124. 1883.

This characteristic species is represented in the herbarium by No. 1675, Antipolo, Province of Rizal, Luzon, and Nos. 1941 and 1919, Pagbilao, Province of Tayabas, Luzon. It is readily distinguished by its obovate, obtuse leaves, which are 2 or 3 dm. long and densely rusty-tomentose and shining beneath. Tagalog *Alacap*; *Palac palac*.

**PALAEQUIMUM OLEIFERUM** Blanco, l. c., 405. (*Bassia oleifera* A. DC., l. c., 198; *Dichopsis oleifera* V. Vill., l. c., 125.)

This species is apparently closely related to the preceding, but is distinguished by its narrower leaves, which are acute, not obtuse, and which are oblanceolate in form. The seeds of this species yield an oil which is utilized by the natives. It is represented in the herbarium by the following specimens, all without fruit or flowers: No. 1402, Arayat, Province of Pampanga, Luzon, and a specimen from the same province without locality, collected by M. Martines. A specimen from Mindanao, No. 21 (Sherman), appears to belong here. When more complete material is secured we shall be better able to judge the validity of this species. Tagalog, *Palac palac*, *Alacap*; Pampangan, *Malasaputi*; Ilocano, *Daracan*.

**PALAEQUIMUM AHERNIANUM** Merrill, Forest. Bu. Bull. 1: 46. 1903.

A species related to *Palaequium lobbianum* Burret, but quite distinct. Mindanao, Province of Zamboanga, 608, 842 (Ahern), Moro, *Calapia*.

**PALAEQUIMUM GIGANTIFOLIUM** Merrill, sp. nov.

A tree 18 m. high, with very large, glabrous, obovate-lanceolate leaves 5 dm. long. Ultimate branches 1 to 1.5 cm. in diameter. Leaves glabrous on both surfaces 4.5 to 5.5 dm. long, 20 to 22 cm. wide, the apex obtuse or acute, gradually narrowing to the abruptly rounded base, nerves prominent, 22 pairs; petioles 4 cm. long, 1 cm. in diameter. Flowers very numerous 5 to 8 in fascicles on the branches below the leaves; pedicels thick, 1 cm. long, rusty-tomentose. Calyx 8 to 10 mm. long, the lobes obtuse, the outer ones firm, rusty-tomentose, the inner ones membranaceous. Corolla 3 cm. in diameter, the lobes lanceolate acute 1.5 cm. long, 5 cm. wide. Stamens, 18; filaments, 7-8 mm. long. Anthers 4 mm. long. Fruit unknown.

Type specimen No. 2845, Pagbilao, Province of Tayabas, Luzon, March, 1903. Growing in forests on hillsides about 50 m. above the sea level. A tree reaching a diameter of 25 cm. with very small or no buttresses and a nearly smooth dark gray bark that yields a small amount of latex, not utilized by the natives.

This very distinct species differs from all others in the genus in its very large leaves and flowers.

**PALAEQUIMUM CUNEATUM** Vidal, Sinopsis, Atlas, t. 62. f. K. 1883, non *Bassia cuneata* Blume, Bijdr. 675; *Dichopsis cuneata* F. Vill. Nov. App. 124, excl. syn.

This species was confused with *Bassia cuneata* Blume by both Fernandez-Villar and Vidal, that species, however, being a true *Bassia*, and moreover

is confined to the Island of Java. *Palaquium cuneatum*, is well figured by Vidal. It is represented in the herbarium by No. 2993, Botolan, Province of Zambales, Luzon, June, 1903. Zambales, *Malicmic*.

**PALAUQUIM CELEBICUM** Burck, Ann. Jard. Bot. Buitenz. 5: 32. 1886.

Sterile specimens of what is undoubtedly this species have been found in Mindanao—No. 839 (Ahern) and No. 19 (Sherman). This species yields much of the gutta-percha produced in Mindanao, and is known to the Moros as *Calapia*.

**PALAUQUIM** sp. indet.

This species, which is certainly undescribed, is represented in the herbarium by a single sterile specimen, collected at Iligan, District of Misamis, Mindanao by A. Alga. The leaves are glabrous, narrowly lanceolate and long-acuminate, 15 to 20 cm. long and 4 to 6 cm. wide, the nerves 16 to 18 pairs. Moro, *Buruan*.

**PALAUQUIM MINDANAENSE** Merrill, sp. nov.

A tree with ovate, acute, entirely glabrous leaves. Branches glabrous. Leaves 11 to 13 cm. long, 5 to 6 cm. wide, acute at both ends, shining above, pale beneath, nerves not prominent above, 13 to 14 pairs; petioles 3 to 3.5 cm. long. Flowers numerous, three or four in a fascicle, on the branches below the leaves. Peduncles 1 cm. long. Calyx lobes triangular, acute, brown-tomentose. Petals unknown. Fruit (immature) small, ovoid, 6 mm. in diameter.

Type specimen, No. 837 (Ahern), district of Cottabato, Mindanao, 1901.

A species is probably most closely related to *Palaquium celebicum* Burck, being distinguished by its smaller leaves, longer petioles, and other characters. Moro, *Calapia*.

**PALAUQUIM LUZONIENSE** (F. Vill.) Vidal, Rev. Pl. Vasc. Filip. 176. 1886.

(*Dichopsis luzoniensis* F. Vill. Nov. App. 125. 1883; *Palaquium latifolium* Naves in Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed 3, t. 173, non Blanco.)

This distinct species is represented in the herbarium by No. 1761, Subig, Province of Zambales, Luzon, and Nos. 1927, 1944, and 1982, Pagbilao, Province of Tayabas, Luzon. Tagalog, *Dolitan*, *Tagatoy* and *Bagalangit*.

**PALAUQUIM LANCEOLATUM** Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed. 1, 403. 1837. (*Bassia lanceolata* A. DC. l. c., 199; *Dichopsis lanceolata* F. Vill. l. c. 124.)

This species, which must be considered as the type of the genus, has been imperfectly known, and previously no specimens have been collected representing the species since it was described by Blanco. It is represented in the herbarium by the following specimens: No. 42 Ahern, Dalupaon, Province of Camarines, Luzon, February, 1901. *Dulitan*; No. 2136, Pitoga, Province of Tayabas, Luzon, April, 1903. *Dolitan*; No. 2042, Guinayangan, Province of Tayabas, Luzon, April, 1903. No. 1096, Baler, Province of Principe, September, 1902. *Halibis*; No. 1991, Pagbilao, Tayabas, locally known as *Betis*, is also referred here, but the petioles of this specimen are much longer than in the other numbers referred to this species. The name *Betis* is usually applied to *Illipe betis*. The only native name Blanco gives for *Palaquium lanceolatum* is *Bagalangit*.

*PALAEQUIM GUTTA* Burck. and *PALAEQUIM POLYANTHUM* (Benth. et Hook).

These species reported from Luzon by F. Villar,<sup>1</sup> are manifestly based on misinterpretation of species and should be excluded from the Philippine flora, as neither species extends to this region. Just what species F. Villar had in mind it will be impossible to determine, as no herbarium material has been preserved and no descriptions are given.

### STEMONACEÆ.

*STEMONA PHILIPPINENSIS* Merrill, sp. nov.

A slender glabrous twining vine 1 to 2 m. high, or more, with alternate, deeply cordate, 9 to 11 nerved leaves, and small purplish-red axillary flowers. Leaves ovate-cordate, tapering to the slender acuminate apex, 7 to 10 cm. long, 3.5 to 5 cm. wide, shining, the sinus at the base nearly 1 cm. deep; petioles 1.5 to 2 cm. long. Peduncles 2 to 6 cm. long, solitary; bracts small, lanceolate, flowers purplish-red, 1 cm. long, the segments of the perianth lanceolate, acuminate, 7 to 9 nerved. Stamens erect, 9 to 10 mm. long.

Type specimen No. 3061, Island of Masbate, August, 1903. Visayan, *Sigid*.

A species perhaps most closely related to *Stemona minor* Hook. f., a species of Ceylon and Malabar, but differing from that species in its larger leaves, which have more numerous nerves, smaller flowers and other characters.

*STEMONA TUBEROSA* Lour.

This species was found at Point Separation, Paragua, February 18, 1903, distributed as No. 792. No species of this family has previously been reported from the Philippines.

### TILIACEÆ.

*COLONA LONGIPETIOLATA* Merrill, sp. nov.

A small tree with nearly glabrous, long-petioled leaves and glabrous fruits. Young branches pubescent, becoming glabrous. Leaves ovate-lanceolate, 10 to 15 cm. long, 5 to 7 cm. wide, rounded or somewhat acute at the equilateral base, abruptly tapering to the long-acuminate apex, the upper surface scabrous and with few hairs on the midnerve and veins, glabrous beneath, the nerves prominent, 5 pairs; petioles 2 to 3 cm. long, beset with brown, stellate hairs; stipules lanceolate, acuminate, about 12 mm. long. Panicles terminal, 18 cm. long, the lower branches 8 to 10 cm. long. Flowers unknown. Fruit obovate, 2 cm. long, 1.5 to 2 cm. broad, the wings about 0.5 cm. broad; pedicels about 1 cm. long.

Type specimen No. 479 G. P. Ahern. Mariveles, Province of Bataan, Luzon, January 4, 1902.

A very distinct species, perhaps most closely related to *Colona blancoi*, but with smaller fruit which has much narrower wings than in that

<sup>1</sup> Nov. App. 124. 1883.

species. It is distinguished from all described species in the genus by its long petioles. Tagalog, *Anilao lalaqui*.

COLONA BLANCOI (Rolfe). (*Columbia blancoi* Rolfe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. 21: 308. 1884; *C. floribundus* Naves in Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed. 3, t. 312; F. Vill. Nov. App. 30. 1880; *Colona serratifolia* Cav. var. *blancoi* O. Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 1: 82. 1891.)

This form is in all respects worthy of specific rank, differing from *Colona serratifolia* in its much larger, broader leaves, longer petioles and larger fruits. It is represented in the herbarium by No. 1703, Antipolo, Province of Rizal, Luzon, March, 1903, and is known to the Tagalogs as *Manued*.

COLONA SERRATIFOLIA Cav. Ic. 4: 47. t. 370. 1797. (*Columbia americana* Pers. Syn. Pl. 2: 66. 1807; *C. serratifolia* DC. Prodr. 1: 512. 1824; *C. inequalerata* Turcz. Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 31: 233. 1858; *C. anilao* Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed. 1, 654, 1837.)

This variable species is at present represented in the herbarium by no less than sixteen specimens, representing a distribution from northern Luzon to Zamboanga and Davao in Mindanao. The vegetative characters of this species are exceedingly variable and it is probable that some authors would consider that the material here referred to *Colona serratifolia*, represents several species; however, no valid characters can be found by which to separate the several forms. *Columbia anilao*, considered as a distinct species by F. Villar, is undoubtedly identical with *Colona serratifolia*. *Columbia serratifolia* Blanco, non DC., is a species of *Grewia*. *Colona serratifolia* is known to the natives of the Philippines as *Anilao*.

TRIUMFETTA PROCUMBENS Forst.

This species is found along the seacoast from Madagascar to Australia and Polynesia, but previously has not been found in the Philippines. It is at present represented in the herbarium by No. 2387, Pola, Mindoro, May, 1903, and No. 3373, Pasacao, Province of Camarines, Luzon. It is apparently a rather common constituent of the strand vegetation in the Philippines.

## VERBENACEÆ.

VITEX OVATA Thunb. Fl. Japon. 257. 1784. (*V. repens* Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed. 1, 513, 1837; *V. trifoliata* Linn. f. var. *unifoliata* Schauer in DC. Prodr. 11: 683, 1847.)

This widely distributed species is apparently distinct from *V. trifoliata* L. f., to which it has been reduced by various authors. It is represented in our herbarium by No. 323, Aparri, Province of Cagayan, Luzon, June 22, 1902, and No. 898, Calapan, Mindoro, 1903. At both of these localities the trailing form only was found. On Lubang Island, however, in April, 1903, this form was found associated with *Vitex trifoliata* L. f., and no intergrading forms were observed. *V. trifoliata* L. f., was always an erect shrub, 2 to 3 m. high, with trifoliate leaves; while *V. ovata* Thunb., was

always trailing, and with simple ovate or obovate leaves. *Vitex ovata* Thunb., is found on sandy sea beaches, where it is a valuable sand-binder, trailing 3 to 4 m., the stem rarely exceeding 1 cm. in diameter, and sending up numerous erect branches 1 to 6 dm. in length. No one seeing the two forms growing together would confuse them, as they appear very distinct. Tagalog, *Lagunding gapang*.

*VITEX AHERNIANA* Merrill, sp. nov.

A tree with coriaceous, glabrous, 3 to 5 digitate leaves, and few flowered axillary panicles. Leaves mostly 5-digitate; pedicels 3 to 4 cm. long, glabrous, or with few scattered hairs, and (in young leaves) with numerous fulvous-tomentose hairs at the apex; petiolules 4 to 10 mm. long, channeled above; leaflets glabrous and shining, coriaceous, ovate or lanceolate-ovate, acute at both ends, 5 to 7 cm. long, 2 to 2.5 cm. wide, nerves, 8 to 10 pairs, very obscure. Panicles axillary, few flowered, 12 cm. long, about equaling the leaves, more or less pubescent with usually appressed, fulvous hairs, branches few, the longer ones 3 to 5 cm. long; pedicles densely fulvous-pubescent, 2 to 4 mm. long. Calyx 4 mm. long, densely fulvous-pubescent, campanulate, 5-toothed, the teeth triangular, very short. Corolla purple, appressed fulvous-tomentose, deeply cleft, the tube about 4 mm. long, the lobes 6 to 8 mm. long. Drupe unknown.

This apparently very distinct species was collected by one of the employees of the Forestry Bureau, at Baler, Province of Principe, Luzon, August, 1902, and has been distributed as No. 1007. It has been dedicated to Capt. G. P. Ahern, Chief of the Forestry Bureau. This species is said to be abundant in the vicinity of Baler, and its timber is very valuable, being exceedingly hard and taking an excellent finish. Tagalog, *Igang*.

## II. THE AMERICAN ELEMENT IN THE PHILIPPINE FLORA.

---

By **ELMER D. MERRILL.**

---

### INTRODUCTION.

For a period of nearly three hundred years, from the establishment of Spanish authority in the Philippines up to the year 1815, the Archipelago was ruled as a dependency of Mexico, and throughout this period direct communication at first between Manila and Navidad, but later Acapulco, on the Pacific coast of Mexico, was maintained by means of the state galleons. With this long continued civil and commercial intercourse between the Philippines and Mexico it is not surprising that we find to-day many plants of American origin in the Philippines, most of them spontaneous, so widely distributed and so thoroughly naturalized as to appear truly indigenous.

The plants of American origin now found in the Philippines can be classified in two groups—those of economic or ornamental value purposely introduced and those the seeds of which have been accidentally introduced in packing material or by other methods.

Among the prominent species of the first group may be mentioned Tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum*, and other species), Corn (*Zea mays*), Maguey (*Agave americana*), Achuete (*Bixa orellana*), Guava (*Psidium guayava*), Tomatoes (*Lycopersicum esculentum*), Potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum*), Papaya (*Carica papaya*), Cashew nuts (*Anacardium occidentale*), Cassava (*Manihot utilissima*), Cacao (*Theobroma cacao*), Pineapple (*Ananassa sativa*), and other species. Among those species introduced for ornamental purposes may be mentioned *Cestrum nocturnum*, *Bougainvillia spectabilis*, *Pithecolobium saman*, *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, *Quamoclit vulgaris*, *Petrea volubilis*, *Cosmos sulphureus*, and other species.

Of the second group, or those species, the seeds of which may have been accidentally introduced in packing material and which are now for the most part generally distributed as weeds in culti-

vated fields, may be mentioned *Asclepias curassavica*, *Argemone mexicana*, *Mimosa pudica*, *Dalea nigricans*, *Prosopis juliflora*, *Lantana camara*, *Ageratum conyzoides*, and *Synedrella nodiflora*.

The date of the introduction of many of the American species is obscure, but for the larger per cent of those of economic importance it was in very early times. The first recorded notices of Philippine plants are found in the works of Mercado and Camell. The former author wrote some time during the last third of the sixteenth century, and after many vicissitudes his manuscript, entitled "Libro de medicinas de esta tierra y declaraciones de las virtudes de los árboles y plantas que están en estas islas filipinas," was edited and published by Padre Celestino Fernandez-Villar, in the fourth volume of the third edition of Blanco's *Flora de Filipinas*, in the year 1880. Mercado classified his species under their native names, and prepared water color drawings of the greater part of them, and accordingly F. Villar was enabled to determine the scientific names of a large number. Mercado's work contains references of many plants of American origin. At about the same date Padre Camell wrote his treatise on Philippine plants entitled "Herbarium aliarumque Stirpium in Insula Luzone Philippinarum primaria nascentium," etc., which was published in 1704, as an appendix to the third volume of Ray's *Historia Plantarum*. This work also enumerates many species of American origin. In the year 1892 there was published in Manila a work entitled "Historia general sacro-profano, política y natural de las islas poniente llamadas filipinas," written in the years 1751 to 1754 by a Jesuit priest, Juan J. Delgado. Over 400 pages of this work are occupied with a discussion of the plants of the Archipelago, and many species of American origin are noted. Blanco in his *Flora de Filipinas*, the first edition of which was published in 1837, the second in 1845, notes many American species, and frequently gives the exact or approximate date of the introduction of American species of economic value. In some cases he erroneously considered species of American origin as endemic and described them as new ones, while on the other hand he identified some truly endemic forms with American species. Fernandez-Villar, in his *Novissima Appendix* to the third edition of Blanco's *Flora de Filipinas* (1883), also notes many species of American origin, especially those which were introduced between the years 1845 and 1883.

All of the species which have been accidentally introduced, and which were adapted to the climatic conditions here existing, are now found generally distributed throughout the Archipelago, or at least extending over very large areas while a very large number of those which were introduced for economic or ornamental purposes have become spontaneous and some species such as *Psidium guajava*, *Pithecolobium dulce*, and *Cosmos sulphureus*, are among the most common and widely distributed plants found in the Archipelago to-day, the former according to Delgado having become widely distributed in the Philippines as early as 1754.

It is not the object of the present paper to go into the details of the discussion regarding the country of origin of such widely cultivated species as the sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas*), Gabi (*Colocasia antiquorum*), and the Cocoanut palm (*Cocos nucifera*). It is believed, however, that to-day these species are generally conceded to be of American origin. However, they were introduced into the East and in general cultivation throughout the tropical regions centuries before the advent of the Europeans in the Philippines.

Nearly all of the American species of economic importance and a very large percentage of those accidentally introduced and now found in the Philippines have been generally distributed throughout the tropics of the East by the same agencies by which they were introduced into this Archipelago, and at the present time one finds in other countries in the East comparatively few of the tropical American species which are not also found in the Philippines. The Philippines must be considered as the early distributing point of the American species in the Orient.

It is very probable that other species of American origin not noted in this paper will be found in the Philippines when thorough collections are made. Such species as *Cleome aculeatum*, *Tridax procumbens*, *Erigeron canadense*, and others already noted from British India and the Malayan peninsula are almost certain to be found sooner or later in the Philippines. Already since the American occupation at least four species of economic importance have been introduced into the Philippines from tropical America. These are the Mexican forage grass, "teosinte," *Euchlaena luxurians*, and the india rubber trees, *Hevea brasiliensis*, *Manihot glaziovii*, and *Castilleja elastica*. It is possible that all these species

may have been introduced previous to the American occupation, but if such is the case we have no record of it and no specimens have been seen in cultivation other than those of very recent introduction.

## ENUMERATION OF THE SPECIES.

### ACANTHACEÆ.

#### BLECHUM BROWNEI Nees.

This herbaceous plant was evidently introduced long previous to the year 1837, as it is considered by Blanco in the first edition of his *Flora de Filipinas*. It is known to the natives as *Calaboa*, *Dyang*, and *Sapinsapin*. *B. haenkei* Nees is also enumerated by F. Villar.

### AMARANTACEÆ.

#### GOMPHRENA GLOBOSA Linn.

This species was originally introduced for ornamental purposes, but is now spontaneous and widely distributed in the Archipelago, and is still much cultivated for ornament. The first reference to this species as a Philippine plant is in the first edition of Blanco's *Flora de Filipinas* in 1837.

### ANACARDIACEÆ.

#### SPONDIAS PURPUREA Linn., and S. LUTEA Linn.

Both natives of tropical America are commonly cultivated in the Philippines for their edible fruits, having been introduced in the eighteenth century, according to F. Villar. Both species are known to the natives as *Siriuelas*, a corruption of the Spanish name *Ciruelas*.

#### ANACARDIUM OCCIDENTALE L.

The "cashew nut" was probably one of the earlier of the American plants of economic importance introduced into the Philippines, and is now found widely distributed, not only in this Archipelago, but throughout the tropics of the East. It is universally known to the natives of the Philippines as *Casoy* or *Casuy*, and by them it is prized for its fruits, which are not only edible but also the source of a valuable oil.

### APOCINACEÆ.

#### PLUMIERA ACUTIFOLIA Poir.

A tree with very fragrant white or yellowish flowers extensively planted in the Philippines for ornamental purposes. It was introduced from Mexico at a very early date and is now generally found throughout the tropics of the East. It is known to the natives of the Philippines as *Calachuche*.

#### ALLAMANDA CATHARTICA Linn.

This species is first recorded from the Philippines by Blanco in 1845. It is a native of South America, and is cultivated for ornament in the Philip-

pinos. It has not as yet been found growing here spontaneously. It is known by the Spanish name *Campanero*.

### AMARYLLIDACEÆ.

#### AGAVE AMERICANA L.

This species was introduced from Mexico at an early date, and is now extensively cultivated for its valuable fiber; large plantations being found in certain provinces. The identification of this species as *Agave americana* by Philippine authors is probably erroneous, the plant commonly cultivated being perhaps some other species. Several other species of this genus are reported by Naves, but little dependence can be placed on his identifications. The commonly cultivated species of *Agave* are known to the natives as *Maguey*.

### ANONACEÆ.

#### ANONA MURICATA L., A. SQUAMOSA L., and A. RETICULATA L.

These three species were introduced into the Philippines at an early date and are all natives of tropical America. They are at present time found throughout the Archipelago in cultivation and spontaneous. The first is generally known to the natives as *Guanabanos*, the second as *Ates*, and the third as *Anonas*, being known to English-speaking people as "custard apples," "sweet sop," "sour sop," etc. The last two species at least are generally distributed in tropics of the East.

### ASCLEPIACEÆ.

#### ASCLEPIAS CURASSAVICA Linn.

An erect perennial herb with milky sap and terminal umbels of orange-red flowers. This species is very abundant and widely distributed in the Philippines, but the date of its introduction is unknown, although it was described by Blanco in 1837; however, neither Mercado nor Camell consider it. It is a native of the West Indies, but is now widely distributed throughout the tropics of the world. It is used somewhat by the natives of the Philippines in the practice of medicine and is known by them as *Bubuyan*, *Bulac damo*, *Calalauan*, *Bulac castila*, and other names.

### BIGNONIACEÆ.

#### CRESCENTIA ALATA H. B. K.

This species must have been introduced from America many years anterior to the year 1837, as Blanco<sup>1</sup> states that he saw specimens in Manila and vicinity and described the plant as a new species, *Crescentia trifolia*. Later, in 1845, Blanco<sup>2</sup> states that the species was spontaneous in the central part of the Archipelago. This species is known to the natives by the name of *Hoya cruz*, from the peculiar shape of its leaves.

<sup>1</sup> Fl. Filip. ed. 1, 490.

<sup>2</sup> l. c. ed. 2. 343.

## BIXACEÆ.

## BIXA ORELLANA L.

A shrub or small tree with white or purple flowers and prickly capsules containing many rather small red seeds. This plant was introduced from tropical America at a very early date and is now universally distributed throughout the Philippines, being generally found in and about towns. The seeds yield a red dye, used by the natives for coloring certain kinds of food. The bark also yields a yellow dye. It is universally known to the natives as *Achuete*, a word of Spanish-American origin.

## BROMELIACEÆ.

## ANANASSA SATIVA Lindl.

The "pine-apple" is found in general cultivation throughout the Philippines and in the tropics of the East, having been introduced from America at an early date. In southern Paragua it was found in abundance apparently growing spontaneously in the forests of the foothills, several miles from the nearest native settlement. This species is prized not only for its fruit but also for the valuable fiber which is secured from the leaves and which is extensively used in the Philippines in the manufacture of the so-called piña cloth. This plant is universally known to the natives as *Piña*.

## CACTACEÆ.

## NOPALEA COCCINELLIFERA Salm-Dyck., MELOCACTUS COMMUNIS Link, CEREUS TETRAGONUS Mill.

These and other species are reported by F. Villar as being cultivated in Manila and other localities in the Archipelago. None of the cacti are spontaneous here and can not be considered as elements of the Philippine flora.

## CAPPARIDACEÆ.

## GYNANDROPSIS SPECIOSA DC.

This American species, according to F. Villar, is cultivated in Manila, but no specimens have been seen.

## CHENOPODIACEÆ.

## ANREDERA SPICATA Pers.

This American species was evidently introduced long before the middle of the last century, as in 1837 it was so well established that Blanco considered it a native of the Archipelago and described it as a new species (*Gomphrena volubilis*). It is, however, not especially common, nor is it widely distributed in the Archipelago.

## BOUSSINGAULTIA BASSELLOIDES H. B. K

This tropical American species is commonly cultivated in Manila and is spontaneous in waste places in the suburbs of the city. It was introduced at a recent date, being first mentioned as a constituent of the Philippine flora by F. Villar in 1883. So far as known this species has no native name.

## CHENOPODIUM AMBROSIOIDES Linn.

This common and widely distributed species was introduced from America at a very early date and is now abundant in the Philippines. It is first recorded from the Philippines by Mercado. This plant is somewhat utilized by the natives in the practice of medicine, and is known by the names *Aposotis*, *Pasotis*, *Alposotis*, etc., of Spanish origin.

## COMPOSITÆ.

## AGERATUM CONYZOIDES L.

An annual herbaceous plant, 1 to 2 feet high, with numerous small heads of white or pale blue flowers in dense terminal corymbs. This species is undoubtedly of American origin, but is at the present time found throughout the tropics of the world. It is very abundant in the Philippines, not only in waste places in the vicinity of towns, but also in the mountains, being especially abundant along shaded trails in regions where there is abundant rainfall. So far as known this plant has no uses and the natives have no names for it.

## COREOPSIS TINCTORIA Nutt.

F. Villar<sup>1</sup> states sub "*Coreopsis elegans* L.," that he saw this species in cultivation in Manila. It is a native of North America, and if cultivated in the Philippines at the present time it is certainly not common.

## COSMOS CAUDATUS H. B. K., and COSMOS SULPHUREUS Cav.

Herbaceous plants with pinnatifid leaves, the former with pink and the latter with yellow flowers. These two species were introduced from Mexico, probably some time in the first half of the nineteenth century, for ornamental purposes, as Blanco mentions neither in the first edition of his *Flora de Filipinas* 1837, but describes the latter under the name of *Coreopsis gracilis* in the second edition of the same work in 1845. At this time, however, according to Blanco, the plant in question was only cultivated in Manila. At present both species are found not only in cultivation but also spontaneous in most parts of the Archipelago, especially in the vicinity of towns. The former species is also found in India, Mauritius, and other places in the East.

## ELEPHANTOPUS SPICATUS Juss., and E. SCABER Linn.

These two species, now cosmopolitan in the tropics of the world, are doubtless both of American origin, having been distributed as weeds at an early date. Both species are very common in the Philippines, and were found here previous to the year 1837 as they are both mentioned by Blanco. The natives know these species under such names as *Dilang-aso*, *Tabatabacahan*, *Diladila*, etc.

## SYNEDRELLA NODIFLORA Gaertn.

An annual, erect herb with sessile heads of yellow flowers. This species is a native of Mexico and was probably introduced into the Philippines in packing material, at present time being very common about Manila

---

<sup>1</sup> Nov. App. Fl. Filip. 118, 1883.

and also about other towns in the Archipelago. It has been generally distributed throughout the tropics of the East.

## CONVOLVULACEÆ.

### IPOMOEA BLANCOI Choisy.

This species is described by Blanco under the name of *Convolvulus dentatus*, and is the species figured in the third edition of the Flora de Filipinas as *Ipomoea commutata*. Dr. H. Hallier is of the opinion that this species is not a native of the Philippines, but has been introduced from America. At the present time the species is very common about towns in the Philippines, and if introduced, the introduction must have been at a comparatively early date.

### IPOMOEA BONA-NOX Linn.

This species is spontaneous and widely distributed in the Philippines at the present time, although it was undoubtedly introduced primarily for ornamental purposes. It is first noted from the Philippines by Blanco in 1837. It is known to the natives as *Malacamote* and *Calacamote*, literally "false sweet potato."

### IPOMOEA HEDERACEA Jacq.

A twining, herbaceous vine, 6 to 10 feet long, with very hirsute sepals and a showy funnel-shaped corolla, at first pale blue but gradually changing to rose color. This species is spontaneous and common in waste places about Manila and other portions of the Archipelago. It is undoubtedly a native of tropical America, but is now cultivated for ornament and naturalized throughout the Tropics. It was introduced in early times, as it is considered by Mercado. It is known by the Tagalogs as *Bulacan*, a name applied generally to species of the *Convolvulaceæ*.

### IPOMOEA PURPUREA Roth.

This species is somewhat cultivated in Manila for ornamental purposes, but has not been observed growing spontaneously. *Rivea corymbosa* Hallier (*Ipomoea sidaefolia* Choisy) is also frequently found in cultivation. Neither species is common, and so far as known have no distinctive native names.

### QUAMOCLIT VULGARIS Choisy, and QUAMOCLIT COCCINEA Linn.

Slender, glabrous, herbaceous vines with crimson or sometimes white or yellow flowers, the former species with pinnate leaves and the latter with entire leaves. Both species are natives of tropical America, and are now commonly found in cultivation and occasionally spontaneous in the Philippines and also throughout British India and other tropical countries in the East. *Quamoclit vulgaris* was introduced at an early date, but *Q. coccinea* was probably not brought here before the middle of the nineteenth century as it is not considered by Blanco. The former is known to the natives as *Agoho* and *Malabohoc*, but the latter has no native name as far as is known.

## EUPHORBIACEÆ.

EUPHORBIA PULCHERRIMA Willd. and E. SPLENDENS Bojer.

These are reported by F. Villar as being cultivated for ornamental purposes; however, neither species is spontaneous. The former is common in Manila and is known as *Pascuas*.

MANIHOT UTILISSIMA Pohl.

"Cassava" or "tapioca," a tall, herbaceous plant with tuberous roots, introduced from tropical America at an early date and now found in general cultivation throughout the Archipelago. A valuable food plant, known to the natives as *Camoting-cahoy*.

EUPATORIUM AYAPANA Vent.

This aromatic herbaceous plant, a native of Brazil, was introduced into the Philippines previous to the year 1837, probably for the reason that it possesses medicinal qualities. It is known to the natives as *Ayapana* or *Apana*, names of American origin, and is much used by them in the practice of medicine. *Eupatorium odoratum* Linn., a West Indian species, now found in British India, has not as yet been reported from the Philippines.

JATROPHA CURCAS Linn.

This American species was introduced into the Philippines previous to the year 1750, as it is mentioned by Delgado; however, Mercado writing over half a century previous to this date does not mention it. This species is now one of the most widely distributed plants of American origin in the Philippines, but is usually found in and near towns. It is now generally cultivated throughout the tropics of the world. In the Philippines it is most commonly found in cultivation as a hedge plant, its easy propagation and its rapid growth making it especially adaptable to this purpose. The milky sap of the stem and leaves, and the seeds are drastic purgatives, and the seeds yield an oil considerably used in the Philippines for illuminating purposes. It is known to the natives as *Casla*, *Tuba* and *Tawitawi*.

JATROPHA MULTIFIDA Linn.

This species was probably introduced at a much later date than the preceding, the first reference to it as a constituent of the Philippine flora being by Blanco in the year 1837. It possesses the same qualities as the preceding species, but is by no means as common in the Archipelago. It is known to the natives as *Mana*. *Jatropha gossypifolia* Linn., another American species, found in Burma and Singapore, has not as yet been reported from the Philippines.

## FILICES.

ADIANTUM TENERUM Sw.

This species is somewhat cultivated in Manila for ornamental purposes, but is not spontaneous. It is a native of South America.

## GERANIACEÆ.

AVERRHOA BILIMBI Linn., and A. CARAMBOLA Linn.

These two species are found in cultivation throughout the tropics of the world, but are undoubtedly of American origin, although this point is not clear. Hooker<sup>1</sup> is of the opinion that both species were introduced into India by the Portuguese. Both species were recorded from the Philippines by Mercado. *Averrhoa bilimbi* has pubescent leaves and its fruit has rounded lobes, and is known to the natives as *Balimbing*, *Bilimbines*, etc. *Averrhoa carambola* has glabrous leaves and its fruit has acute lobes, being known to the natives as *Camias*, *Pias*, *Iba*, and other names.

## GRAMINEÆ.

PASPALUM CONJUGATUM Berg.

This very common grass is said by Hooker<sup>2</sup> to have been introduced into Ceylon from America. It is possible that this was originally an American plant, but at the present time it is found throughout the tropical and sub-tropical regions of the world. It is now one of the most common and most widely distributed species in the Philippines, but is usually found only in the vicinity of towns. From its habitat and distribution it is evident that it is not a native of the Philippines, but it is impossible to determine the original home of the species at this time.

ZEА MAYS L.

Indian corn is too well known to need much discussion, but was probably one of the earliest of the American plants introduced into the Philippines. It is now generally cultivated throughout the tropical and temperate regions of the world. It is extensively cultivated in the Philippines and is universally known to the natives as *Maiz*.

## LABIATEÆ.

HYPTIS spp.

Six species of *Hyptis*, all presumably of American origin, are enumerated by F. Villar as being found in the Philippines, and at least four of these species are common and widely distributed in the Archipelago. *Hyptis spicigera* Lam., *H. capitata* Jacq., *H. brevipes* Poir., *H. suaveolens* Poir., *H. spicata* Poir., and *H. pectinata* Poir., are the species credited to the Archipelago by F. Villar. The first four of these species are common and widely distributed in the Philippines, *H. spicigera* and *H. suaveolens* being usually found in waste places in the vicinity of towns, while *H. brevipes* and *H. capitata* are found not only in the vicinity of towns, but also distributed along trails in the mountains and in open lands generally. The last two species are unknown to me at present. Probably all these species were introduced into the Philippines accidentally in packing material or by other methods. One species is noted by Mercado, *H. capitata*, in

<sup>1</sup>Fl. Brit. Ind. 5: 439.

<sup>2</sup>Trimen & Hooker, Fl. Ceylon 5: 122. 1900.

the last third of the sixteenth century, while Blanco in 1837 notes four species. The various species are known to the natives by such names as *Combarcombaran*, *Lingalingahan*, *Palapasagui*, *Locoloco*, *Pansipansihan*, etc.

## MALPHIGIACEÆ.

### GALPHIMIA GLAUCA Cav.

This ornamental shrub is somewhat cultivated in Manila, but is not spontaneous. This species has not previously been recorded from the Philippines, and is probably of very recent introduction.

## MALVACEÆ.

### MALACHRA BRACTEATA Cav.

F. Villar credits this species to the Philippines, but the plant he identifies as this species is *Malachra lineariloba* Turcz., a species described from Philippine material. We have at present no available description of *Malachra bracteata*, and it is possible that F. Villar was correct in his identification of the Philippine plant with this American species. The plant in question is common and widely distributed in the Philippines.

## MARANTACEÆ.

### MARANTA ARUNDINACEA Linn.

The well-known arrowroot plant is at the present time rather common in the Philippines, where it is cultivated both for ornamental purposes and for its edible roots. It is frequently subsponaneous about towns. This species is noted by Blanco in the second edition of his *Flora de Filipinas*, but when the plant was introduced is unknown. It is known to the natives as *Aroro*, *Aroru*, and *Arrou-rou*, evidently corruptions of the common English name of this plant.

## LEGUMINOSEÆ.

### ARACHIS HYPOGÆA Linn.

The "peanut" is frequently found in cultivation in the Philippines and generally throughout the East. It is, however, undoubtedly of American origin, having been introduced into the East at an early date. So far as is observed this species is nowhere spontaneous in the Philippines. It is known to the natives by the Mexican name *Cacuate*, but more commonly by the name *Mani*.

### CÆSALPINIA PULCHERRIMA Swartz.

A small shrub, with showy racemes of red flowers, widely distributed in the Archipelago, but usually found in the vicinity of towns. The natives have no name for this species other than the Spanish word *caballero* from which it is very evident that this species has been introduced into the Philippines since the Spanish occupation. The native country of this plant is not clearly known, but is probably tropical America. At the present time it is found in cultivation throughout India and Ceylon and elsewhere in the

tropics. The other species of this genus most closely related to *Cesalpinia pulcherrima* are, it is believed, all natives of tropical America. According to F. Villar<sup>1</sup> this plant was figured but not described by Mercado in his *Libro de Medicinas*, written in the last third of the seventeenth century, evidence that it was introduced early in the Spanish occupation.

**CASSIA ALATA L.**

A small shrub with yellow flowers and winged pods, common about towns throughout the Archipelago, but certainly not a native of the Philippines. This species is said to be cosmopolitan in the tropics, but the Mexican name *Acapulco*, commonly used by the natives in designating this plant, would indicate an American origin, at least for the plant as found in the Philippines. It is extensively used by the natives in the practice of medicine.

**CASSIA OBTUSIFOLIA Linn., C. HIRSUTA Linn., C. OCCIDENTALIS Linn., and C. SOPHERA Linn.**

All these species are of American origin, but are now generally distributed throughout the tropics of the East. They are all herbaceous plants or undershrubs, and are usually found in waste places in the vicinity of towns. Like the preceding species they all belong to the section *Senna*, and several of the species are utilized by the natives in the practice of medicine.

**DALEA NIGRA Mart. et Gall.**

An erect herbaceous plant 1 to 2 feet in height, with pinnate leaves and capitate heads of purple flowers, common and widely distributed in the Archipelago, growing in open grass lands and in cultivated places. It is not known when or how this Mexican species was introduced, but its introduction was probably accidental and at an early date. It is now spontaneous and thoroughly naturalized in the Philippines. Blanco described this plant in 1837 as *Amorpha alopecuroides* Willd. It is known by the natives under several names, such as *Durang parang*, *Agogo*, *Sampaloc-sampalocan*, *Camangi*, etc.

**MIMOSA PUDICA L.**

A low prostrate herbaceous plant with numerous globose heads of pink flowers and sensitive leaflets. The native country of this species is not clearly known, but it is probably tropical America. It is now spontaneous throughout the tropics of the East and is one of the most pernicious weeds with which the tropical agriculturist has to deal. In the last third of the seventeenth century it was evidently known in the Philippines only by the Spanish name *Hierba mimosa*, as it is classified under this name by Mercado. To-day it is known by the Tagalogs as *Damohia* and *Macahiya*, and by the Visayans as *Huya huya*. It is to-day one of the most common and widely distributed species in the Philippines.

**GLIRICIDIA MACULATA H. B. K.**

A small tree with pinnate leaves and white or pinkish flowers, introduced from tropical America, according to F. Villar<sup>2</sup> in the eighteenth century. It was described by Blanco in the first edition of his *Flora de Filipinas* as

<sup>1</sup>Nov. App. Fl. Filip. 69, 1883.

<sup>2</sup>L. c., 59, 1883.

a new species *Galedupa pungam*. This tree is one of very rapid growth and was introduced for the purpose of furnishing shade for cacao trees, for which purpose it is still used. It is universally known by the natives by the Spanish name of *Madre cacao*. This species is at present cultivated in many cacao plantations and is also spontaneous in many localities. It is generally distributed throughout the Archipelago.

**INDIGOFEA ANIL Linn.**

This species, known locally as *Anil*, was introduced from America, and with *Indigofera tinctoria* is somewhat cultivated for indigo, and spontaneous. It is frequently known by the name *Tagum*, which is also applied to other species of the genus.

**LEUCÆNA GLAUCA Benth.**

A shrub with dense globose heads of white flowers, common in waste places about Manila and other towns in the Philippines. This species is undoubtedly of American origin, but is now generally distributed throughout the tropics. It is evidently of comparatively recent introduction in the Philippines, as it is not considered by Blanco as late as the year 1845. Some Tagalogs know this plant by the name of *Agho*, but most natives have no name for the species.

**PITHECOLOBIUM SAMAN Benth.**

This species is very abundant in Manila, being extensively planted for shade purposes and is apparently entirely adapted to the climatic conditions existing here. It was introduced from the West Indies by Don Zoilo Espejo, the first director of the Botanical Garden in Manila, in about the year 1860. Without exception it is the most valuable shade tree we have today in the city, and is being more extensively used for this purpose every year. A large portion of the Botanical Garden is occupied almost exclusively by this species, which is one of the very few trees that seems to thrive under the conditions there existing. It does not fruit freely in Manila, although it produces an abundance of flowers. So far as is known the natives have no name for it. In the West Indies it is known as the "rain tree" from the fact that at the approach of a storm the sensitive leaves droop, the leaflets becoming closed and remaining in this position throughout the duration of the storm. The leaflets also close at night.

**PITHECOLOBIUM DULCE Benth.**

A medium-sized tree now very common throughout the Philippines, introduced from tropical America in early times by the Spaniards. It is considered by both Mercado and Camell, and known by the natives, as *Caman-chiles*. It is much prized by the natives for its white or pink, pulpy, fleshy, edible aril, which half surrounds the seeds. From the Philippines it has been generally distributed throughout the tropics of the East, and is commonly cultivated. In India it is known as the "Manila tamarind," probably from the similarity of its fleshy aril to the fleshy mesocarp of the true tamarind (*Tamarindus indica*). The natives of the Philippines use the bark of this species extensively for the purpose of tanning leather.

**PHASEOLUS LUNATUS** Linn.

This universally cultivated bean is probably of American origin, but is now found throughout the tropics of the world. It is common in the Philippines in cultivation, and is known to the natives as *Haba*, *Zabache*, and *Patini*, the two former words being of Spanish origin, evidence that the plant was introduced into the Philippines by the Spaniards.

**PROSOPIS JULIFLORA** DC.

A shrub with spiny branches and cylindrical spikes of yellowish flowers, common about Manila and widely distributed along the shores of Manila Bay, in many places exclusively occupying large areas. This species is a native of tropical America and has evidently been introduced into the Philippines at a comparatively recent date, as it is not considered by Blanco or the earlier authors. It is entirely adapted to conditions here and grows as though it were a native rather than an introduced plant. Naves considered it as a native plant and described it as a new species *Prosopis vidaliana*, first in a periodical published in Manila and later during the same year (1877) in a pamphlet entitled "*Prosopis vidaliana*," giving a very full description with two plates. It is known by the Tagalogs as *Aroma*, a name also applied to *Acacia farnesiana* Willd.

**LILIACEÆ.****YUCCA ALOIFOLIA** Linn.

This and two other species of this genus of American origin are noted by F. Villar as being cultivated in Manila. None of the species are spontaneous.

**MYRTACEÆ.****PSIDIUM GUAYAVA** L.

A shrub or small tree with white flowers and edible fruits, introduced from tropical America at a very early date and now one of the most common and widely distributed species in the Archipelago, being found not only in and about towns and villages, where it is cultivated for its edible fruit, but also in the wilder and more inaccessible portions of the Archipelago, its wide distribution being due to the fact that the numerous small seeds have been disseminated by birds and monkeys. This species is found generally throughout the tropics of the East. In the Philippines it is known by the natives as *Guayabas* and *Bayabas*, names of Spanish origin. Several varieties of this species are also found in the Philippines.

**NYCTAGINACEÆ.****BOUGAINVILLEA SPECTABILIS** Willd.

This striking ornamental plant, now found in general cultivation in tropical and subtropical regions was introduced from tropical America some time between the years 1845 and 1880, as it is considered by F. Villar, but not by Blanco. It is commonly cultivated for ornamental purposes in Manila, but is not spontaneous.

## OLACACEÆ.

## XIMENIA AMERICANA Willd.

It is not known whether this plant is strictly of American origin. At the present time it is found universally throughout the Tropics. It is reported from the Island of Panay, by F. Villar, but no authentic specimens are available at present.

## PAPAVERACEÆ.

## ARGEMONE MEXICANA L.

This is the only species of the *Papaveraceæ* found in the Philippines, the time of introduction being uncertain, as it is not considered by Mercado nor Camell, although it is described by Blanco in the year 1837. This plant is spontaneous in waste places and cultivated grounds throughout the Archipelago. It is extensively used by the natives in the practice of medicine and is known by the Ilocanos as *Cachumba*. By the Tagalogs it is often called *Diluario*, but both these names are also applied to various other species.

## PASSIFLORACEÆ.

## CARICA PAPAYA L.

The papaya was introduced from America in the seventeenth century, according to F. Villar, and is now found in cultivation in all parts of the Archipelago, being much prized for its fruit. It is now generally cultivated throughout the tropics of the world. In the Philippines it is known to the natives as *Papaya* or *Cayapas*.

## PASSIFLORA SERRULATA Jacq.

This and three other species of this genus of American origin are enumerated by F. Villar, but all are cultivated, none being spontaneous in the Archipelago.

## POLYGONACEÆ.

## ANTIGONON CORDATUM Mart. et Gal.

This highly ornamental vine is commonly cultivated in Manila, but is nowhere spontaneous. It is of comparatively recent introduction, and the common name *Flores de Singapur* would indicate that the plant was introduced into the Philippines from Singapore, and not directly from America.

## SAPOTACEÆ.

## ACHRAS SAPOTA L.

This tree is generally cultivated in the Philippines for its fruit and was introduced from America at an early date. In tropical America it is cultivated extensively, not only for its edible fruit, but for the gum known as "gum chicle," which is secured by slashing the bark and collecting the gum as it is deposited in the wounds. It is in constant demand, as it is the basis of most of the chewing gum so extensively used in the United States.

Little or no use is made of it in the Philippines. This species is generally cultivated in the tropics of the East. It is known to the natives of the Philippines as *Chicos* and *Sico*.

*LUCUMA MAMMOSA* Gaertn.

This tree, like *Achras sapota*, is generally cultivated in the Philippines for its fruit, and was probably introduced at about the same time as the latter species. Blanco, in 1837, stated that it appeared to be indigenous, from which it is evident that it was very common in the Archipelago at that time, and consequently must have been introduced at a very early date. *Lucuma mammosa* is evidently not generally distributed in the East, as Hooker does not mention it in his Flora of British India. It is known to the natives of the Philippines as *Mamey* or *Chico-mamey*.

## SIMARUBACEÆ.

*QUASSA AMARA* Linn.

This American species is of comparatively recent introduction, but cultivated specimens only have been observed.

## SOLANACEÆ.

*CESTRUM NOCTURNUM* Murray.

This species was introduced from America in the year 1850, according to F. Villar, and is now found in general cultivation for ornamental purposes in Manila and in other large towns in the Archipelago. Its flowers are exceedingly fragrant at night, and it is commonly known as *Dama de noche*.

*LYCOPERSICUM ESCULENTUM* Mill.

The tomato is too well known to need much discussion. It was introduced from America at a very early date and is now extensively cultivated, and also spontaneous, throughout the Archipelago. The spontaneous form has evidently reverted to the original form of the species, as the fruits are of a very small size. It is universally known to the natives by the Spanish name *Tomates*.

*NICOTIANA TABACUM* Linn.

This and several other species of this genus are extensively cultivated throughout the Archipelago, tobacco being one of the most important crops produced in the Philippines, the value of tobacco and cigars exported being exceeded only by hemp, sugar, and copra. The best grades of tobacco are raised in the valley of the Cagayan River, in Northern Luzon. Tobacco was introduced at an early date, and its cultivation here has been attendant with many abuses, especially during the period of the Government monopoly. It is universally known to the natives as *Tobaco*.

*PHYSALIS PERUVIANA* Linn.

This species is somewhat cultivated for its edible fruit, but is apparently not common in the Archipelago. Several other species of *Physalis* are found as weeds in the Philippine Islands; some of these may prove to have been of American origin.

**SOLANUM TUBEROSUM** Linn.

The potato was probably introduced at an early period, and is now generally cultivated, especially in the mountainous regions of the Archipelago. The tubers are, however, usually very small and of an inferior quality.

**TILIACEÆ.****MUNTINGIA CALABURA** L.

A small tree of rapid growth with white flowers and small purplish edible fruit, common in and about Manila and the larger towns in the Archipelago, known by the natives as *Datiles* or *Ratiles*. This species is evidently of comparatively recent introduction, as Blanco does not consider it in his *Flora de Filipinas*, either in the first or second edition. It is a native of the West Indies and is now spontaneous here in many regions, especially in Luzon.

**STERCULIACEÆ.****THEOBOMA CACAO** L.

Cacao, known also to the natives of the Philippines by this name, is now found in general cultivation as one of the staple crops throughout the Archipelago. According to Blanco,<sup>1</sup> it was first introduced from Mexico in the year 1670 by a pilot named Pedro Bravo de Laguna. The quality of cacao produced in the Archipelago is very good, but the cultivation of the tree is carried on in a most primitive manner, little or no attention being paid to insect pests or fungus diseases, to the attacks of both of which the trees are very susceptible.

**URTICACEÆ.****PILEA MUSCOSA** Lindl.

This small species, a native of South America, is one of the most common plants about Manila at the present time, being especially abundant on and about damp walls. When it was introduced we have no record, as it has not previously been recorded from the Philippines. This species is also found in Java and British India. No native name is recorded for this species, which, judging from its abundance and wide distribution, must have been introduced into the Philippines many years ago.

**VERBENACEÆ.****DURANTA PLUMIERI** Jacq.

This shrub, like *Petraca volubilis*, is somewhat cultivated in Manila for ornamental purposes, and was probably introduced at about the same time as the latter. According to Hooker it is also commonly cultivated in British India.

**LANTANA CAMARA** Linn.

This species is abundant and spontaneous in waste places about Manila and other towns in the Archipelago. It is a shrub 5 to 6 feet high with

<sup>1</sup>Fl. Filip. ed. 1, 601. 1837.

numerous heads of pink, yellow, or red flowers, and aromatic leaves. The date of its introduction is unknown, although it is considered by Blanco in 1845 but not in 1837. *Lantana camara* is now widely distributed in the East, and is known in the Philippines as *Coronitas*. Two other species of *Lantana* reported from the Philippines by F. Villar, are probably but forms of the above.

**PETRAEA VOLUBILIS Linn.**

This American plant is occasionally found in cultivation for ornamental purposes in Manila. It is a vine with terminal racemes of small blue flowers, and must have been introduced sometime between 1845 and 1880.



1903.—No. 8.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

---

BUREAU OF GOVERNMENT LABORATORIES.

---

# A DICTIONARY OF THE PLANT NAMES

OF THE

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

---

By ELMER D. MERRILL, BOTANIST.

---

MANILA:  
BUREAU OF PUBLIC PRINTING.  
1903.

8956



## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

---

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,  
BUREAU OF GOVERNMENT LABORATORIES,  
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF LABORATORIES,  
*Manila, P. I., September 22, 1903.*

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith manuscript of a paper entitled "A dictionary of the plant names of the Philippine Islands," by Elmer D. Merrill, Botanist.

I am, very respectfully.

PAUL C. FREER,  
*Superintendent of Government Laboratories.*

HON. JAMES F. SMITH,  
*Acting Secretary of the Interior, Manila, P. I.*



# A DICTIONARY OF THE NATIVE PLANT NAMES OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

---

By ELMER D. MERRILL, *Botanist.*

---

## INTRODUCTION.

The preparation of the present work was undertaken at the request of Capt. G. P. Ahern, Chief of the Forestry Bureau, the object being to facilitate the work of the various employees of that Bureau in identifying the tree species of economic importance found in the Archipelago.

For the interests of the Forestry Bureau the names of the various tree species only are of importance, but in compiling this list all plant names available have been included in order to make the present work more generally useful to those Americans resident in the Archipelago who are interested in the vegetation about them.

In the preparation of this paper the double arrangement alphabetically, both under the native and scientific names, has been deemed essential, the latter arrangement especially, because it is often very important to have all the synonyms of the native names together in one place, and, moreover, the notes regarding the species are best given under the scientific name in order to prevent repetition of the same information under each of the native names given for the same species. The family of each genus and short notes regarding species of economic importance have been given in order to aid in the identification of the species.

The native names used to designate species of economic importance, those which produce edible fruits, medicinal plants, trees valuable for timber, etc., are almost invariably applied to the same species, although in critical genera some variation and confusion of names are found, which is to be expected. The names applied to plants of little or no economic importance are frequently very unreliable, and accordingly, in using this dictionary, whenever

possible the plant should be compared with at least the generic description before accepting the scientific name to which the native name refers.

Most of the names in the present work not compiled from data on the specimens now in the herbarium have been taken from the following works: Blanco, "Flora de Filipinas," first edition, 1837, and second edition, 1845; Fernandez-Villar and Naves, "Novissima Appendix ad Floram Philippinarum," 1880-1883; Vigil, "Diccionario de los nombres vulgares que se dan en filipinas á muchas plantas usuales y notables," 1879; Vidal, S., "Sinopsis de familias y generos de plantas leñosas de filipinas," 1883; "Reseña de la flora del archipiélago filipino," 1883; "Revisión de plantas vasculares de filipinas," 1886; Ceron, "Catálogo de las plantas del herbario," 1892; Puigdullies, "Apuntes para el mejor conocimiento, clasificación, y valuación de las principales especies arboreo-forestales de filipinas," 1895; Tavera, "Plantas medicinales de filipinas," 1892; Espejo, "Cartilla de agricultura filipina," 1892; "Catálogo de la exposición general de las islas filipinas," Madrid, 1887; "Guía oficial de las islas filipinas," 1898.

In many instances much difficulty was experienced in properly referring many of the native names recorded in some of these works to the accepted scientific names of to-day, due to the present chaotic state of Philippine botany. The greatest difficulty was met with in attempting to properly refer the many names given by Blanco, for, in spite of all the work done on the Philippine flora since the publication of Blanco's "Flora de Filipinas," his species are to-day very imperfectly known. In most cases in referring the native names given by Blanco to their scientific names I have followed F.-Villar in his generic identifications, as given in the Novissima Appendix, but, except in the case of widely distributed and well-known species, his specific identifications have been discarded. In identifying Blanco's species F.-Villar made few errors in his generic identifications, but his specific identifications of a large per cent of the species can not be accepted.

The present paper enumerates about 5,000 plant names used by natives of the Philippines, and has been compiled chiefly from the publications of the various Spanish botanists who have worked on the flora of the Archipelago. So far as possible these names have been compared with the names on specimens in the herbarium of this Bureau for verification. It seems that in the past there was

never any serious attempt made to carefully compile the various native plant names, and therefore the present list, though drawn from many sources, is comparatively incomplete. By far the greater number of names in the present enumeration are those of the Tagalog language, while of many of the dialects spoken in the Archipelago not a single plant name has ever been recorded.

It is probable that the people of the mountain tribes, the Negritos, the Igorrotes, the Mangyanes, etc., employ even a greater variety of names in specifying the various species of plants than do the more civilized tribes of the lands at lower elevations, but little or no attention has ever been given to the names used by these peoples. The limitations of the present enumeration can best be realized from the fact that most of the names here recorded are from perhaps 12 or 15 of the 70 or 80 dialects spoken by the various peoples of the Archipelago. With the great variation of the names in the same dialect, and the great number of dialects spoken in the Archipelago, the task of compiling a complete or nearly complete dictionary of the native plant names of the Archipelago is an unending one, and one that could be completed only with great difficulty even if the subject were of sufficient importance to warrant it.

Previously but two attempts have been made to compile any extensive lists of the plant names used by the natives of the Archipelago. The first was Vigil's "Diccionario," a pamphlet of 50 pages published in the year 1879, which enumerates about 2,400 names, the identifications being largely based on Blanco's "Flora de Filipinas." The second list is that given by Vidal in Appendix II to his "Sinopsis," where he enumerates about 1,800 names of tree species, giving the generic identifications only. Blanco, in his index to the native names given in his "Flora," gives but a small per cent of the total number enumerated in his text, while F.-Villar gives no index to the native names in his "Novissima Appendix."

The words "puti" or "maputi" (white) and "pula" or "mapula" (red) are frequently used in combination with other words to designate certain species, as are also the words "lalaqui" (man), "babaye" (woman), "dagat" (ocean), "itim" (black), "usá" (deer), "áso" (dog), "bundoc" or "gubat" (forest), and other words. The prefix "mala" is used in the sense that we use the word "false"—"malaacle" is "false acle," "malabanaba" is "false

banaba," etc. Frequently combinations of native and Spanish words are used to designate certain species, such as "matang diablo" (*Erodia*), "the devil's eye"; "malacafé" (*Glochidion*, *Randia*), "false coffee." Sometimes some of the words introduced by the Spaniards have persisted without change, such as tabaco, maiz, cacao, piña, and others, while on the other hand some have become greatly corrupted—for example, see the word "camanchiles" under *Pithecolobium dulce* (p. 176), or "achúete," under *Bixa orellana* (p. 129).

Some of the introduced species are known only by their Spanish names, while for other species native names have been adapted. Of the names of Spanish origin we find two classes—those of pure Spanish origin and those of American origin adopted by the Spaniards and transmitted by them with the plants to the Philippines. Of the former we have such names as coronitas (*Lantana camara*); manzanitas (*Zizyphus jujuba*); madre cacao (*Gliricidia maculata*); dama de noche (*Cestrum nocturnum*); hoyá cruz (*Crescentia alata*); caballero, or rosas de caballero (*Caesalpinia pulcherrima*). Of the second class we have such names as chicos (*Achras sapota*); mamey or chico mamey (*Lucuma mammosa*); tabaco (*Nicotiana tabaco*); acheute (*Bixa orellana*); maiz (*Zea mays*); cacuate (*Arachis hypogaea*); maguey (*Agave americana*); casuy (*Anacardium occidentale*); guayabas (*Psidium guayaba*). Among the species that have been introduced into the Archipelago since the Spanish occupation and to which the natives have adapted names may be mentioned durang parang (*Dalea nigra*); macahiya, or damohia, literally, "ashamed," suggested no doubt by the sensitive leaves of the plant (*Mimosa pudica*); diluario (*Argemone mexicana*), etc.

Many of the native plant names are also the names of towns such as Iba (*Phyllanthus distichus*), Quiapo (*Pistia stratiotes*), Paco (*Asplenium esculentum*), Sampaloc or Salomague (*Tamarindus indica*), Calumpit (*Terminalia edulis*), Iloilo (*Aglaia argentea*), and others.

During the past two hundred years there has been considerable change in many of the native plant names, as is proved by an examination of the earlier publications on Philippine botany, such as the works of Camell, Mercado, and Delgado. In all these works, but especially in the first, are found a very large number of names which are unknown to us to-day, and many of the ones of

well-known species are spelled quite differently from their accepted form to-day. One example from Camell's work, published in the year 1704, is sufficient to illustrate this point: Camell's "*Conyza Helenitis odoris salviae*" is undoubtedly the plant known to-day as *Blumea balsamifera* DC., and Camell gives the following native names for his species, which should be compared with those given under *Blumea balsamifera* on page 129: *Sambon, Lacarbullan, Lagdanbullan, Anacadbullan, Olacadbullan, Guitingguitan, Gabuen, Lalacdan, Ayolan, Alibon, Hantilibun.*

None of the names of these earlier authors, not found in later publications, are included in the present publication, for the reason that we can not accurately identify many of the species.

So far as the dialects of the various names were determinable they have been specified by the following abbreviations: B., Bicol; Cag., Cagayan; Ig., Igorrote; Il., Ilocano; Mang., Mangyane; Pamp., Pampangan; Pang., Pangasinan; Sp., Spanish; Sp.-Fil., Spanish-Filipino; T., Tagalog; V., Visayan; Z., Zambales. Frequently, where the dialect of the name is not specified, the name of the island or province where the name is used has been given in parentheses. It has been impossible to identify the dialects of a large number of the names for the reason that many of the Spanish investigators did not consider such data of sufficient value to warrant recording the same. With the exception of the data compiled from the herbarium of this Bureau, the authority for the dialects of the various names is that of the several Spanish investigators, and certain allowance must be made for errors.

Most of the Spanish authors gave little or no attention to accentuation, and frequently where accent marks were given they were erroneously placed. In the present paper an attempt has been made to properly accent the various words, and with this end in view all the names have been carefully checked over with various native employees of the office familiar with many of the dialects.

As the names have been compiled from different works of Spanish authors, it is to be presumed that the latter recorded the native names by the phonetic system of spelling, giving the different letters the same values as in the Spanish language. A cursory examination of the following work will show at once that there is a great variation in the spelling of the same word, *e* and *i*, *o* and *u*, and frequently *i* and *y* have the same values and are interchangeable. With the exception of *ng*, which is pronounced like *ng* in sing, bring,

etc., the letters in the various words have the same values as in the Spanish language.

The only Philippine author who has used any other method of spelling the native names is Tavera in his "Plantas Medicinales." In this work the consonants are pronounced as follows: *g* always as in get; *h* a gutturalized aspirate; *k* as in English; *w* always as the initial *w* in English, as win, won; *ḡ* as *ng* in sing, hung, etc. While this method of spelling the native names has much to commend it, it has not been adopted in the present work, for the reason that no attempt has been made by the Americans so far to change the spelling of the words of the native dialects, and accordingly it was deemed advisable to retain the plant names under the spelling recorded.

## PART I.

### A.

- AÁGAO, T. *Premna vestita* Schauer.  
ABACÁ, T., V. *Musa textilis* Neé.  
ABÁLONG, V. *Colocasias antiquorum* Schott.  
ABÁNG-ABÁNG, T., V. *Oroxylum indicum* L.  
ABÁNG-ABÁNG, T. *Leea rubra* Blume.  
ÁBAR, T. *Santiria*?.  
ABEGÁSTE, V. *Morinda bracteata* Roxb.  
ABIÁB, V. *Cyclea peltata* H. f. & Th.  
ABIÁN, Pang. *Livinstonia rotundifolia* Mart.  
ABILÁO, T. *Garuga floribunda* Decne.  
ABÍLO, T. *Garuga floribunda* Decne.  
ABÍBLING, B. *Artocarpus*.  
ABÓBO, B. *Planchonia*.  
ÁBOD, V. *Eurycles amboinensis* Herb.  
ABÓNG-ABÓNG, V. *Oroxylum indicum* L.  
ABSÍC, T. *Eleocharis*.  
ÁBUD, V. *Eurycles amboinensis* Herb.  
ÁBUR, V. *Eurycles sylvestris* Salisb.  
ABÚTAB. *Lophopetalum toxicum* Loher.  
ABÚTRA, Sp.-Fil. *Anamirta cocculus* W. & A.  
ACÁNA. *Sideroxylon*.  
ACAPÚLCO, Sp.-Fil. *Cassia alata* L.  
ACDÁN, T. *Cryptocarya densiflora* Blume.  
ACHÍOTE, Sp.-Fil. *Bixa orellana* Linn.  
ACHÚETE, Sp.-Fil. *Bixa orellana* L.  
ACHÚTE, Sp.-Fil. *Bixa orellana* L.  
ACLÉ, T. *Pithecolobium acle* Vidal.  
ACLÉNG-PÁRANG, Pamp. *Albizzia*.  
ACTOLÍGAN. *Clerodendron macrostegium* Schauer.  
ADAÁN, T., Il. *Albizzia procera* Benth.  
ADADÍNCO (Benguet). *Sageretia*.  
ADAMBAGUÉN, Il. *Adenanthera*.  
ADGÁO, V. *Premna vestita* Schauer.  
ADIÁVAN, T. *Cocos nucifera* L.  
ADÍO (Tayabas). *Premna*.  
ADLÁY, V. *Coix lachryma-jobi* Linn.  
ADÚAS, T. *Canarium*.

- ADYÁNGAO, T. *Albizzia procera* Benth.  
 AETAN, T. *Aristolochia tagala* Cham.  
 AFAPÚYAN (Cagayan). *Musa paradisiaca* L.  
 AFÚYAN (Cagayan). *Musa paradisiaca* L.  
 AGA (N. Ecija). *Ficus*.  
 AGAC-ÁC, V. *Amoora rohituka* W. et A.  
 AGALÁNGA, V. *Chisocheton* sp.  
 AGÁNA. *Pterocarpus indicus* Willd.  
 AGAO. *Ipomoea quamoclit* L.  
 AGAPÁNGA, Il. *Aglaia*? sp.  
 AGÁRO, Z. *Lagerstroemia speciosa* Pers.  
 AGAS-ÁS. *Scolopia roxburghii* Clos.  
 AGAY, T. *Phyllanthus*.  
 AGÁY-ON (Cebu). *Abrus precatorius* L.  
 AGBO, Cag. *Saccharum officinarum* L.  
 AGBOLÍGAN, Il. *Clerodendron macrostegium* Schauer.  
 AGBÓY, V. *Mussaenda grandiflora* Rolfe.  
 AGDÁ, Ig. *Coix lachryma-jobi* Linn.  
 AGDÁO, T. *Premna*.  
 AGIN, T. *Dysoxylum blancoi* Vidal.  
 AGHO, V. *Leucaena glauca* Benth.  
 AGIYÁNGYIÁNG, V. *Abrus precatorius* L.  
 AGNÁYA, T. *Lumnitzera purpurea* Presl.  
 AGNÁYA. *Polypodium*.  
 AGNIYÁNG-YIÁNG, V. *Abrus precatorius* L.  
 AGNOCÁSTO, Sp.-Fil. *Vitex negundo* L.—*Vitex obovata* Thunb.  
 AGÓGO, T. *Dalea nigra* Mart. and Gal.  
 AGÓHO, T., V., Pamp. *Casuarina equisetifolia* Forst.  
 AGÓHO, T., V. *Ipomoea quamoclit* L.  
 AGÓIOI. *Homonoia riparia* Lour.  
 AGÓNOY, V. *Spilanthes acmella* L.  
 AGÓO, T., Il. *Casuarina equisetifolia* Forst.  
 AGOPÁNGA (Marinduque). *Chisocheton*.  
 AGOR, T. *Fimbristylis miliacea* Vahl.  
 AGÓSO, T. *Casuarina equisetifolia* Forst.  
 AGÓSOC, T. *Ficus hispida* Blanco.  
 AGÓS-OS, T. *Ficus hispida* Blanco.  
 AGÓTAI, V. *Heliconia*.  
 AGÓY-OY, T. *Homonoia riparia* Lour.  
 AGPOY, Pamp. *Bauhinea*.  
 AGUÁSON, V. *Strychnos ignatii* Berg.  
 AGUBÁHAN, V. *Crinum asiaticum* Linn.  
 AGUBÁRAO, V. *Vitex obovata* Thunb.  
 AGÚCUC, T. *Homonoia riparia* Lour.  
 AGÚHO, T. *Casuarina equisetifolia* Forst.  
 AGÚHO, V. *Oldenlandia diffusa* Roxb.  
 AGUIBÁGAN (Cagayan). *Hypoestes*.  
 AGUÍÑGÁI, T. *Pennisetum nigricans* Miq.

- AGUIO, T. *Dysoxylum blancoi* Vidal.  
 AGUIU, Pamp. *Dysoxylum blancoi* Vidal.  
 ÁGUIS, V. *Eugenia*.  
 AGUPÁNGA (Mindoro). *Chisocheton*.  
 AGÚPIT. *Ficus quercifolia* Roxb.  
 AGÚSIP, V. *Melastoma imbricatum* Wall.  
 AGÚSO, Z. *Casuarina equisetifolia* Forst.  
 AGÚS-US (Tayabas). *Dysoxylum*.  
 AGÚTAI, V. *Heliconia*.  
 AGÚTAY, V. *Musa*.  
 AGÚT-UT, V. *Cordia subcordata* Lam.  
 AGUYÁNGYAN, V. *Abrus precatorius* L.  
 AHIHÍRO, V. *Bauhinea tomentosa* L.  
 AHLING, T. *Mallotus moluccanus* Muell. Arg.  
 AÍMIT, V. *Ficus glomerata* Roxb.  
 AJOS-AJOS ÑGA MAPOTÍ, V. *Hymenocallis*.  
 AJOS-AJOS ÑGA MAPOTÍ, V. *Panceratum zeylanicum* Linn.  
 AJOS-AJOS ÑGA MAPOTÍ, V. *Habranthus*.  
 ALACÁAC, T. *Palaquium latifolium* Blanco.  
 ALÁCAO, Pamp. *Palaquium latifolium* Blanco.  
 ALÁCAP, T. *Palaquium latifolium* Blanco. *P. oleifera* Blanco.  
 ALAGÁ, T. *Premna*.  
 ÁLAG-ÁLAG SONSON, T. *Artabotrys odoratissimus* R. Br.  
 ALAGÁO, T. *Premna vestita* Schauer.  
 ALÁGAO DÁGAT, T. *Premna*.  
 ALÁGAS, V. *Semecarpus perrottetii* March.  
 ALAGÁTLI, T. *Canarium cumingii* Eng.  
 ALOGBAGÚNIT, T. *Premna*.  
 ALÁNGASI, V. *Leucosyke capitellata* Wedd.  
 ALAGÚNG-UNG, V. *Capparis micrantha* DC.  
 ALÁHAN, T. *Diospyros* sp.  
 ALAL, Ig. *Pinus insularis* Endl.  
 ALALÁNGAT. *Adenanthera pavonina* Linn?  
 ÁLAM, T. *Dactyloctenium aegyptium* Pers.  
 ÁLAM (Mindoro). *Toona*.  
 ALÁMAG. *Parinarium*.  
 ALÁMAG, T. *Aporosa*.  
 ALÁMANG. *Villebrunnea frutescens* Blume.  
 ALAMBÍHOR, V. *Bauhinia tomentosa* L.  
 ALÁNGASI, V. *Leucosyke capitellata* Wedd.  
 ALÁNGHIDAN IT BÁNUG, V. *Canthium mite* Bartl.  
 ÁLANG-ÍLANG, T. *Cananga odorata* Hook. f. et Th.  
 ÁLANG-ÍLANG SÓNSON, T. *Artabotrys odoratissimus* R. Br.  
 ALÁNGÍNGI, V. *Vitis carnosia* Wall.  
 ALÁNGISI, V. *Pipturus asper* Wedd.  
 ALÁNGÍTNGIT, T., V. *Ehretia buxifolia* Roxb.  
 ÁLANG-LÁNGAL. *Adenanthera*.  
 ALÁNGUIT. *Ehretia buxifolia* Roxb.

- ALANÍGNI (Zamboanga). *Myristica*.  
 ALANÓTI. *Wrightia ovata* A. DC.  
 ALÁNTAG, T. *Diospyros*.  
 ALÁBO, V. *Maranta arundinacea* L.  
 ALÁSAS, Pamp. *Ficus aspera* Blanco.  
 ALÁSAS, T. *Freycinetia*.  
 ALÁSAS, T. *Pandanus exaltatus* Blanco.  
 ALÁSIS. *Streblus asper* Lour.  
 ALATÁNAY (Cagayan). *Musa*.  
 ALÁUI, T. *Vernonia*.  
 ALAÚIHAO. *Dracontomelon cumingianum* Baill.  
 ALÁYAN, T. *Quercus llanosii* A. DC.  
 ALÁYAN (Angat). *Unona odorata*? DC.  
 ALBAHÁCA. *Ocimum sanctum* Linn.  
 ALBAHÁCA MORÁDO, T. *Coleus acuminatus* Benth.  
 ALBÚTRA, Sp.-Fil. *Anamirta cocculus* W. and A.  
 ALCÁNFOR, Sp.-Fil. *Cinnamomum camphoratum* Blume.  
 ÁLEM, Il. *Mallotus ricinoides* Muell. Arg.  
 ALGÓA, T. *Premna vestita* Schauer.  
 ALI, Ig. *Excoecaria agallocha* Linn.  
 ALIÁMA. *Morinda bracteata* Roxb.  
 ALIBÁCTA, B. *Clerodendron*.  
 ALIBÁNBAN, P., T. *Bauhinia blancoi* Baker.  
 ALIBÁNBAN, T. *Bauhinia purpurea* L.  
 ALIBÁNBAN, T., V., Pamp. *Bauhinia tomentosa* L.  
 ALIBÍHIL. *Bauhinia binnata* Blanco.  
 ALIBÁNGBANG, T., V., Pamp. *Bauhinia malabarica* Roxb., and other species.  
 ALIBANÓDÁN, Ig. *Alsophila glauca* Blume.  
 ALIBHON, V. *Blumea balsamifera* DC.  
 ALIBÍHIL, V. *Bauhinia tomentosa* L.  
 ALIBÚBUT, V. *Tabernaemontana pandacahui* Poir.  
 ALÍBUN, V. *Blumea balsamifera* DC.  
 ALICBÁNGON, T. *Commelina benghalensis* L.  
 ALICBÁNGON, T. *Cyanotis cristata* R. and S.  
 ALIHÍZO. *Bauhinia binnata* Blanco.  
 ALIM, T. *Mallotus ricinoides* Muell. Arg.  
 ALIM, T. *Mallotus moluccanus* Muell. Arg.  
 ALIMÍQUEN, Il. *Musa paradisiaca* L.  
 ALÍNAO, Il.? *Calamus rhomboideus* Blume.  
 ALÍNAO, T. *Callicarpa*.  
 ALÍNAO, B. *Columbia serratifolia* DC.  
 ALING, B. *Mallotus moluccanus* Muell. Arg.  
 ALÍNGAD, Pang. *Shorea*.  
 ALÍNGARO, T. *Elaeagnus latifolia* L.  
 ALING HOTÚNGAS. *Callicarpa*.  
 ALINTÁTAO, T. *Diospyros pilosanthera* Blanco.  
 ALINTUTÚNAS. *Astronia rolfei* Vidal.  
 ALIPÁCHAO, Il. *Garcinia*.

- ALÍPAI, T. *Nephelium longana* Camb.  
 ALÍPAI, T. *Nephelium glabrum* Noronh.  
 ALIPÁRO, T. *Sumbavia rottleroides* Baill.  
 ALIPASÍAO, B. *Villebrunea*.  
 ALIPÁTA, V. *Excoecaria agallocha* L.  
 ALIPÁTA, T. *Dodonaea viscosa* Linn.  
 ALIPÁYO, V. *Homalomena*.  
 ALÍPAY. *Nephelium glabrum* Noronh.  
 ALIPÁYONG, V. *Homalomena*.  
 ALIPÓONG, V. *Pavetta angustifolia* R. and S.  
 ALIPÓONG, V. *Ixora lanceolaria* Coleb.  
 ALÍPUNG, T. *Gmelina*.  
 ALITÁPTAP, B. *Planchonia*.  
 ALMÉNDRO, Sp.-Fil. *Terminalia catappa* L.  
 ALMÉZ. *Celtis philippinensis* Blanco.  
 ALOBÁHAI, T. *Pithecolobium lobatum* Benth.  
 ALÓCAN, Il. *Allaeanthus luzonicus* Benth et Hook.  
 ALOCÁSOC, V. *Clerodendron intermedium* Cham.  
 ALÓDIG, Il., T. *Streblus asper* Lour.  
 ALÓPAG. *Euphorbia litchi* DC.  
 ALPAY, T. *Nephelium glabrum* Noronh.  
 ALPOSÓTES, Sp.-Fil. *Chenopodium ambrosioides* L.  
 ALUBÍHON, V. *Spondias mangifera* Wall.  
 ALUBÍHON, T. *Spondias mangifera* Willd.  
 ALUGBÁTI, V. *Basella rubra* L.  
 ALULÚAN, Cag. *Pistia stratiotes* Linn.  
 ALUM, V. *Mallotus ricinoides* Muell. Arg.  
 ALUNG-CÁGAY, V. *Decaspermum paniculatum* Kurz.  
 ALUNG-CÁGAY, V. *Nelitris*.  
 ALÚPAG, T. *Nephelium longana* Camb.  
 ALÚPAG, T. *Nephelium glabrum* Noronh.  
 ALÚPAI, T. *Nephelium longana* Camb.  
 ALUPÍDAN, V. *Vitis lanceolaria* Roxb.  
 ALUPÍHAN, T. *Muehlenbeckia*.  
 ALÚSANG, T. *Cyperus*.  
 ALUSÍMANG, V. *Trianthema*.  
 ALYÓPYOP, V. *Erianthemum bicolor* Schrank.  
 AMAÉT, V. *Xylosma cumingii* Clos.  
 AMAGÁ. *Diospyros blancoi* DC.  
 AMAGÁ, V., T. *Diospyros pilosanthera* Blanco.  
 AMAGÁ, V., T. *Diospyros discolor* Willd.  
 AMAMÁLE, V. *Leea sambucina* Willd.  
 AMAMÁNGPANG (Albay). *Gironniera celtidifolia* Gaud.  
 AMARGÓSO, Sp.-Fil. *Momordica balsamina* L.  
 AMARGÓBO BÁBI, Pamp. *Mollugo*.  
 AMBÁLOD, T., V. *Nauclea obtusa* Blume.  
 AMBABÁLUD, V. *Nauclea obtusa* Blume.  
 AMBOGUÉS. *Koordersiodendron pinnatum* Merrill.

- AMBÓLONG, V. *Metroxylon*.  
 AMÍRAY, T. *Boehmeria nivea* H. and A.  
 AMÍSON. *Ficus glomerata* Roxb.  
 AMLÁNG, T. *Sterculia*.  
 AMLÍS, T. *Calamus piscicarpus* Blume.  
 AMOQUÍS, T. *Koordersiodendron pinnatum* Merrill.  
 AMÓLONG, II. *Epipremnum medium* Engl.  
 AMÓRES SECOS, Sp.-Fil. *Chrysopogon aciculatus* Trin.  
 AMPÁL, V. *Musa sapientum* L.  
 AMPALÉA, T. *Momordica balsamina* L.  
 AMPALÁYA, T. *Momordica balsamina* L.  
 ÁMPAS, Pamp. *Streblus asper* Lour.  
 AMPUPÚYOT, V. *Homalium panayamum* F. Vill.  
 AMUÁUAN. *Vitex littoralis* Decne.  
 AMÚBLIT, V. *Macaranga bicolor* Muell. Arg.  
 AMÚGAN, T. *Pygeum*.  
 AMUGÁNAN. *Vitex littoralis* Decne.  
 AMÚGNI, V. *Artocarpus*.  
 AMUGUÍS, T., V. *Koordersiodendron pinnatum* Merrill.  
 AMÚLUNG, Cag. *Rhaphidophora*.  
 AMURÁONG, B. *Vitex*.  
 AMUYÁON. *Vitex littoralis* Decne.  
 AMÚYON, B. *Xylopia dehiscens* Merrill.  
 AMÚYON. *Melodorum fulgens* Hook. f. and Th.  
 AMÚYON, T. *Xylopia*.  
 AMÚYON (Tayabas). *Unona*.  
 AMÚYONG, Pamp. *Melodorum fulgens* Hook. and Th.  
 ANAÁO, II. *Livistonia rotundifolia* Mart.  
 ANABÍON, V. *Trema aspera* Blume.  
 ANABÁ, T. *Abroma alata* Blanco.  
 ANABÓ, V. *Malachia bracteata* Cav.  
 ANABÓ. *Abroma angusta* L.  
 ANABÓ. *Abroma fastuosa* R. Br.  
 ANÁBONG, V. *Abroma alata* Blanco.  
 ANACÚ, T. *Cupania*.  
 ANAGÁB. *Pithecolobium lobatum* Benth.  
 ANAGÁP, T. *Pithecolobium lobatum* Benth.  
 ANAGÁP, T. *Pithecolobium montanum* Benth.  
 ANÁGAS. *Semecarpus anacardium* L. f.  
 ANÁGAS. *Semecarpus microcarpa* Wall.  
 ANÁGAS, BABÁE, T. *Semecarpus*.  
 ANAGÁSI, B. *Leucosyke capitellata* Wedd.  
 ANAGÁT. *Pithecolobium lobatum* Benth.  
 ANAGATLÍ, T. *Canarium cumingii* Engl.  
 ANAGUÉP. *Pithecolobium lobatum* Benth.  
 ANÁHAO, T., V. *Licuala spectabilis* Miq.  
 ANÁHAO, T. *Licula elegans* Mart.  
 ANÁHAO, T. *Livistonia rotundifolia* Mart.

- ANÁHAO, T. *Corypha*.  
 ANÁHAO, T. *Rhapis flabelliformis* Ait.  
 ANÁHAO, T., V. *Livistonia*.  
 ANAHÁNON, B. *Sterculia*.  
 ANAM, V. *Buchanania florida* Schauer.  
 AN-AN, Mang. *Buchanania florida* Schauer.  
 ANANÁGTAG, V. *Dysoxylum blancoi* Vidal.  
 ANANÁNGTANG, V. *Dysoxylum blancoi* Vidal.  
 ANANÁPLA. *Albizzia procera* Benth.  
 ANANÁPLAS, T. *Albizzia procera* Benth.  
 ANANG, T. *Diospyros*.  
 ANÁNŨI, T. *Canarium*.  
 ANÁO, Pamp. *Livistonia papuana* Becc.  
 ANÁREF, Il. *Pithecolobium lobatum* Benth.  
 ANAS, Pamp. *Bambusa*.  
 ANÁTAN, T. *Memecylon*.  
 ANÁTAO, T. *Linociera coriacea* Vidal.  
 ANAN, Cag. *Livistonia rotundifolia* Mart.  
 ANAVIŨGA. *Casearia cinerea* Turcz.  
 ANÁTE. *Bixa orellana* L.  
 ANCHÉRHAN, T. *Cassia fistula* L.  
 ANDARÁYAN (Cagayan). *Alstonia scholaris* R. Br.  
 ANŨGAI, Pamp. *Curcuma longa* L.  
 ANŨGÁNŨGE, Ig. *Elatostema*.  
 ANŨGHET, T. *Premna*.  
 ANŨÍLANG (Jolo). *Cananga odorata* H. f. et Th.  
 ANŨGLAI, V. *Aegiceras florida* R. and S.  
 ANŨGUD, Pamp. *Achyranthes aspera* L.  
 ANIÁS, T. *Andropogon*.  
 ANIÁTAN, T. *Brackenridgea fascicularis* F. Vill.  
 ANÍBIONG. *Abroma alata* Blanco.  
 ANÍBOG, T. *Abroma angusta* L.  
 ANÍBONG, T. *Abroma alata* Blanco.  
 ANÍBONG, T. *Abroma angusta* L.  
 ANÍBONG, V., T. *Areca nibung* Mart.  
 ANÍBONG, V. *Cocos nucifera* Linn.  
 ANÍBONG, Pamp. *Talauma angatensis* Blanco.  
 ANÍBUNG, V., T. *Areca nibung* Mart.  
 ANÍBUNG, Pang. *Arenga saccharifera* Labill.  
 ANÍ, T. *Erythrina ovalifolia* Roxb.  
 ANÍLAO, T. *Columbia serratifolia* DC.  
 ANÍLAO-UAN, T. *Columbia*.  
 ANINAPLÁ, T. *Albizzia lebbek* Benth.  
 ANÍNO, V. *Morinda bracteata* Roxb.  
 ANÍS, Sp.-Fil. *Foeniculum vulgare* Gaertn.  
 ANÍS CÁHOI, T. *Myristica philippinensis* Lam.  
 ANÍS MOSCÁDA, T. *Myristica philippinensis* Lam.

- ANÍTAG, T. *Stephegyne*.  
 ANÍTAP, Pamp. *Albizzia procera* Benth.  
 ANÍTAP, Ig. *Macaranga*.  
 ANÍTAP, Ig. *Albizzia procera* Benth.  
 ANOÁANG. *Premna*.  
 ANÓBING, T. *Artocarpus cumingiana* Trec.  
 ANÓBING CAGUÍOSING, T. *Artocarpus nitida* Trec.  
 ANÓBION, Pamp. *Artocarpus cumingiana* Trec.  
 ANÓBLING, T. *Talauma villariana* Rolfe.  
 ANÓBLING, T. *Talauma angatensis* F. Vill.  
 ANÓBLING, V. *Artocarpus cumingiana* Trec.  
 ANÓBLING, T. *Artocarpus nitida* Trec.  
 ANÓBLING-CAQUÍESING. *Artocarpus lamellosa* Blanco.  
 ANOBRÁN, Il. *Premna vestita* Schauer.  
 ANÓLANG, T. *Polyalthia lanceolata* Vid.  
 ANÓNAG, T. *Litsea*.  
 ANÓNAG, B. *Cordia blancoi* Vidal.  
 ANONG, T. *Cordia blancoi* Vidal.  
 ANÓNAS, Sp.-Fil. *Anona reticulata* L.  
 ANONÓO. *Musa sapientum* L.  
 ANÓPOL (Albay). *Conocephalus acuminatus* Turcz.  
 ÁNOS. *Bambusa*.  
 ANÓSEP, T. *Palaquium cuneatum* Vid.  
 ANÓTONG (Zambales). *Wrightia ovata* DC.  
 ANSÓHAN, V. *Stereospermum quadripinnatum* F. Vill.  
 ANTÁGAN. *Pterocarpus indicus* L.  
 ÁNTEN, Il. *Canarium luzonicum* Miq.  
 ÁNTEN, Il. *Canarium cumingii* Engl.  
 ANTIPÓLO, T., V., Pamp. *Artocarpus incisa* L.  
 ANTO, V. *Amorphophalus campanulatus* Blume.  
 ANTOBÁNAG, T. *Glochidion*.  
 ANTÓLANG, T. *Graptophyllum hortense* Nees.  
 ANTOLÁNĜAN, T., V. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* L.  
 ANTÓNG (Nueva Ecija). *Casuarina equisetifolia* Forst.  
 ANTÓNG (Abra). *Canarium*.  
 ANTÓNG, T. *Dipterocarpus*.  
 ANUÁNG. *Musa sapientum* L.  
 ANUÁNG, T. *Musa paradisiaca* L.  
 ANUÁNG, T. *Kyllingia monocephala* Rottb.  
 ANÚBING, T. *Artocarpus odoratissima* Blanco.  
 ANÚBING, T. *Eugenia*.  
 ANÚBING. *Artocarpus cumingiana* Trec.  
 ANÚBING NA CAGUÍOSIN, T. *Artocarpus nitida* Trec.  
 ANÚBION, T. *Artocarpus*.  
 ANÚBIONG (Tayabas). *Talauma*.  
 ANÚBLIN, T. *Artocarpus*.  
 ANÚBLING, V. *Talauma angatensis* F. Vill.  
 ANÚPING (Zamboanga). *Myristica simiarum* A. DC.

- ANÚSEP, T. *Palaquium*.  
 AÑIL, Sp.-Fil. *Indigofera tinctoria* Linn.  
 APALAYÁ, T. *Momordica balsamina* L.  
 APÁLIA, Pamp. *Momordica balsamina* L.  
 APÁLIT, Pamp. *Pterocarpus blancoi* Merrill.  
 APÁLONG. *Osmoxylon pulcherrimum* Vidal.  
 APÁNA, T. *Eupatorium ayapana* Vent.  
 APARIÁGUA, T., V. *Laportea guadichaudiana* Wedd.  
 APASÓTIS, T. *Chenopodium ambrosioides* L.  
 APÁTONG, T. *Nephelium*.  
 APÁTOT, Il. *Morinda bracteata* Roxb.  
 APÁTUT, T. *Morinda bracteata* Roxb.  
 APIÁPI, T. *Avicinnia officinalis* L.  
 APÍT, Ig. *Viburnum odoratissimum* Ker.  
 APIPI, V. *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott.  
 APÍS, T. *Pothos*.  
 APÍS (Zambales). *Calamus*.  
 APÍTON, T. *Dipterocarpus grandiflorus* Blanco.  
 APÍTONG, T. *Dipterocarpus grandiflorus* Blanco.  
 ÁPNIT, T. *Anona*.  
 ÁPNIT, B. *Dipterocarpus*.  
 APÓIAPOYAN, T. *Gynandropsis pentapylla* DC.  
 ÁPON, T. *Amorphallus campanulatus* Blume.  
 APÓO. *Bohemeria nivea* H. and A.  
 APOYÓYOT (Cagayan). *Diospyros pilosanthera* Blanco.  
 APOSÓTIS, T., V., Pamp. *Chenopodium ambrosioides* L.  
 APÓY-APÓYAN, T. *Cleome viscosa* L.  
 APÓY-APÓYAN, T. *Ammania*.  
 APÓY-APÓYAN, T. *Cleome viscosa* Linn.  
 ÁPPAN (Cagayan). *Mangifera altissima* Blume.  
 APÚLONG, V. *Osmoxylon pulcherrimum* Vidal.  
 APÚYO (Paragua). *Callicarpa*.  
 APÚYOT, Z. *Mallotus philippinensis* Muell. Arg.  
 ARAGÁO, V. *Premna*.  
 ARAGÓIROY, V. *Opilia javanica* Miq.  
 ARÁHAN (Albay). *Litsea albayana* Vidal.  
 ARÁHAN, B. *Diospyros*.  
 ARÁNA, B. *Litsea*.  
 ARÁN-CÁLAO, V. *Nepenthes*.  
 ARANDÓN, Il. *Wikstroemia ovata* Mey.  
 ARÁÑGA, T. *Homalium luzoniense* F. Vill.  
 ARÁÑGA BLANCO, T. *Eugenia*.  
 ARÁÑGAN, T. *Eugenia*.  
 ARÁNA (Manila). *Gynandropsis speciosa* DC.  
 ARÁT, T. *Scleria*.  
 ARÁUA, B. *Eugenia*.  
 ARÁYAN, T. *Flagellaria indica* Linn.  
 ARBOL DE FUEGO, Sp.-Fil. *Poinciana regia* Bojer.

- ÁRBON (Paragua). *Cerbera odollam* Gaertn.  
 ARDÁTAg, V. *Elephantopus spicatus* Juss.  
 ARGÁO, V. *Premna vestita* Schauer.  
 ARICÚNDAL, V. *Musa paradisiaca* L.  
 ARÍLAO. *Columbia serratifolia* DC.  
 ARÍMAI, Il. *Boehmeria nivea* Hook. et Arn.  
 ARÍNGIT, V. *Marsdenia tinctoria* R. Br.  
 ARITÓNGTONG, Il. *Terminalia*.  
 ÁBO, Il. *Casuarina equisetifolia* Forst.  
 ARÓE-MÁMAY, B. *Maoutia*.  
 ARODÁYDAY, T., B. *Ipomoea pes-caprae* Roth.  
 AROGÁNAN, T., Pamp., V. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* L.  
 ARÓMA, T. *Prosopis juliflora* DC.  
 ARÓMA, T. *Acacia farnesiana* Willd.  
 ARÓBO, V., T. *Maranta arundinacea* L.  
 ARÓSEP, Il. *Antidesma ghaesembilla* Gaertn.  
 AROYÁNGYANG, V. *Abrus precatorius* L.  
 ARQUÍG?, Cag. *Pandanus fascicularis* Lam.  
 ARRÁYAN. *Psidium guayava* L.  
 ARRÓO. *Casuarina equisetifolia* Forst.  
 ARRÓU-ROU, T., V. *Maranta arundinacea* L.  
 ÁRUM. *Mallotus ricinoides* Muell. Arg.  
 ARÚBU. *Maranta arundinacea* L.  
 ÁSAC-TÁLONG. *Phyllanthus?*  
 ASÁNA, T. *Pterocarpus indicus* Willd., T. *vidalianus* Rolfe.  
 ÁS-AS, T. *Ixora stricta* Roxb.  
 ASIÁSÍMANAN, T. *Derris sinuata* Benth.  
 ASÍMAO, T. *Harrisonia bennetii* B. and H.  
 AS-ÍS, T. *Ficus heterophylla* L.  
 AS-ÍS, T., V., Pamp. *Ficus hispida* L.?  
 ASÍSIO, V. *Physalis angulata* L.  
 ASNÁNGAI, V. *Clerodendron intermedium* Cham.  
 ATAIÁTAI, T. *Graptophyllum hortense* Nees.  
 ATALAPÍPIC, Z. *Sapindus*.  
 ATARÓLAN, T. *Ardisia*.  
 ÁTAY-ÁTAY, V. *Eranthemum bicolor* Schrank.  
 ATCÚY, Pamp. *Bauhinia*.  
 ÁTON. *Canarium ovatum* Engl.  
 ÁTES, T. *Anona squamosa* L.  
 ATIBÁNGDAN. *Alsophila glauca* Blume.  
 ATÍLUAG (Abra). *Breynia acuminata* Muell. Arg.  
 ATÍMON, V. *Cucumis melo* L.  
 ATÓLA. *Bixa orellana* L.  
 ATOÁTONG, Ig. *Selaginella caulescens* Spring.  
 ATSÚITI, T. *Bixa orellana* L.  
 AÚGOD, Pamp. *Achyranthes obtusifolia* Lam.  
 ÁUA, Il. *Musa*.  
 AUSÍMAN, B. *Portulaca oleracea* L.

AVILO, T. *Garuga floribunda* Deene.  
 AYAM, V. *Trianthema monogyna* L.  
 AYÁNGAO, T. *Albizzia procera* Benth.  
 AYANTÓTO, Pamp. *Amaranthus spinosus* L.  
 AYAPÁNA, Sp. Fil. *Eupatorium ayapana* Vent.  
 AYMIT, *Ficus glomerata* Roxb.  
 AYMIT, T. *Ficus minnahassae* Miq.  
 AYO, V. *Casuarina equisetifolia* Forst.  
 AYO, Pamp. *Oxalis acetosella* L.  
 AYO, T. *Vitis capriolata* Don.  
 AYO-AYO. *Micromelum*.  
 AYÓBAN, V. *Blumea balsamifera* DC.  
 AYU-AYU. *Micromelum*.  
 AYU, Pamp. *Vitis carnosia* L.  
 AYÚMIT, T. *Ficus minnahassae* Miq.  
 AYÚPAG, T. *Nephelium*.  
 AZÚCENA. *Polyanthes tuberosa* L.

## B.

BABÁGION. *Memecylon floribunda* Blume.  
 BABÁGION, V. *Ardisia humilis* Vahl.  
 BABAISÁCAN, T. *Quercus*.  
 BABÁLOD, T., V. *Nauclea obtusa* Blume.  
 BÁBAN (Zamboanga). *Donax arundastrum* Lour.  
 BABÁNAT (Nueva Viscaya). *Deeringia indica* Zoll.  
 BABEBÁBE, Pamp. *Quisqualis indica* L.  
 BÁBO-BÁGO (Bohol). *Garcinia venulosa* Choisy.  
 BÁBOI-GÚBAT, T. *Thespesia populnea* Corr.  
 BÁBUY, T. *Thespesia populnea* Corr.  
 BACÁBOC. *Scaevola koenigii* Vahl.  
 BACA-BACÁHAN, T. *Cyperus*.  
 BACÁLAO, Pang. *Nephelium*.  
 BÁCAN, T. *Litsea*.  
 BÁCAN, T. *Sterculia*.  
 BÁCAN (Tinago). *Bruguiera gymnorhiza* Lam.  
 BACÁNIS (Zamboanga). *Eugenia lineata* DC.  
 BACÁNUN, T. *Bruguiera gymnorhiza* Lam.  
 BACÁO, T. *Ceriops candolleana* Arn.  
 BACÁO, T., V. *Rhizophora mucronata* Lam.  
 BACÁO, T. *Bruguiera gymnorhiza* Lam.  
 BACÁPÍE, V. *Calamus albus* Pers.  
 BACÁUAN, T. *Ceriops candolleana* Arn.  
 BACÁUAN, T. *Bruguiera caryophylloides* Blume.  
 BACÁUAN, T. *Rhizophora mucronata* Lam.  
 BACÁUAN GUBA, Pang. *Carallia integerrima* DC.  
 BACÁUAN LALÁQUI, T. *Rhizophora conjugata* Lam.  
 BACÁYAN, V. *Canarium cumingii* Engl.  
 BACÁYAO, Pang. *Illipe betis* Merrill.

- BACCÁLAO. *Nephelium glabrum* Noronh.  
 BÁCUNG. *Crinum asiaticum* Linn.  
 BÁCUNG, T. *Crinum asiaticum* L.  
 BÁCUNG, T. *Hippeastrum*.  
 BÁCUNG-BÁCUNG, V. *Crinum amoenum* Roxb.  
 BÁCUNG NGA DULÁO, V. *Crinum pratense* Herb.  
 BÁCUNG SA PERSIA. *Pancratum zeylanicum* Linn.  
 BÁCUNG SA SÓLOG, V. *Crinum pratense* Herb.  
 BACÚGAN, V. *Dysoxylum blancoi* Vidal.  
 BACÚIT, Pang. *Harrisonia bennetii* Hook.  
 BACÚIT, Pang. *Alstonia*.  
 BÁCUNG, V. *Crinum asiaticum* Linn.  
 BÁCUGO, Pang. *Vatica*.  
 BADIANG, T., V. *Alocasia indica* Schott.  
 BADIANG. *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott.  
 BADIÁBA, T., V., Pamp. *Coleus atropurpureus* Benth.  
 BADLÁN, V. *Sterospermum quadripinatum* F. Vill.  
 BÁDOC, Il. *Gnaphalium indicum* L.  
 BÁGAO. *Ehretia*.  
 BÁGA-BÁBOI, T., V. *Gmelina asiatica* L.  
 BÁGA-BÁBOI, V. *Gmelina villosa* Roxb.  
 BAGÁCAN, T. *Bambusa*.  
 BAGÁCAY, V. *Dendrocalamus membranaceus* Munro.  
 BAGÁCBAC, Pamp. *Eugenia*.  
 BAGALÁNGIT, T. *Palaquium lanceolata* Blanco.  
 BAGALÁNGIT, T. *Palaquium luzonensis* Vidal.  
 BAGALÍGUAN, B. *Astronia*.  
 BAGALÍBAT. *Nauclea glabra* DC.  
 BAGALOÁN, T. *Marlea begoniaefolia* Roxb.  
 BAGALÚGA, V. *Melia dubia* Cav.  
 BAGÁNAC. *Clerodendron macrostegium* Schauer.  
 BAGÁNG, Cag. *Amorphophallus campanulatus* Blume.  
 BAGÁNG ÁSO, B. *Anaxagorea luzonensis* A. Gray.  
 BAGÁNG-BAGÁNG, B. *Glochidion*.  
 BAGANÍTO (Morong). *Diospyros*.  
 BAGAÓLAN, T. *Marlea begoniaefolia* Roxb.  
 BAGAÓLAN, T. *Guettarda speciosa* L.  
 BÁGAR, Il. *Anisoptera*.  
 BAGARÍLAO, T. *Anthocephalus cadamba* Miq.  
 BAGARÍLAO NA ITÍM, T. *Nauclea*.  
 BAGARÍLAT, T. *Anthocephalus cadamba* Miq.  
 BAGASÓA, T., V. *Ipomoea pes-caprae* Roth.  
 BÁGA-TAMBÁL, V. *Zanthoxylum avicennae* DC.  
 BÁGA-TÚBANG (Samar). *Cratoxylon blancoi* Blume.  
 BAGÁUAC, T. *Clerodendron*.  
 BAGÁUAC NA MORÁDO, T. *Clerodendron blancoanum* F. Vill.  
 BAGAYBÁY, T. *Derris*.  
 BAGBÁG, Il. *Erythrina indica* L.

- BAGGÁB. *Clerodendron*.  
 BAGMÁN, T. *Quercus*.  
 BAGNÁ, T. *Glochidion*.  
 BAGNÍT, T. *Tristellateia australasica* A. Rich.  
 BAGÓ. *Commersonia platyphylla* Andr.  
 BAGÓ, V. *Gnetum gnemon* L.  
 BAGÓ. *Garuga floribunda* Decne.  
 BAGÓABON, V. *Vitex heterophylla* Roxb.  
 BAGO-BÁGO (Bohol). *Garcinia cambogia* Desrouss.  
 BAGO-BÁGO. *Ixora macrophylla* Bartl.  
 BAGO-BÁGO, V. *Garcinia*.  
 BAGÓMBON, Pamp., V. *Alpinia gigantea* L.  
 BÁGONG (Jolo). *Amorphophallus campanulatus* Blume.  
 BÁGONG, V. *Tacca rumphii* Schauer.  
 BÁGONG-BÁGONG, V. *Tacca rumphii* Schauer.  
 BAGÓGBONG, V. *Alpinia brevilabris* Presl.  
 BAGONÍTO, B. *Cupania*.  
 BAGÓ-OEN, Il. *Parkia roxburghii*, G. Don.  
 BAGÓ-SILI. *Gnetum gnemon* Linn.  
 BÁGSANG, V. *Caryota rumphiana* Mart.  
 BÁGUD, T. *Pterospermum diversifolium* Blume.  
 BAGÚEN, Il. *Parkia roxburghii* G. Don.  
 BÁGUI-LÓMBOY. *Eugenia*.  
 BÁGUI-LÚMBAN, T. *Aleurites trisperma* Blanco.  
 BÁGUING, T. Generally applied to woody vines.  
 BÁGUIN-CASTÍLA, T. *Argyrea*.  
 BÁGUIN-CASTÍLA, T. *Ipomoea*.  
 BAGUINUNBÁNG NA PULÁ (Negros). *Garcinia*.  
 BAGUÍR, Il. *Ixora*.  
 BAGUIBÓRO, V. *Viburnum luzonicum* Rolfe.  
 BAGUIBÓRO, V. *Adenanthera pavonina* L.  
 BÁGUIT, B. *Tristillatia australasica* A. Rich.  
 BAGUITÁRIM, T. *Hopea philippinensis* Dyer.  
 BAGULÍBAS (Mindoro). *Buchanania florida* Schauer.  
 BAGULÍBAS, T. *Garuga*.  
 BAGUMAÓNIAO, B. *Maesa laxa* Mez.  
 BÁHAY, V. *Pueraria phaseoloides* Benth.  
 BÁHAY, T. *Ormosia calavensis* Blanco.  
 BÁHAY, T., V. *Lepidopetalum perrottetii* Blume.  
 BÁHAY, T., V. *Adenanthera pavonina* Linn.  
 BÁHAY, T., V. *Pygeum*.  
 BÁHAY NAMÓC, B. *Ardisia*.  
 BÁHI, V. *Arenga saccharifera* Labill.  
 BÁHI, V. *Calyptrocalyx spicatus* Blume.  
 BÁHI, V. *Livistona rotundifolia* Mart.  
 BÁHO-BÁHO, V. *Cassia tora* Linn.  
 BÁIAO, T. *Fagraea morindaefolia* Blume.  
 BÁIAO, V. *Bruguiera eriopetala* W. and A.

- BAILÁYAN (Mindoro). *Dipterocarpus*.  
 Bafno, T. *Nelumbium speciosum* Willd.  
 Bafo. *Bruguiera eriopetala* W. and A.  
 Baft. *Canarium*?  
 Baft, T., Pamp. *Euphorbia neriifolia* L.  
 Bafto, T. *Bambusa*.  
 BAIYABÁSIN, T. *Cassia alata* L.  
 BALABÁGO, V. *Hibiscus tiliaceus* L.  
 BALABALANÓYAN, T. *Cleome viscosa* L.  
 BALABALANÓYAN, T. *Gynandropsis pentaphylla* DC.  
 BALABALÁNTIAN. *Cleome viscosa* L.  
 BALABALATÚNGAN, B. *Indigofera teysmannii* Miq.  
 BALABALÁYAN, T., V. *Gmelina asiatica* L.  
 BALÁBANG QUILÍNG, V. *Connaropsis philippica* F. Vill.  
 BALÁBO, T. *Grewia*.  
 BALABÓNOT. *Sterculia*.  
 BALACÁNOG, T. *Eugenia*.  
 BALÁCAT, T. *Zizyphus trinervis* Poir.  
 BALACBÁC, T.? *Jussiaea suffruticosa* Linn.  
 BALACBÁC, T. *Eugenia jambos* L.  
 BALACBÁLAC, T. *Mallotus ricinoides* Muell. Arg.  
 BALACBALÁC, V. *Tournefortia argentea* L. f.  
 BALAGÁNŦO, T. *Melia candollei* Juss.  
 BALÁGAY, V. *Psophocarpus palustris* Desv.  
 BALÁG-BALANGGÓTAN, T. *Eleocharis*.  
 BALÁGNAN. *Calophyllum vidalii* F. Vill.  
 BALÁGNAN, V. *Calophyllum cuneatum* Vidal.  
 BALÁI-LAMÓC, II. *Mussaenda grandiflora* Rolfe.  
 BALÁI-LAMÓC, II. *Crataeva religiosa* Forst.  
 BALÁI-TOCÁC, II. *Ixora*.  
 BALÁNGHAS. *Sterculia balanghas* Blanco.  
 BALANŦÍGAN, V. *Guettarda speciosa* Linn.  
 BALANŦÍQUIN, Cag. *Streblus asper* Lour.  
 BALANŦGOT, T. *Typha angustifolia* L.  
 BALANŦGÓTAN, T. *Cyperus*.  
 BALANŦGUD, T. *Scirpus mucronata* L.  
 BALANŦGUN, V. *Musa sapientum* L.  
 BALÁNOI, T. *Ocimum sanctum* L.  
 BALANTÁNA, V. *Clerodendron intermedium* Cham.  
 BALANTÍ, T. *Homonoia riparia* Lour.  
 BALANTÍ. *Croton muricatum* DC.  
 BALANTÍ, T. *Alchornea mollis* Muell. Arg.  
 BALANTÍ, T. *Homalanthus fastuosus* F. Vill.  
 BÁLAO, T. *Dipterocarpus vernicifluus* Blanco.  
 BALASÁBIS. *Cupania regularis* Blume.  
 BALÁSBAS, V., T. *Graptophyllum hortense* Nees.  
 BALÁSBAS-MALÓMAY, T. *Graptophyllum hortense* Nees.  
 BALÁSIN, T., V., Pamp. *Anamirta cocculus* W. and A.

- BALÁTBAT (Paragua). Licuala.  
 BALATINAO. Diospyros pilosanthera Blanco.  
 BALÁTONG, V. Vigna catjang Endl.  
 BALÁTONG, T. Phaseolus mungo L.  
 BALÁTONG-ÁSO, T. Cassia tora L.  
 BALÁTONG-ÁSO, T. Cassia occidentalis L.  
 BALÁUEN, Pang. Vitex.  
 BÁLAY, V. Cassia fistula L.  
 BALÁYANG, Il. Musa sapientum L.  
 BALÁY-BÁYAN, Z. Pterospermum diversifolium Blume.  
 BALÁY-NAMÚC, Il. Crataeva religiosa Forst.  
 BALÁY-OÁC, Il. Parkia roxburghii G. Don.  
 BALAYÓHOT, T. Buchanania florida Schauer.  
 BALÁYON, T., V. Afzelia rhomboidea Vidal.  
 BALÁYON, V. Cassia fistula Linn.  
 BALÁYONG, T. Afzelia rhomboidea Vidal.  
 BALÉBO, Ig. Pinus insularis Endl.  
 BALEÑGÁSOY, T. Buchanania florida Schauer.  
 BALENGÚAY. Flagellaria indica L.  
 BALÉTE, T. Ficus clusioides Miq. and other species.  
 BALÉTE-GÁPAÑG (Marinduque). Ficus radicans Roxb.  
 BALÁFCAG, V. Dioscorea sativa L.  
 BALIBÁGAN, V. Dalbergia spinosa Roxb.  
 BALIBÁGAN, V. Guettarda speciosa L.  
 BALIBÁGO, T. Grewia.  
 BALIBÁGO, T., Pamp. Hibiscus tiliaceus L.  
 BALÍBAI, Pamp. Symphorema luzonicum F. Vill.  
 BALÍ-BALÍ, V. Couthovia celebica Koorders.  
 BALIBÁNBAN, V. Bauhinia tomentosa L.  
 BALÍBAY. Litsea luzonica Blanco.  
 BALÍC?, V. Allophylus cobbe Blume.  
 BALÍCAO, V. Schizostachyum.  
 BALICÁSAN, T., V. Talaumia angatensis F. Vill.  
 BALÍC-BALÍC, Pamp. Amomum ciliatum Blume.  
 BALÍC-BALÍC, T. Hoya diversifolia Blume.  
 BALÍC-BALÍC, T. Pongamia glabra Vent.  
 BALÍCTAN?. Cryptocarya villarii Vidal.  
 BALICTARÍN, T. Clerodendron blancoanum F. Vill.  
 BALICÚPCUP, V. Epipremnum medium Engl.  
 BALIGÁNĠAN, B. Duabanga moluccana Blume.  
 BALIGÁN-NIN-GÁNĠAN, B. Eugenia.  
 BALÍGNON, V. Melochia arborea Blanco.  
 BALIGÓHOT, B. Buchanania florida Schauer.  
 BALIHÚD, T. Buchanania florida Schauer.  
 BALÍLANG OÁC, T. Oroxylum indicum L.  
 BALÍLANG OÁC, T. Claoxylon wallichianum Willd.  
 BALÍLI, Pamp. Imperata arundinacea Cyr.  
 BALIMBÍN, T. Averrhoa carambola L.

- BALIMBÍNG, T. *Averrhoa carambola* L.  
 BALINÁNAY, T. *Calamus*.  
 BALINAÓ-NAÓ (Unisan). *Ixora*.  
 BALINAÓ-NAÓ, T. *Otophora blancoi* Blume.  
 BALINGÁCTA, II. *Diospyros pilosanthera* Blanco.  
 BALINGÁCTA-COLORADO (Abra). *Diospyros*.  
 BALINGÁHOOD, T. *Buchanania florida* Schauer.  
 BALINGÁSAY. *Buchanania florida* Schauer.  
 BALINGAY. *Flagellaria indica* Blanco.  
 BALINGAYO, T. *Erythrophalum*.  
 BALINGBÍNG, V. *Averrhoa carambola* Linn.  
 BALING CÁHOY, V. *Glochidion*.  
 BALINGHÁSAY, T. *Buchanania florida* Schauer.  
 BALINGNÁY, T. *Flagellaria indica* L.  
 BALINGÚA, V. *Evodia triphylla* DC.  
 BALINGUAY, T. *Flagellaria indica* Linn.  
 BALINHÁSA, T. *Buchanania florida* Schauer.  
 BALINHÁSAY (Morong). *Buchanania florida* Schauer.  
 BALINHÁSAY (Abra). *Semecarpus perrottetii* March.  
 BALINSIÁGAO. *Aporosa*.  
 BALINTÚA (Zamboanga). *Myristica philippinensis* Lam.  
 BALINÚAY, T. *Dracaena*.  
 BÁLIO, V. *Pandanus dubius* Spreng.  
 BALÍSCUP (Zamboanga). *Eugenia*.  
 BALÍSENG, V. *Clerodendron inerme* R. Br.  
 BALITÁDHAM, V. *Quisqualis indica* L.  
 BALITBITAN, T?. *Cynometra ramiflora* L.  
 BALITBITAN, T. *Sideroxylon balitbitan* Blanco.  
 BALÍTI, T., Pamp. *Ficus indica* L. and other species.  
 BALÍTING PAYÁPA, T. *Ficus*.  
 BALÍTI PULÁ, T. *Ficus clusioides* Miq.  
 BALITNON, V. *Melochia arborea* Blanco.  
 BALITÓSON. *Terminalia*.  
 BALIÚT, Pang. *Hopea*.  
 BALÍYOCO, B. *Andropogon schoenanthus* L.  
 BÁLAM-BÁLAM. *Leea*?.  
 BÁLLANG, Cag. *Livistona rotundifolia* Mart.  
 BALÓBAR, Pamp. *Eugenia jambos* L.  
 BALÓBO, T. *Diplodiscus paniculatus* Turcz.  
 BÁLOC. *Sapindus*?.  
 BALOCÁNAC, T. *Chisocheton paniculatus* Hiern.  
 BALOCÁNAD, T. *Aleurites moluccana* Blume.  
 BALÓC BALÓC, T. *Pongamia glabra* Vent.  
 BALÓC-BALÓC, T. *Gliricidia maculata* H. B. K.  
 BALÓC-BALÓC, T. *Linociera*.  
 BALÓC-BALÓC, T. *Scaevola koenigii* Vahl.  
 BALÓD, T., V. *Nauclea obtusa* Blume.  
 BALOGÓ, T., V., Pamp. *Entada scandens* Benth.

- BÁLOI, V. *Musa paradisiaca* L.  
 BALÓNG-CADYOS, V. *Alleanthus luzonicus* Benth and Hook.  
 BALONGCÁUIT, B. *Cedrela taratara* Blanco.  
 BALOÑGÍTA. *Diospyros pilosanthera* Blanco.  
 BALONG-LÚYON, Pamp. *Corypha umbraculifera* L.  
 BALÓNS, V. *Entada scandens* Benth.  
 BALÓTANG-ÁSO, T. *Cassia occidentalis* L.  
 BALÓT-BALÓT (Tayabas). *Pongamia glabra* Vent.  
 BÁLOY, T. *Musa paradisiaca* L.  
 BALÓYONG, V. *Cassia fistula* L.  
 BALTÍC (Paragua). *Agathis loranthifolia* Salisb.  
 BALÚAN. *Macaranga*?  
 BALÚBAD, T. *Anacardium occidentale* L.  
 BALÚBAT, Pang. *Eugenia*.  
 BALÚBO, T. *Diplodiscus paniculatus* Turcz.  
 BALUCÁNAD, T. *Dysoxylum*.  
 BALUCÁNAD, T. *Aleurites moluccana* Blume.  
 BALUCÁNAG, II. *Aleurites moluccana* Blume.  
 BALUCBÚC, T. *Clausena*?  
 BALÚCAO, T. *Chisocheton*.  
 BALUCLÍTU (Morong). *Uncaria hookeri* Vid.  
 BALÚCOT. *Garcinia*.  
 BALUDGÁÑGAN, T. *Digitaria*.  
 BALÚGAI. *Derris*.  
 BALUÑGCANÁYAN, V. *Pittosporum floribundum* W. and A.  
 BALUÑGGAY, V. *Moringa oleifera* Lam.  
 BALUNSAYÍNG, V. *Canna indica* L.  
 BALÚNUT, B. *Mangifera caesia* Jack.  
 BÁMBAG. *Plumbago viscosa* L.  
 BAMBÁN, T. *Maranta dichotoma* Lour.  
 BAMBÁN. *Amaranthus spinosus* L.  
 BAMBÉNG, T. *Bauhinia*.  
 BAMTOLÍCO, Z. *Diospyros*.  
 BANÁASI, II. *Murraya exotica* L.  
 BANABÁ, T., V., Mang. *Lagerstroemia speciosa* Pers.  
 BANABANÁLO, T. *Myristica*.  
 BÁNAG, II. *Allium sativum* Linn.  
 BÁNAG, V., T. *Smilax china* L. and other species.  
 BANÁGAN, V. *Smilax indica* Vitm. and other species.  
 BANÁGA-PULÁ, T. *Thespesia macrophylla* Blume.  
 BANNÁGO, T., V. *Thespesia macrophylla* Blume.  
 BANÁGO, T. *Garcinia*.  
 BANÁGO, T.? *Diplodiscus*?  
 BÁNAI, V. *Hedychium*.  
 BÁNAI-BÁNAI, T. *Sterospermum quadripinnatum* F. Vill.  
 BÁNAI-BÁNAI, T. *Sterospermum pinnatum* Rolfe and other species.  
 BÁNAI-BÁNAI, II., T. *Naravalia laurifolia* Wall.  
 BÁNAI-BÁNAYAN, V. *Sterospermum quadripinnatum* F. Vill.

- BANÁLO, T. *Thespesia populnea* Corr.  
 BANÁLO, T. *Cordia subcordata* Lam.  
 BANÁOAG, V. *Hedychium hasseltii* Blume.  
 BANÁOT, Z. *Murraya exotica* L.  
 BANÁRO, T. *Guettarda speciosa* L.  
 BANÁRO, Pang. *Thespesia macrophylla* Blume.  
 BANÁSI, Pang. *Murraya exotica* L.  
 BANÁTI, V., Pamp. *Murraya exotica* L.  
 BANÁTO, T. *Mallotus philippinensis* Muell. Arg.  
 BANÁUAC, T., V. *Uvaria purpurea* Blume.  
 BÁNAY, V. *Hedychium coronarium*, Koenig.  
 BÁNAY, Pamp. *Alpinia brevibris* Presl.  
 BÁNAY. *Sterospermum quadripinatum* F. Vill.  
 BANÁYAN, V. *Dioscorea eburnea* Lour.  
 BÁNAY-BÁNAY. *Evodia*.  
 BANÁYAN. *Sterospermum quadripinnatum* F. Vill.  
 BANBÁN, T. *Maranta dichotoma* Wall.  
 BANBÁNG (Morong). *Clinogyne grandis* B. and H.  
 BANBÁYAN, Il. *Shorea*.  
 BANBÓM, T. *Maranta dichotoma* Lour.  
 BANCÁL, T. *Sarcocephalus cordatus* Miq.  
 BANCÁL, T. *Nauclea*.  
 BANCALÁGUAN. *Terminalia calamansanay* Rolfe.  
 BANCALÁN, T. *Calophyllum inophyllum* L.  
 BANCALÁNAN (Zamboanga). *Nauclea*.  
 BANCALÁUAG, V. *Terminalia calamansanay* Rolfe.  
 BANCALÁUAN, T. *Buchanania florida* Schauer.  
 BANCALÁUAN, T. *Terminalia calamansanay* Rolfe.  
 BANCÁL-CÁBOG. *Sarcocephalus cordatus* Miq.  
 BANCÓAN. *Cyperus difformis* L.  
 BANCOFLAN, T. *Bridelia stipularis* Blume.  
 BANCÓBO, T. *Morinda bracteata* Roxb.  
 BANCÚDO, T., V. *Morinda citrifolia* L.  
 BÁÑGA, V. *Calyptrocalyx spicatus* Blume.  
 BÁÑGA (Camarines). *Areca catechu* L.  
 BÁÑGA. *Corypha umbraculifera* L.  
 BAÑGÁL, T. *Gnetum gnemon* L.  
 BAÑGÁL, T. *Nauclea*.  
 BAÑGÁLAD, V. *Grewia paniculata* Roxb.  
 BAÑGÁR, Il. *Sterculia foetida* L.  
 BAÑGÁTI, T., V. *Abrus precatorius* L.  
 BANGBÁNG, Il. *Plumbago zeylanica* L.  
 BANGCÁL. *Nauclea glaberrima* Blanco.  
 BANGCÁL, T. *Sarcocephalus cordatus* Miq.  
 BAÑGCÓANG-BONDÓC, T. *Pandanus dubius* Spreng.  
 BAÑGCÓLON, T. *Cardiospermum halicacabum* L.  
 BAÑGCÚDO, V. *Morinda citrifolia* L.  
 BAÑGCÚDO, V. *Morinda bracteata* Roxb.

- BANG-HÁY, V. *Hydnophytum*.  
 BANĠCÓRO, T., V. *Morinda bracteata* Roxb.  
 BANĠÍL, T., V. *Sophora tomentosa* L.  
 BANĠBÁY, V., T. *Zingiber*.  
 BANĠLÉS, Il. *Hopea*.  
 BANĠGÓN, B. *Caesalpinia*.  
 BANGÓT, T. *Pterocymbium javanicum* R. Br.  
 BANĠQUÍLING, V., T. *Phyllanthus distichus* Muell. Arg.  
 BANĠGRÁY, V. *Zingiber*.  
 BÁNIG (Morong). *Xanthophyllum*.  
 BANÍLAC, V. *Terminalia catappa* L.  
 BANÍLAD, V., T. *Sterculia urens* Roxb.  
 BANINÚYO, T. *Antidesma ghaesembilla* Gaertn.  
 BANÍTAN, Pamp. *Cryptocarya* sp.  
 BANÍTAN. *Xylopia dehiscens* Merrill.  
 BANÍTI, T. *Garcinia*.  
 BANÍTI, B. *Illipe betis* Merrill.  
 BANÍTLON. *Melochia arborea* Blanco.  
 BANÍTLONG (Zamboanga). *Pierardia*?  
 BANLATINÁO, Pang. *Diospyros*.  
 BAN-NAÁSI (Il.). *Murraya exotica* L.  
 BANÓT, T. *Bauhinia cumingiana* Benth.  
 BANQUÍLIN, T. *Phyllanthus distichus* Muell. Arg.  
 BANSALÁGIN, T. *Mimusops elengi* L.  
 BANSALÁGON, T., V. *Mimusops elengi* L.  
 BANSALÁGUE, T., V. *Mimusops elengi* L.  
 BANSALÁGUIN, T. *Eugenia*.  
 BANSÍLAI, T. *Gomphia*.  
 BANSÍLAY, V. *Ochna squarrosa* Linn.  
 BANTÁNA. *Ixora*.  
 BANTÁNA, V. *Clerodendron intermedium* Cham.  
 BANTÍGUI, V. *Pemphis acidula* Forst.  
 BANTOLÍNAO, V., T. *Diospyros pilosanthera* Blanco.  
 BANTOLÍNON, T. *Diospyros*.  
 BANUÁNG, T. *Octomelis sumatrana* Miq.  
 BANUÁY, Ig. *Vaccinium indutum* Vidal.  
 BANÚTAN (Nueva Viscaya). *Hopea palagata* Vid.  
 BANÚYO, T. *Dipterocarpus*.  
 BANÚYO, T. *Albizzia*.  
 BÁOANG, V. *Allium sativum* Linn.  
 BAÓANG-BÁOANG, V. *Pancratium zeylanicum* Linn.  
 BÁONG, V. *Dioscorea sativa* L.  
 BÁQUI-BÁQUI, V. *Cyperus difformis* Linn.  
 BÁQUI-BÁQUI, V. *Spinifex squarrosus* L.  
 BÁQUIN-BAQUÍT, Il. *Helicteres spicata* Colinb.  
 BAQUISQUÍSAN. *Eleusine indica* Gaertn.  
 BARÁBAG. *Eugenia jambos* L.  
 BARÁC, T. *Curcuma zerumbet* Roxb. and other species.

- BARACHÁC, Il. *Eugenia jambos* L.  
 BÁRAG, Pamp. *Smilax china* L.  
 BARÁŃGOI (Bulacan). *Orania regalis* Zipp.  
 BARANHÁNYO, V. *Eugenia*.  
 BARANSIÁGO, T. *Aporosa*.  
 BARAUMÁRAN, T., V. *Sophora tomentosa* L.  
 BARAYBÁY, T. *Cerbera odollam* Gaertn.  
 BARÁYON, V. *Azelia rhomboidea* Vidal.  
 BÁRBO, B. *Celtis*?  
 BARBÓN. *Andropogon*.  
 BARCÓLON. *Cardiospermum halicacabum* L.  
 BÁREN, V. *Pandanus dubius* Spreng.  
 BARIÁT. *Pinus insularis* Endl.  
 BARINCUCÚRONG, Il. *Hopea*.  
 BARIÓ-AN, Pang. *Columbia*.  
 BÁRIT, V. *Metrosideros vera* Rumph.  
 BÁRIT, Il. *Calamus haenkaemus* Mart.  
 BÁRIT, T. *Homalocenchrus hexandrus* O. Ktze.  
 BARIÚAN, Il. *Pterospermum*.  
 BÁRLIS. *Diospyros pilosanthera* Blanco.  
 BARÓBO, V. *Diplodiscus paniculatus* Turcz.  
 BÁRONG? (Cagayan). *Eugenia operculata* Roxb.  
 BAROQUÉBOC, T. *Scleria*.  
 BÁROY. *Pterospermum diversifolium* Blume.  
 BÁRSIC, T. *Mimusops elengi* L.  
 BÁRU. *Arenga saccharifera* Labill.  
 BARUBATÓNES, V. *Kyllinga monocephala* Rottb.  
 BASÁB-BASÁB, Il. *Loranthus*.  
 BÁSENG-BÁSENG, V. *Sida rhombifolia* Linn.  
 BÁSENG, Il. *Zingiber officinale* Linn.  
 BASIÁC, T. *Canarium*.  
 BASIÁD (Tayabas). *Canarium*.  
 BASÍLAY. *Ochna squarrosa* Linn.  
 BASÍLOAG, Il. *Dysoxylum blancoi* Vidal.  
 BÁTA. *Pinus insularis* Endl.  
 BATABÍA ÑGA POTÍ, V. *Musa*.  
 BÁTAD, V. *Sorghum vulgare*.  
 BÁTANG (Bontoc). *Pinus insularis* Endl.  
 BÁTANG-BÁTANG (Cebu). *Cissampelos pareira* L.  
 BÁTAO, T., V. *Dolichos lablab* L.  
 BATÁVIA. *Musa sapientum* L.  
 BATBATIDÓR, Ig. *Nepenthes alata* Blanco.  
 BATÉTE. *Wrightia*?  
 BATÍCAN. *Dracontomelon cumingianum* Baill.  
 BATICULÍN, T. *Litsea perrottetii* F. Vill.  
 BATICULÍNG, T. *Litsea perrottetii* F. Vill.  
 BATICULÍN, T. *Sterospermum quadripinnatum* F. Vill.  
 BATIDÓR, Il. *Nepenthes alata* Blanco.

- BATÍNAN-AMO, T. *Calophyllum wallichianum* Planch and Triana.  
 BATÍNO, T. *Litsea*.  
 BATÍNO, T. *Alstonia macrophylla* Wall.  
 BATÍTI, V. *Cynometra inaequalifolia* A. Gray.  
 BATITÍNAN, T. *Lagerstroemia batitinan* Vidal.  
 BATITÍNAN, T. *Shorea*.  
 BÁTLAN. *Sterospermum quadripinnatum* F. Vill.  
 BÁTO (Balabac). *Justicia*.  
 BATÓAN, V. *Dracontomelum mangiferum* Blume.  
 BATOBATÓ, T., V. *Litsea*.  
 BATOBATÓ, T. *Lepistemon reniformis* Hassk.  
 BATOBATÓNIS, T. *Euphorbia pilulifera* L.  
 BATOLÍNAO (Cagayan). *Diospyros pilosanthera* Blanco.  
 BATÚAN, V. *Garcinia*.  
 BÁTUL, T. *Strychnos multiflora* Benth.  
 BÁUANG, V. *Allium sativum* Linn.  
 BÁUANG POTÍ (Jolo). *Allium sativum* Linn.  
 BÁUI, T. *Pongamia glabra* Vent.  
 BAÚSO (central Luzon). *Olea*.  
 BÁWANG, T. *Allium sativum* L.  
 BAYÁBAR-ÁSO, Pamp. *Randia*.  
 BAYÁBAS, T. *Psidium guayava* L.  
 BAYÁ-BAYABASAN, T. *Gardenia obscura* Vidal.  
 BAYÁCTO, B. *Trachelospermum*.  
 BAYÁG-CABÁYO, T. *Barringtonia*.  
 BAYÁG-CAMBÍNG, T. *Orchipeda foetida* Blume.  
 BAYÁG CAMBÍNG, T. *Caesalpena bonducella* Fleming.  
 BAYÁG USÁ. *Mussaenda*.  
 BAYÁG USÁ, T. *Orchipeda foetida* Blume.  
 BAYÁG USÁ, T. *Tabernaemontana globosa* Blanco.  
 BAYAMBÁN. *Maranta dichtoma* Wall.  
 BAYANGBAYANG, V. *Amaranthus spinosus* L.  
 BAYANTI, T. *Aglaia*.  
 BAYAQÚBOC, T. *Vernonia chinensis* Less.  
 BAYASBÁS, V. *Gynotroches axillaris* Blume.  
 BAYÁTI, T., V., Pamp. *Anamirta cocculus* W. and A.  
 BAYMÁN, T. *Quercus*.  
 BAYNÓ, T. *Nelumbium speciosum* Willd.  
 BAYNÚD. *Columbia serratifolia* A. DC.  
 BAYÓC, T. *Pterospermum blumeum* Kth.  
 BAYÓC, T. *Pterospermum acerifolium* Willd.  
 BAYÓC, T. *Pterospermum diversifolium* Blume.  
 BAYÓC-BAYÓC, T. *Pongamia glabra* Vent.  
 BAYÓG, T. *Pterospermum blumeum* Kth.  
 BAYÓG. *Callicarpa bicolor* Juss.  
 BAYÓG BAYÓG, Pamp. *Pterospermum*.  
 BAYÓGO, V. *Chionanthes ramiflora* F. Muell.  
 BAYÓGO, T., V., Pamp. *Entada scandens* Benth.

- BAYÚCAN, T. *Quercus*.  
 BAYÚCAN, T. *Sesuvium indicum* L.  
 BAYÚCAN, T. *Dipterocarpus*.  
 BAYÚCO, V. *Artocarpus nitida* Trecul.  
 BAYÚCO, V. *Dittelasma rarak* Benth.  
 BAYÚCO ÑGA BIRFON, V. *Artocarpus nitida* Trec.  
 BAYÚCO ÑGA CACÁUON, V. *Artocarpus cumingiana* Trecul.  
 BAYÚCO ÑGA LANGCÁON, V. *Artocarpus cumingiana* Trecul.  
 BAYÚCO ÑGA LANHÁN, V. *Artocarpus lanceolata* Trecul.  
 BAYÚG, V. *Pterospermum*.  
 BAYUGTÍN, T. *Pterospermum blumeianum* Korth.  
 BAYÚNO, V. *Mangifera caesia* Jack.  
 BÉBE. *Pinus insularis* Endl.  
 BÉBENG. *Pinus insularis* Endl.  
 BÉHEN. *Moringa oleifera* Lam.  
 BEJÚCO-SÍFAY, T. *Calamus*.  
 BÉLIS, T. *Canarium luzonicum* Miq.  
 BELÚÑGA, T. *Macaranga*.  
 BENOÁNG, T. *Commersonia platyphylla* Andr.  
 BENTICOHÓL, T. *Musa sapientum* L.  
 BEOBAYÁNO, V. *Buchanania florida* Schauer.  
 BESSÍN, T. *Bruguiera gymnorrhiza* Lam.  
 BÉTIS, T., Pamp. *Illipe betis* Merrill.  
 BÉTIS LALÁQUE, T. *Illipe betis* Merrill.  
 BIÁS, T. *Gnetum scandens* L.  
 BIÁS-BIÁS, Pamp. *Commelina benghalensis* L.  
 BIÁS-BIÁS, T., V. *Polyscias nodosa* Seem.  
 BIÁS-PÓGO, T. *Ammania baccifera* L.  
 BIBÍLI, V. *Cordia blancoi* Vid.  
 BIBÍT, T. *Engelhardtia*?.  
 BIBÍT-PÁRANG. *Sterospermum*.  
 BÍCA, T., V. *Vitis latifolia* Roxb.  
 BICÁCAO, Il. *Setaria italica* Beauv.  
 BÍCAL, Il. *Rhamnus*.  
 BÍCAL-BÁBUY, T. *Bambusa*.  
 BÍDAY, Il. *Ocimum sanctum* L.  
 BIGÁ, T. *Homalomena*.  
 BIGÁ, V. *Colocasia indica* Schott.  
 BIGÁA, V. *Ficus*.  
 BIGÁA, T. *Zizyphus trinervis* Poir.  
 BIGÁS, T. *Oryza sativa* L.  
 BIGNÁI, T. *Antidesma bunius* Spreng.  
 BIGNÁI-CALABÁO, T. *Antidesma*.  
 BIGNÁI-MÁYA, T. *Antidesma*.  
 BIGNÁI-PÓGO, T. *Antidesma ghaesembilla* Gaertn.  
 BIGNÁY, Pamp. *Antidesma bunius* Spreng.  
 BIGNÁY-PÓGO. *Phaenanthus cumingii* Miq.  
 BIGNÓN, Il. *Kleinhovia hospita* L.

- BILIMBÍN, T. *Averrhoa carambola* L.  
 BÍLAN, Pamp. *Macaranga tanarius* Muell. Arg.  
 BÍLANG-BÍLANG?, V. *Cyanotis axillaris* Roem. and Schult.  
 BÍLANG-BÍLANG, V. *Sesuvium portulacastrum* L.  
 BILANGTÓN, B. *Calophyllum*.  
 BILÁUN. *Macaranga mappa* Muell. Arg?.  
 BÍLID-BÍLID (Zamboanga). *Claoxylon*.  
 BILIMBÍN, T. *Averrhoa carambola* L.  
 BILIMBÍNES. *Averrhoa carambola* L.  
 BÍLIS (Zamboanga). *Trewia*.  
 BÍLÓGO, T. *Celastrus paniculata* Willd.  
 BÍLÓLO, T. *Eugenia* sp.  
 BILUÁ, Pamp. *Macaranga*.  
 BILUÁ, T. *Octomeles sumatrana* Miq.  
 BILÚAN, T. *Octomeles sumatrana* Miq.  
 BILÚAN-LALÁQUE, T. *Macaranga*.  
 BILUCÁO, T. *Garcinia cambogia* Desrouss.  
 BÍLUNG, T. *Macaranga*.  
 BILÚŃGA, T. *Macaranga tanarius* Muell. Arg.  
 BILÚŃG-DALÁGA, T?. *Terminalia*.  
 BINAGÚAN, V. *Dipterocarpus affinis* Brandis.  
 BINAHÍAN, T. *Sauropus androgynus* Merrill.  
 BINALÁTON, V. *Musa paradisiaca* L.  
 BINALÍUAN, T. *Shorea*.  
 BINAMBÁNG, T. *Oryza sativa* L.  
 BINÁTO, V. *Musa sapientum* L.  
 BINAYÓCO, T. *Antidesma ghaesembilla* Gaertn.  
 BINBÍŃGUAY, II. *Loranthus pauciflorus* Blanco.  
 BINĜÁBING. *Macaranga moluccana* DC.  
 BINĜÁBING, T. *Macaranga mappa* Muell. Arg.  
 BINĜLÍN, T., V. *Polyscias nodosa* Seem.  
 BINĜLÍU, V. *Dysoxylum blancoi* Vidal.  
 BINIGUÁSAN, T. *Heterostemma cuspidatum* Deene.  
 BINĜTICOHÓL, T. *Musa paradisiaca* L.  
 BINÓLO, T. *Terminalia*.  
 BINÓLO, B. *Eugenia*.  
 BINÓNANG, T. *Octomeles sumatrana* Miq.  
 BINŃŃGA, T., V., Pamp. *Macaranga tanarius* Muell. Arg.  
 BINOYÓC-BOYÓC, T. *Modecca palmata* L.  
 BINTÍŃG-DALAGA, T. *Pithecolobium lobatum* Benth.  
 BINTÍŃG-DALÁGA (Tayabas). *Micromelum tephrocarpum* Turcz.  
 BINTÓCO. *Casearia moluccana* Blume.  
 BINTÓCO, B. *Evodia latifolia* DC.  
 BINUÁN, T. *Macaranga tanarius* Muell. Arg.  
 BINUÁŃG. *Octomeles sumatrana* Miq.  
 BINUÁŃG, T. *Macaranga mappa* Muell. Arg.  
 BINÚCAO, T. *Garcinia cambogia* Desrouss.

- BINÚLO, T. *Terminalia*.  
 BINÚŊGA, T. *Clerodendron macrostigium* Schauer.  
 BINÚŊGA, V. *Macaranga tanarius* Muell. Arg.  
 BINÚŊGA, II. *Melochia arborea* Blanco.  
 BINUSÍSI, T. *Tristellateia australaisica* Rich.  
 BÍO, II. *Garuga floribunda* Decne.  
 BÍRI. *Ficus hirta* Vahl.  
 BÍRI, T. *Carthamus tinctorius* L.  
 BÍRÍŊGI, T. *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.  
 BÍRLÁG, T. *Elaeocarpus*.  
 BÍROG. *Calophyllum inophyllum* L.  
 BISACLÁT, T. *Panicum*.  
 BISÁCO, V. *Epipremnum medium* Engl.  
 BÍSCO, T. *Musa paradisiaca* L. var.  
 BISLÍŚ (Tayabas). *Ixora*.  
 BISLÓT, T. *Eugenia*.  
 BÍTA, V. *Alstonia scholaris* R. Br.  
 BÍTAI-BÁLANG, Pang. *Parinarium*.  
 BÍTANG. *Kleinhovia hospita* Linn.  
 BITANHÓL, T. *Calophyllum inophyllum* L.  
 BITANHÓL, T. *Scolopia crenata* Clos.  
 BITANHÓL, T. *Flacourtia cataphracta* Roxb.  
 BITANHÓL-NA-BABÁE, B. *Myristica*.  
 BITÁOG, V., II., Pamp. *Calophyllum inophyllum* L.  
 BITÁOI, Z. *Calophyllum inophyllum* L.  
 BITBÍD, B. *Eugenia*.  
 BÍTCAC, T. *Ternstroemia*.  
 BÍTÍC, T. *Shorea*.  
 BÍTIS, T. *Illipe betis* Merrill.  
 BÍTLÁG, T. *Chaillertia gelonioides* H. f.  
 BITNÓG, II. *Kleinhovia hospita* L.  
 BITNÓN. *Kleinhovia hospita* L.  
 BITNÓNG, II. *Kleinhovia hospita* L.  
 BÍTÓC. *Calophyllum inophyllum* L.  
 BITOCOLÍŊ, T. *Palaquium luzoniense* Vidal.  
 BITOCOLÍŊ, T. *Litsea*.  
 BÍTOÓ, II. *Calophyllum inophyllum* L.  
 BÍTÓGO, T. *Cycas circinalis* L.  
 BÍTÓŊGOL, T. *Flacourtia sepiaria* Roxb.  
 BÍTÓON, V. *Barringtonia speciosa* Forst.  
 BÍTUG. *Barringtonia speciosa* Forst.  
 BÍTUNG, V. *Barringtonia speciosa* Forst.  
 BÍTÚŊGOL, T. *Scolopia crenata* Clos.  
 BÍUAS, T. *Bruguiera caryophylloides* Blume.  
 BÍUAS, T. *Ceriops*.  
 BÍUAS, T. *Rhizophora*.  
 BLÉDO. *Amaranthus spinosus* L.  
 BOÁ, II. *Areca catechu* Linn.

- BOÁC, Ig. *Albizzia procera* Benth.  
 BOÁDA, Ig. *Melastoma obvolutum* Jack.  
 BÓBOA, V. *Nephelium glabrum* Noronh.  
 BÓBOA, V. *Lansium domesticum* Rumph.  
 BÓBOG, V. *Sterculia foetida* L.  
 BÓBOI, B., T. *Ceiba pentandra* Gaertn.  
 BÓBOI-GÚBAT, T. *Thespesia populnea* Corr.  
 BOBONÓYANG, V. *Anaxagorea luzonensis* A. Gray.  
 BÓBOY, T. *Ceiba pentandra* Gaertn.  
 BÓBUY-GUBÁT, T. *Bombax malabaricum* DC.  
 BOCÁBOC, T., V. *Scaevola koenigii* Vahl.  
 BOCÁUAY, T. *Schizostachyum acutiflorum* Munro.  
 BOCAUÍ, T. *Bambusa diffusa* Blanco.  
 BOCAUÍ, T. *Beesha rheedii* Kunth.  
 BOCAUÍ, T. *Bumbusa*.  
 BÓCBOC, T. *Streblus asper* Lour.  
 BODBÓD, T. *Bauhinia*.  
 BÓDOT, V. *Dioscorea*.  
 BOGÁUAC, T. *Clerodendron*.  
 BÓGNA, V. *Eurya japonica* Thunb.  
 BÓGO. *Garuga*.  
 BÓGO-BÓGO. *Brucea sumatrana* Roxb.  
 BOGOLÓYAC, B. *Chisochaeton tetrapetalus* Turcz.  
 BÓGOS, V. *Acalypha stipulacea* Klotzsch.  
 BÓGTO-TÁE, V. *Streblus asper* Lour.  
 BOHÁVE, V. *Dysoxylum blancoi* Vidal.  
 BOHÁYAN, V. *Dioscorea*.  
 BÓHO, T. *Bambusa*.  
 BÓHO, T. *Dendrocalanus flagellifer* Munro.  
 BÓHO-BÓHO, V. *Lantana camara* L.  
 BOHÓL. *Gmelina villosa* Roxb.  
 BOLAGTÁB, V. *Solanum nigrum* L.  
 BOLÁHAN. *Oryza sativa* L.  
 BOLÁLA, B. *Aglaia*?.  
 BÓLAO, Pamp. *Santiria*.  
 BOLÁTONG. *Phaseolus mungo* L.  
 BOL-LÓ, Ig. *Acalypha grandis* Benth.  
 BOLLÓGO, Il. *Anacardium occidentale* L.  
 BOLOBOTÓNES, Pamp. *Euphorbia pilulifera* L.  
 BOLOBOTÓNES, V. *Kyllinga monocephala* Rottb.  
 BOLOHÁN, T. *Oryza sativa* L. var.  
 BOLÓN, T. *Curcuma xanthorrhiza* Roxb.  
 BOLONGÁETA, T. *Diospyros pilosanthera* Blanco.  
 BOLÓNG-CÁUIT. *Jatropha curcas* L.  
 BOLONGUÍTA, T. *Diospyros pilosanthera* Blanco.  
 BOLÓNG LÚYONG, Pamp. *Livistonia papuana* Bece.  
 BOLÓNG TÁMBAL, V. *Dysoxylum blancoi* Vidal.  
 BOLÓNG-TÁMBAL. *Clerodendron intermedium* Cham.

- BOLONGUETA. *Diospyros pilosanthera* Blanco.  
 BOLÓT, V. *Dioscorea fasciculata* Roxb.  
 BONÁC, V. *Ocimum basilicum* L.  
 BANÁTO, T. *Mallotus philippinensis* Muell. Arg.  
 BONÉTES. *Barringtonia speciosa* Pers.  
 BÓNŪA, T., V. *Areca catechu* L.  
 BÓNŪA (Batangas). *Bauhinia variegata* L.  
 BONŪABONG, V. *Macaranga mappa* Muell. Arg.  
 BONŪABÓNŪA, T. *Alternanthera denticulata* R. Br.  
 BONŪÁLON. *Bauhinia grandiflora* Blanco.  
 BONŪÁNG-MATÚLIS, T. *Areca catechu* Linn.  
 BONŪÁNG-PÁTO, T. *Areca*.  
 BÓNŪA-PÁLO. *Areca catechu* L.  
 BÓNŪA-SÁNTOL. *Areca catechu* L.  
 BONŪÁN LABNÍ, Pamp. *Calamus albus* Pers.  
 BONŪLÁS, V. *Zizyphus*.  
 BONŪLFU, V., T. *Polyscias nodosa* Seem.  
 BONŪÓT-BONŪÓT, V. *Cyperus*.  
 BONLÁI, B. *Lunasia amara* Blanco.  
 BONLÍN, T. *Polyscias nodosus* Seem.  
 BÓNOG (Paragua). *Garcinia*.  
 BONOTÁN, V. *Cocos nucifera* Linn.  
 BÓNTOT-USÁ, V., T. *Helicteres spicata* Colinb.  
 BOÓ-BOÓ, Ig. *Pinus insularis* Endl.  
 BOOCÁN, V. *Lansium domesticum* Rumph.  
 BORNÁY GÚBAT, V. *Antidesma*.  
 BOROBOTÓNES, V. *Kyllinga monocephala* Rottb.  
 BORÓNA, Pamp. *Setaria italica* Beauv.  
 BORÓNA. *Zea mays* L.  
 BORÓT, V. *Dioscorea fasciculata* Roxb.  
 BOSBÓRON, T., V. *Scaevola koenigii* Vahl.  
 BOSCAD, V. *Kyllinga monocephala* Rottb.  
 BOSLÓG-ÁMO, T. *Melastoma*.  
 BÓTA, Ig. *Mussaenda*.  
 BÓTA-BÓTA, T. *Excocaria agallocha* L.  
 BÓTA-BÓTA, Il. *Melastoma obvolutum* Jack.  
 BÓTANG-GÚBAT, T. *Homalanthus fastuosus* F. Vill.  
 BOTÁT. *Barringtonia racemosa* DC.  
 BÓTO, T., V. *Scaevola koenigii* Vahl.  
 BOTÓAN, T. *Musa sapientum* L.  
 BOTOBOTÓNES, B. *Cyperus rotundus* L.  
 BOTOBOTÓNES. *Euphorbia pilulifera* L.  
 BOTOHÁN, T. *Musa paradisiaca* L.  
 BOTÓLAN, T. *Fluggea obovata* Wall.  
 BÓTON-CÍLO, V. *Kyllinga monocephala* Rottb.  
 BOTONCÍLLO, T. *Gomphrena globosa* L.  
 BÓTONG, T., V. *Barringtonia speciosa* Forst.  
 BÓTONG, V. *Cocos nucifera* Linn.

- BÓTONG, V. *Milletia sericea* W. and A.  
 BÓTONG-BÓTONG, T. *Barringtonia speciosa* Forst.  
 BOTÓNG-MANÓC, T. *Sterospermum quadripinnatum* F. Vill.  
 BÓVI, V. *Euphorbia pilulifera* L.  
 BOYÓC-BOYÓC, T. *Momordica cochinchinensis* Spreng.  
 BUÁ, Cag. *Areca catechu* Linn.  
 BUÁS, Il. *Malotus philippinensis* Muell. Arg.  
 BUB-BÚGNAY. *Antidesma buniis* Spreng.  
 BUBÓY-GÚBAT, T. *Bombax malabaricum* DC.  
 BÚBUG. *Erythrina indica* Lam.  
 BÚBUR?. *Dracontomelum mangifera* Blume.  
 BÚBUY, T. *Ceiba pentandra* Gaertn.  
 BÚBUY-GÚBAT, T. *Thespesia populnea* Corr.  
 BUCÁCAO, Il. *Setaria italica* Beauv.  
 BÚC-BÓC, Pamp. *Streblus*.  
 BÚCTON (Masbate). *Calamus*.  
 BUENA VISTA, Sp.-Fil. *Codiaeum variegatum* Muell. Arg.  
 BUÉNG, Pamp. *Acorus calamus* Linn.  
 BUGÁJIN, V. *Strychnos celebica* Koorders.  
 BUGAYÓN, Il. *Abrus precatorius* L.  
 BÚGNA, V. *Glochidion*.  
 BÚGNAI, V. *Antidesma buniis* Spreng., and other species.  
 BÚGNAO. *Semecarpus perrottetii* March.  
 BÚGO, V., T. *Garuga floribunda* Decne.  
 BÚGOS, T., V. *Acalypha grandis* Benth., and other species.  
 BÚGTONG, V. *Caesalpinia bonduc* Roxb.  
 BUGUÁRON. *Lagerstroemia batitinan* Vid.  
 BUGUÍBUC, T. *Eragrostis tenella* R. and S.  
 BÚLIO, V. *Dendrocalamus flagellifer* Munro.  
 BUÍCAN, T. *Shorea*.  
 BUIQUÍQUIT, T. *Mucuna monosperma* DC.  
 BUJÚCAN (Albay). *Fagraea*.  
 BÚLAC, T. *Gossypium herbaceum* L.  
 BÚLAC, T. *Ceiba pentandra* Gaertn.  
 BULACÁN, V. *Thespesia populnea* Corr.  
 BULACÁN, V. *Thespesia macrophylla* Blume.  
 BULACÁN, T. *Ipomoea peltata* Choisy, and other species.  
 BULÁCAO (Iloilo). *Argyrea*.  
 BÚLAC-BULÁCAN. *Ipomoea peltata* Choisy.  
 BÚLAC-BULÁCAN, T. *Asclepias curassavica* L.  
 BÚLAC-CÁHOY, T. *Gossypium perenne* L.  
 BÚLAC-CASTÍLA, Pamp. *Ceiba pentandra* Gaertn.  
 BÚLAC-CASTÍLA, Pamp. *Gossypium herbaceum* L.  
 BÚLAC-CASTÍLA, T. *Asclepias curassavica* Linn.  
 BÚLAC-DAMÓ, T. *Asclepias curassavica* L.  
 BÚLAC-DONDÓL (Cebu). *Ceiba pentandra* Gaertn.  
 BÚLAC-MANÚC, T., Pamp. *Adenostemma viscosum* Forst.  
 BÚLAC-NA-MONTÍ, T. *Gossypium perenne* L.

- BÚLAC-NA-BÚNDOC, T. *Gossypium arboreum* L.  
 BÚLAC-NA-TOTÓO, T. *Gossypium perenne* L.  
 BÚLAC-NA-TOTÓO, T. *Gossypium arboreum* L.  
 BÚLAC-ŊGA-BISÁYA, V. *Gossypium arboreum* L.  
 BULÁCLAC-NAŊG-DALÁGA. *Mussaenda frondosa* L.  
 BULAESINO, T. *Ceiba pentandra* Gaertn.  
 BÚLAG, T. *Gossypium herbaceum* L.  
 BULÁGAC, B. *Uvaria ovalifolia* Blume.  
 BULÁHAN, V. *Lansium domesticum* Rumph.  
 BÚLAI (Batangas). *Dolichos lablab* L.  
 BÚLAI-LÁYA, T. *Crotalaria verrucosa* L.  
 BULÁLA, II. *Sarcocephalus cordatus* Miq.  
 BULALÁCAO, V. *Argyrea nitida* Choisy.  
 BULÁLANG, B. *Pittosporum*.  
 BÚLAN-BÚLAN, V. *Laportea gaudichaudiana* Wedd.  
 BULAÓ, T. *Canarium*.  
 BULAÓ, T. *Santiria*.  
 BULAÓ-BULAÓ, V. *Parameria philippinensis* Radlk.  
 BULÁON, T., Pamp. *Vitex littoralis* Decne.  
 BULÁNAN, V. *Gomphia*.  
 BULAUFSAN, II. *Vitex*.  
 BÚLAY (Batangas). *Dipterocarpus vernicifluus* Blanco.  
 BULÍ, T. *Corypha umbraculifera* L.  
 BULÍ-BURÍ. *Corypha umbraculifera* L.  
 BULÍ-CAHÓY. *Vitex philippinensis* Merrill.  
 BÚLO, V. *Bambusa longinodis* Miq.  
 BULOCÁNAN, V. *Gomphia angustifolia* Vahl.  
 BULOŊGUÍTAN, T. *Diospyros*.  
 BUNÁYON. *Sonneratia pagatpat* Blanco.  
 BÚŊGA (Cagayan). *Dipterocarpus*.  
 BÚŊGA, Cag. *Pterospermum diversifolium* Blume.  
 BÚŊGA, T. *Areca catechu* L.  
 BUNĜÁLON, V. *Homalocenchrus hexandrus* O. Ktze.  
 BUNĜÁLON, T., V. *Avicennia officinalis* L.  
 BUNĜÁLU, T. *Avicennia officinalis* L.  
 BUNĜÁLUN, V. *Sonneratia pagatpat* Blanco.  
 BUNĜÁNON (Tinago). *Ryparosa*.  
 BUNĜLÁS. *Zizyphus*?  
 BUNĜLÍN, T. *Polyscias nodosa* Seem.  
 BUNĜLÍO, V. *Amoora*.  
 BUNĜ-LÓY, V. *Polyscias nodosa* Seem.  
 BUNĜÓN, II. *Allaeanthus luzonicus* Benth. and Hook.  
 BUNĜÚLAN, T. *Musa paradisiaca* L. var.  
 BUNLÁO, V. *Justicia gendarussa*, L.  
 BUNNÉC, II. *Musa sapientum* L. var.  
 BUQUÍŊGAN. *Gnaphalium*.  
 BUQUITQUÍ. *Asclepias curassavica* L.  
 BÚNTOT-PÚSA, T. *Mallotus ricinoides* Muell. Arg.

- BÚNTOT-PÚSA, T. *Setaria glauca* Beauv.  
 BÚNTUT-ÚSA, T. *Helicteris spicata* Colinb.  
 BUNUÁY (Bontoc). *Vaccinium indutum* Vidal.  
 BUNÚGAN?, Cag. *Calamus rhomboideus* Blume.  
 BUQUÍNĠAN, T. *Gomphrena globosa* L.  
 BURÍ, T. *Corypha umbraculifera* L.  
 BUSÁIN, T. *Bruguiera caryophylloides* Blume.  
 BUSÁIN (Leyte). *Pterocymbium javanicum* R. Br.  
 BUSÁIN, V. *Sterculia*.  
 BUSÍ?, Cag. *Calamus rhomboideus* Blume.  
 BUSÍLAC, T. *Amoora*.  
 BUSÍLAC, T. *Alchornea blumeana* Muell. Arg.  
 BUSÍLAC, T. *Aglaia minutiflora* Bedd.  
 BUSÍLI, Pang. *Diospyros*.  
 BUSÍM. *Bruguiera*.  
 BUSÍŋ, Il. *Eleocharis*.  
 BUTÁ, T. *Excoecaria agallocha* L.  
 BUTÁBUTÁ, T., Pamp. *Excoecaria agallocha* L.  
 BÚTANG-GÚBAT, T. *Homalanthus*.  
 BÚTAO, B. *Ardisia humilis* Vahl.  
 BÚTING. *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.  
 BUTÍŋGA, T. *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.  
 BUTÍŋGUL. *Vigna*.  
 BUTNÉG, Il. *Musa sapientum* L. var.  
 BUTNÉNG, Il. *Musa sapientum* L. var.  
 BÚTO-BÚTO, V. *Cerbera odollam* Gaertn.  
 BÚTO-BUTÓNIS, V. *Phyllanthus*.  
 BÚTO-BUTÓNISAN, T. *Euphorbia atoto* Forst.  
 BÚTONG, V. *Dendrocalamus*.  
 BÚTONG, V. *Pongamia glabra* Vent.  
 BÚTONG, V. *Derris sinuata* Benth.  
 BÚTONG, V. *Milletia pulchra* Benth.  
 BÚTONG-MANOC, V. *Cyclostemon*.  
 BUTÚAN, T. *Musa sapientum* L.  
 BUTÚLAN (Tayabas). *Fluggea obovata* Wall.  
 BUTÚŋG-MANÓC, B. *Hydnocarpus heterophylla* Blume.  
 BÚY, Il. *Musa*.  
 BÚYAG, T. *Citrus medica* L.  
 BUYAYÁVA, V. *Euphorbia pilulifera* L.  
 BUYÉN (Balabac). *Mussaenda grandiflora* Rolfe.  
 BÚYO, V., T. *Piper betle* L.  
 BÚYO-BÚYO, B. *Astronia macrophylla* Blume.  
 BÚYO-BÚYO (Albay). *Piper caninum* A. Dietr.  
 BÚYO-BÚYO. *Trichosanthes amara* L.  
 BUYÓC-BUYÓC, Il. *Ehretia buxifolia* Roxb.  
 BUYÓC-BUYÓC, T. *Momordica cochinchinensis* Spreng.  
 BÚYO IT ÁMO, V. *Piper caninum* A. Dietr.  
 BÚYO IT ÁYAM, V. *Piper caninum* A. Dietr.

BÚYO IT LINTÍ, V. *Piper caninum* A. Dietr.

BÚYON, V. *Mussaenda anisophylla* Vidal.

BÚYONG, V. *Melastoma*.

BÚYOR, V. *Mussaenda*.

BÚYUN (Zamboanga). *Lophopetalum*.

### C.

CÁBAG. *Sarcocephalus cordatus* Miq.

CÁBAG-HAMBABÁLOS, V. *Sarcocephalus cordatus* Miq.

CABÁHOY. *Eugenia*.

CABAICÁBAI, T., V. *Sophora tomentosa* L.

CABÁJUY. *Eugenia*.

CABÁL, T. *Fagraea morindaefolia* Blume.

CABALLÉRO, Sp. Fil. *Caesalpinia pulcherrima* Swartz.

CABALÓNGAN, T., Pamp. *Strychnos ignatii* Berg.

CABÁLTE, V. *Elaeocarpus oblongus* Gaertn.

CABAÓ-Y, V. *Eugenia*.

CABALÍTI, T., V. *Colubrina asiatica* Brongn.

CABATÍTI, T. *Rhamnus wightii* W. and A.

CABCÁB, V. *Polypodium quercifolium* L.

CABCÁBAN, V. *Polypodium quercifolium* L.

CABCÁRON, H. *Elephantopus spicatus* Juss.

CABÍLAO, V. *Commelina benghalensis* L.

CABÍLTE, V. *Elaeocarpus oblongus* Gaertn.

CABÍQUI, T., V. *Mimusops elengi* Linn.

CABIT-CÁBAG, T. *Mezoneurum glabrum* Desf.

CABÍT-CÁBAG, T. *Caesalpinia nuga* Ait.

CABÍTONG, T., Pang. *Eugenia*.

CABLÍN, T., Pamp. *Pogostemon heyneanus* Benth., and other species.

CÁBOG, T. *Unona*.

CÁBOG. *Citrus hystrix* DC.

CABÓGBOG, T. *Antidesma ghaesembilla* Gaertn.

CÁBO-NÉGRO. *Caryota urens* L.

CÁBOY. *Unona*.

CABRÁB, B., T., V. *Erythrina indica* L.

CÁBRA-CÁBRA, V. *Heliotropium indicum*, Linn.

CABUCABULÁUAN, B. *Strychnos*.

CABÚGAO, V. *Citrus decumana* Linn.

CÁBUL. *Cucumis sativus* Linn.

CABÚLAO (Tiagan). *Citrus aurantium* L.

CABÚTI, T. *Boletus*?

CABÚTI, T. *Polyporus*.

CABÚYAO, Pamp. *Citrus hystrix* DC.

CÁCA, T. *Nepenthes*.

CACÁDLE, T. *Streblus asper* Lour.

CACAHUÁTE, Pamp. *Gliricidia maculata* H. B. K.

CACAHUÉTE. *Arachis hypogaea* L.

CACÁNA, T. *Quercus soleriana* Vidal. and other species.

- CACÁO, Sp. *Theobroma cacao* L.  
 CACÁO-CACÁO (Ticao). *Agrostistachys maesoana* Vidal.  
 CACÁO-CACAOÁN. *Talauma*?  
 CACÁO-CACAUÁN, T. *Lunasia*.  
 CACÁO-CACAUÁN (Tayabas). *Aglæia*.  
 CACÁO-ÍTA (Balabac). *Fagraea crassipes* Benth.  
 CACAUÁTE. *Gliricidia maculata* H. K. B.  
 CACAUÁTE, T. *Arachis hypogaea* L.  
 CACHÁ. *Memecylon edule* Roxb.  
 CACHÚMBA, Il. *Argemone mexicana* L.  
 CACHÚMBA, Pamp. *Carthamus tinctorius* L.  
 CACUENTÁSAN, T. *Canna indica* L.  
 CADÁBA. *Gossypium herbaceum* Linn.  
 CADAPDÁP, B. *Diospyros*.  
 CADAYÓHAN, T. *Celosia argentea* L.  
 CÁDCO, Ig. *Polypodium dipteris* Blume.  
 CADDÍL, B. *Duabanga moluccana* Blume.  
 CADDÓL. *Pongamia glabra* Vent.  
 CÁDIR. *Duabanga moluccana* Blume.  
 CADLÍN, V. *Pogostemon cablin* Benth.  
 CADLÓM, V. *Pogostemon cablin* Benth., and other species.  
 CADÚNG, Ig. *Nepenthes alata* Blanco.  
 CÁD-YOS, V. *Cajanus indicus* L.  
 CAFÉ, Sp. *Coffea arabica* L.  
 CAGATÚNGAN, T. *Pygeum*.  
 CAGAYÁN, Il. *Boehmeria nivea* Hook. and Arn.  
 CAGÉL, Sp.-Fil. *Citrus aurantium* Linn.  
 CAGUÍNDI. *Phyllanthus acidus* Muell. Arg.  
 CAGUÍNDI, V. *Vitis carnosus* Wall.  
 CAGNÓIS, T. *Cajanus indica* L.  
 CAGYÓS. *Cajanus indica* L.  
 CAHÁNA (Jolo). *Coffea arabica* Linn.  
 CAHÉL, T., V. *Citrus aurantium* L.  
 CÁHOY-DALÁGA, T. *Morinda bracteata* Roxb.  
 CÁHOY-DÁLÁGA. *Micromelum*.  
 CÁHOY-DALÁGA. *Pavetta*.  
 CÁHOY-DALÁGA, T. *Evodia*.  
 CÁHOY-DALÁGA, T. *Mussaenda grandiflora* Rolfe.  
 CÁHOY-DALÁGA, T. *Mollotus moluccanus* Muell. Arg.  
 CÁHOY-DALÁGA. *Tristira triptera* Radlk.  
 CAICÁI, T. *Adiantum lunulatum* Burm.  
 CAIRÓCAN, T. *Beilschmiedia cairocan* Vidal.  
 CAIRÓNÍ, T. *Dioscorea*.  
 CAJÉL, Il. *Citrus aurantium* L.  
 CALÁAD. *Cissampelos pareira* L.  
 CALÁBANG, V. *Daemonorops draco* Mart.  
 CALABANTÓS, V. *Mucuna nivea* DC.  
 CALÁBAO, T. *Monochoria vaginalis* Presl.

- CALÁBAO, T. *Ottelia alismoides* Pers.  
 CALABÁSANG-BILÓG. *Cucurbita maxima* Duch.  
 CALABÁZA. *Cucurbita pepo* Linn., and other species.  
 CALABÁZANG BILÓG, T. *Cucurbita maxima* Duchesne.  
 CALABÁZANG PULÁ, T. *Cucurbita maxima* Duchesne.  
 CALABÓA, Pamp. *Blechnum brownei* Juss.  
 CALABÓA. *Monochoria vaginalis* Presl.  
 CALÁBOT. *Citrus toroso* Blanco.  
 CALABÚYO, T. *Saccopetalum*.  
 CALACALAMÁYAN (Batangas). *Cissampelos pareira* L.  
 CALACAMÓTE, V. *Ipomoea bona-nox* Linn.  
 CALACAUÁYAN, V. *Arundinella nervosa* Nees.  
 CALACHUCHÍ, T. *Plumiera acutifolia* Poir.  
 CALAGÚÑG-ÚG, V. *Tournefortia sarmentosa* Lam.  
 CALÁLÍOS, V. *Caryota rumphiana* Mart.  
 CALÁI, T. *Monocarpia blancoi* F. Vill.  
 CALÁI, T. *Xylopia dehiscens* Merrill, and other species.  
 CALAÍCAI (Leyte). *Desmodium pulchellum* Benth.  
 CALAI-CALAI, T. Various species of *Anonaceae*.  
 CALAÍTIC, Mang. *Litsea*.  
 CALALÁUAN, T. *Asclepias curassavica* L.  
 CALAMANSÁLAN, T. *Stephegyne*.  
 CALAMANSÁLAI, T. *Stephegyne*.  
 CALAMANSÁNAI, T. *Terminalia calamansanai* Rolfe.  
 CALAMANSÁNAI, T. *Stephegyne*.  
 CALAMANSÁNAI, T. *Diospyros*.  
 CALAMANSÁNAI, T. *Bursera*?  
 CALAMANSÉ, T. *Citrus aurantium* L.  
 CALAMANTÁO, T. *Antidesma ghaesembilla* Gaertn.  
 CALAMÁYO, T. *Erioglossum*.  
 CALAMÁYON, T. *Terminalia*.  
 CALAMBÁE, V. *Litsea*.  
 CALAMBÍTI. *Caesalpinia bonducella* Flem.  
 CALAMBIBÍT, T. *Caesalpinia bonducella* Flem.  
 CALAMBÓ-CALAMBÓAN, T. *Cyperus*.  
 CALAMÍAS, T. *Averrhoa bilimbi* L.  
 CALAMÍSMIS. *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* DC.  
 CALAMÍSMIS, T. *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* DC.  
 CALAMONDÍN, T. *Citrus medica* Linn. var.  
 CALÁNAG, B. *Ailanthus moluccana* DC.  
 CALANGCÁNG, V. *Heptapleurum subulatum* Seem.  
 CALANÍGI, V. *Gardenia*.  
 CALAMITTÍT. *Terminalia*.  
 CALANTÁS, T., Pamp. *Cedrela toona* Roxb.  
 CALANTÍPAY, T. *Scirpus*.  
 CALÁN-UM-OÚAC, V. *Trichosanthes globosa* Blume.  
 CALÁOAG, V. *Cureuma viridiflora* Roxb.

- CALÁPI, V., B. *Calamus albus* Pers.  
 CALAPÍA (Mindanao). *Palaquium*.  
 CALAPÍNAI, T. *Dodonaea viscosa* L.  
 CALAPÍNI, T. *Avicennia officinalis* L.  
 CALASÚSI, T. *Plumeria acutifolia* Poir.  
 CALATÍŃGAN, T. *Pterospermum*.  
 CALATONDÓN, T. *Cyathea integra* J. Sm.  
 CALATSÚTSI, T. *Plumeria acutifolia* Poir.  
 CALATÚCHE, V. *Plumeria acutifolia* Poir.  
 CALATUMBÁGA. *Crudia blancoi* Rolfe.  
 CALÁUAG, V. *Curcuma longa* L.  
 CAL-AUÍTIT, Il. *Terminalia*.  
 CALAVÁGA, V. *Curcuma longa* L.  
 CALAVÁGA, V. *Cucumis sativa* L.  
 CALAYÁCAY, V. *Desmodium pulchellum* Benth.  
 CALAYÁTE, V. *Tectona grandis* L.  
 CALBÁNG, T. *Bambusa*.  
 CALIÁCAY, V. *Desmodium pulchellum* Benth.  
 CALIAN, T. *Glochidion*.  
 CALIANTÁNG, T. *Leea rubra* Blume.  
 CALIANGTÁNG. *Leea sambucina* Willd.  
 CALIBÁYOAN. *Bruguiera eriopetala* W. and A.  
 CALÁICA. *Clerodendron intermedium* Cham.  
 CALÍCOT (Tayabas). *Maesa indica* A. DC.  
 CALIMÁNTAO (Unisan). *Evodia*.  
 CALIMÁNTAO, T. *Diospyros*.  
 CALIMANTAÓ. *Vitex*.  
 CALIMBAHÍN, T. *Micromelum tephrocarpum* Turcz.  
 CALINBAGÍN, T. *Psidium guayava* L.  
 CALÍŃGA, V. *Cinnamomum pauciflorum* Nees.  
 CALÍŃGAD, Pamp. *Cinnamomum pauciflorum* Nees.  
 CALÍŃGAD, T., V. *Cinnamomum pauciflorum* Nees.  
 CALÍŃGAG, T., V. *Cinnamomum mercadoi* Vidal, and other species.  
 CALÍŃGAN, V. *Melochia corchorifolia* L.  
 CALIN-MANÓG. *Canthium mite* Bartl.  
 CALIÓS, T. *Streblus asper* Lour.  
 CALIÓT, Pang., Il. *Hopea plagata* Vid.  
 CALIPÁYANG, V. *Codiaeum variegatum* Muell. Arg.  
 CALIRÁORAO, T. *Eragrostis plumosa* Link.  
 CALISAI, Pamp. *Terminalia catappa* L.  
 CALÍT-CALÍT, T. *Vitis carnosia* Wall.  
 CALÍTES, V. *Amaranthus spinosus* L.  
 CÁLO. *Artocarpus incisa* L.  
 CALOBCÓB, T. *Eugenia jambos* L.  
 CALOCÁGO, B. *Eugenia*.  
 CALOCATÍŃGAN, T. *Pterospermum obliquum* Blanco.  
 CALOCANTÍNG, T. *Clitoria ternatea* L.  
 CÁLOC-CÁTMO. *Kayea*.

- CALOHÁDIA. *Diospyros pilosanthera* Blanco.  
 CALOHÁDIANG, Pamp. *Diospyros*.  
 CALÓIS. *Streblus asper* Lour.  
 CALOMÁLA, T. *Elaeocarpus lanceaefolius* Roxb.  
 CALOMANSÓLA, T. *Symplocos*.  
 CALOMÁTA, T. *Clausena excavata* Burm.  
 CALOMPÁN, T. *Sterculia foetida* L.  
 CALOMPÍT, T. *Terminalia edulis* Blanco.  
 CALONDÁGNI. *Bridelia stipularis* Blume.  
 CALÓO, V. *Abrus precatorius* L.  
 CALÓOY, V. *Ocimum basilicum* L.  
 CALOT, Pang. *Dioscorea*.  
 CALÓTANG-BILÓG. *Trumfetta semitriloba* L.  
 CALOYÁNANG. *Diospyros pilosanthera* Blanco.  
 CALÚAG, T. *Casearia*.  
 CALÚBAY, V. *Lagenaria vulgaris* Seringe.  
 CALUBCÚB, T. *Eugenia*.  
 CALÚGAY, T. *Moringa oleifera* Lam.  
 CALUGCÓG, T. *Eugenia*.  
 CALÚIS, T. *Streblus asper* Lour.  
 CALUMÁCAN, V. *Elaeocarpus*.  
 CALUMÁNAY, T. *Rapanea philippinensis* Mez.  
 CALUMÁNÓG, V. *Koordersiodendron pinnatum* Merrill.  
 CALUMÁNÓG, V. *Terminalia edulis* Blanco.  
 CALÚMBAN, T. *Aleurites moluccana* Blume.  
 CALUMÍNĜA, Ig. *Gaultheria*.  
 CALÚMPANG, T. *Sterculia foetida* L.  
 CALÚMPAG-SA-LÁTI, T. *Xylocarpus granatum* Koenig.  
 CALÚMPAG, T. *Sterculia foetida* L.  
 CALUMPAGÍN, T. *Marlea begoniaefolia* Roxb.  
 CALÚMPAN, Pamp. *Sterculia foetida* L.  
 CALÚMPÁNG, T. *Sterculia foetida* L.  
 CALUMPAÑĜÍN, T. *Guettarda speciosa* L.  
 CALUPÁNĜA-SA-LÁTI, T. *Xylocarpus obovatum* Juss.  
 CALUMPÍT, T. *Terminalia edulis* Blanco.  
 CALUNÁCAN, V. *Elaeocarpus obovatus* Arn.  
 CALÚÑGAI, T., V., Pamp. *Moringa oleifera* Lam.  
 CALÚNGPANG, T. *Sterculia foetida* L.  
 CALUNTÍÑGAN, V. *Anthocephalus candamba* Miq.  
 CALUNTÍÑGAN-ÑGA-ITÍM, V. *Nauclea purpurea* Roxb.  
 CALUNTÍÑGAN-ÑGA-MULÁTO, V. *Nauclea purpurea* Roxb.  
 CALÚPAD, V. *Clematis gouriana* Roxb.  
 CALUPCÚP, T. *Eugenia*.  
 CALUPÍNES, Z. *Avicennia officinalis* L.  
 CALUTPÁMO. *Phyllanthus acidus* Muell. Arg.  
 CÁLUT, Pamp. *Dioscorea hirsuta* Blume.  
 CAMACAMATÍSAN, T. *Solanum nigrum* L.  
 CAMACHÍLIS, T. *Pithecolobium dulce* Benth.

- CAMAGAHÁL (Morong). *Diospyros*.  
 CAMAGÓN, T. *Diospyros discolor* Willd.  
 CAMAGSÁ, T. *Rourea multiflora* Planch.  
 CAMAGSÁ, T. *Smilax indica* Vitm.  
 CAMAGSÁ-TAGUÍLIS, T. *Rourea heterophylla* Planch.  
 CAMAGSÁ-TAGUÍLIS, T. *Connarus*.  
 CAMAGÚAN. *Diospyros discolor* Willd.  
 CAMAISÁ, T. *Croton tiglium* L.  
 CAMAISÁ, T. *Macaranga mappa* Muell. Arg.  
 CAMAISÁ-SA-GÚBAT, T. *Cleidion*.  
 CĀMAL. *Allaenanthus luzonicus*, Benth. and Hook.  
 CAMALÁGUI, V. *Tamarindus indica* L.  
 CAMALÓN, T. *Evodia*.  
 CAMALÓNGAY, T., V. *Moringa oleifera* Lam.  
 CAMALÓNGUE, Pamp. *Moringa oleifera* Lam.  
 CAMALÚSON, V. *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* DC.  
 CAMANCHÍLE, T. *Pithecolobium dulce* Benth.  
 CAMANCHÍLES. *Pithecolobium dulce* Benth.  
 CAMANDÁG, V. *Croton tiglium* L.  
 CAMÁNĜA, T. *Croton*.  
 CAMÁNĜE, V. *Ocimum sanctum* L.  
 CAMÁNĜI, T. *Dalea nigra* Mart. and Gal.  
 CAMÁNĜI, T. *Gynura sarmentosa* DC.  
 CAMÁNĜSI, T., V. *Artocarpus camansi* Blanco.  
 CAMANĜUÁNIS, T. *Clausena excavata* Burm.  
 CAMANÓC, V. *Crypteronia*.  
 CAMANSÍLE, T. *Pithecolobium dulce* Benth.  
 CAMANTÁYO, V. *Cratoxylon formosum* Benth. and Hook. f.  
 CAMANTÍGUI, T., Pamp. *Impatiens balsamina* L.  
 CAMANTIRÍS, Il. *Pithecolobium dulce* Benth.  
 CAMÁOG, V. *Geodorum semicristatum* Lindl.  
 CA-MARÍA, T. *Artemisia vulgaris* L.  
 CAMARIÁNG-SONGSÓNG, T. *Leonurus sibiricus* L.  
 CAMÁS (Zamboanga). *Myristica gutteriifolia* A. DC.  
 CAMASTÉLES. *Pithecolobium dulce* Benth.  
 CAMÁTIS, T., Il. *Lycopersicum esculentum* Mill.  
 CAMÁTIS. *Physalis angulata* L.  
 CAMAYÚAN, T. *Gymnosporia*.  
 CAMAYÚAN, T. *Diospyros*.  
 CĀMBÁL. *Pygeum latifolium* Miq.  
 CÁMBRA-CÁMBRA, V. *Heliotropium indicum* L.  
 CAMIÁS, T. *Averrhoa bilimbi* L.  
 CANÍGANG, T., V. *Ipomoea pes-caprae* Roth.  
 CAMÍGAY, Il. *Cryptocarya ilocana* Vidal.  
 CAMÍŃ, Z. *Henslowia*.  
 CAMILÍŃG (central Luzon). *Diplodiscus paniculatus* Turcz.  
 CAMÍRING, Il. *Semecarpus*.  
 CAMÍŃT-CÁBAG, T. *Caesalpinia nuga* Ait.

- CAM-MÁLEG (Abra). *Ficus*.  
 CAMOCAMOTÍHAN, T., V. *Ipomoea bona-nox* L.  
 CAMOCHÍLE. *Pithecolobium dulce* Benth.  
 CAMOCHÍLES, T. *Pithecolobium dulce* Benth.  
 CÁMOG, II. *Clethra canescens* Reinw.  
 CAMÓNAY, T. *Diospyros*.  
 CAMÓNG-CÁMONG. *Capparis aurantioides* Presl.  
 CAMOÑGSI, T., V. *Artocarpus camansi* Blanco.  
 CAMONSÍLES, T. *Pithecolobium dulce* Benth.  
 CAMÓTIN, T. *Strychnos potatorum* L. f.  
 CÁMOT-CÁBAG, T. *Caesalpinia bonduc* Roxb.  
 CAMÓTE, Sp.-Fil. *Ipomoea batatas* L.  
 CAMÓTING-CÁHOY, T., V. *Manihot utilisima* Pohl.  
 CÁMOT-PÚSA, T. *Mezoneurum*.  
 CÁMOT-PÚSA, T. *Harrisonia bennetii* Benth. and Hook. f.  
 CAMPÓPOT, T. *Tabernaemontana pandacaqui* Poir.  
 CAMPÓPOT, Pamp. *Jasminum sambac* Ait.  
 CAMÚLAO, II. *Citrus hystrix* DC.  
 CAMÚNGUI (Zamboanga). *Harrisonia bennetii* Benth. and Hook. f.  
 CAMUNÍNG, T. *Atalantia*.  
 CAMUNÍNG, T. *Murraya exotica* L.  
 CAMÚMIN, T. *Rourea heterophylla* Planch.  
 CAMUNÍN, V., Pamp. *Murraya exotica* L.  
 CAMUNTÁY, V. *Citrus hystrix* DC.  
 CÁMUT-CÁBAG, T. *Dalbergia ferruginea* Roxb.  
 CÁMUT-CÁBAG, T. *Azima nova* Blanco.  
 CAMÚYO, T. *Citrus hystrix* DC.  
 CÁNA, V. *Cardiospermum halicacabum* L.  
 CANAASÁGA, Pamp. *Abrus precatorius* L.  
 CANÓBONG, V. *Tacca pinnatifida* Forst.  
 CANÁLA, V. *Musa*.  
 CANÁLONG, V. *Tacca rumphii* Schauer.  
 CANÁRA, V., T. *Musa*.  
 CANÁREM. *Bischofia javanica* Blume.  
 CANÁUAY, T. *Uncaria*.  
 CANDÁBA, V. *Gossypium herbaceum* L.  
 CANDARÓMA, II. *Cinnamomum pauciflorum* Nees.  
 CANDÓL, V. *Benincasa cerifera* Savi.  
 CANDÓN, II. *Memecylon edule* Roxb.  
 CANÉLA, V. *Ocimum basilicum* L.  
 CANÉLA. *Cinnamomum pauciflorum* Nees.  
 CANÉLA-DE-MÓNTE. *Cinnamomum*.  
 CANÉT, T. *Artocarpus*.  
 CÁNGAY, Pamp. *Zanthoxylum avicennae* DC.  
 CÁNGON-CÁNGON, T. *Hygrophila salicifolia* Nees.  
 CÁNGCÓNG, T., Pamp. *Ipomoea reptans* Poir.  
 CANGCÓAG-DÁPO, T. *Jussiaea repens* L.  
 CANÍNGAG, T., V. *Cinnamomum mercadoi* Vidal.

- CANÍSI, V. *Piper betle* L.  
 CANLÁRA, V. *Strychnos ignatii* Berg.  
 CANÍÑGAG, T. *Xylopia*.  
 CANÓMAY, T., V. *Diospyros multiflora* Blanco, and other species.  
 CANÓNAY, T. *Croton*.  
 CANSASÁGA, Pamp. *Abrus precatorius* L.  
 CANSÍLAN, V. *Cratoxylon blancoi* Vidal.  
 CANLÍSAI, V. *Cratoxylon*.  
 CANSÚYOT. *Aporosa*.  
 CANTÍÑGAN (Mang). *Pterospermum*.  
 CANTÍÑGÉN, Il. *Cedrela toona* Roxb.  
 CÁNTO-CÁNTO, T. *Exacum tetragonum* Roxb.  
 CANTÓN. *Gossypium barbadense* L.  
 CANTÓN. *Boehmeria nivea*, H. and A.  
 CANTÓTAI, T., Pamp. *Paederia foetida* L.  
 CANTÓTAN. *Paederia foetida* L.  
 CANTÓTAN, T. *Vinca rosea* L.  
 CANTÓTAY, T. *Paederia foetida* L.  
 CANTÚTAC, T. *Paederia foetida* L.  
 CANTÚTAN, T. *Paederia foetida* L.  
 CANUBSÚBAN, T. *Scirpus*.  
 CANUBSÚBAN, T. *Panicum*.  
 CANUBSÚBAN, Pamp. *Polygonum barbatum* L.  
 CÁNUS-CÁBAG, T. *Mezoneurum*.  
 CAÑA, Sp. *Bambusa*.  
 CAÑA-DÚLCE, Sp. *Saccharum officinarum* L.  
 CAÑA-ESPÍNA, Sp. *Bambusa*.  
 CAÑA-FÍSTOLA, T. *Cassia fistula* L.  
 CAÑA-FÍSTULA, Sp. *Cassia fistula* L.  
 CAÑÓN, Il. *Lilium philippinense* Baker.  
 CAPÁL, T. *Hoya multiflora* Blume.  
 CAPALÁUAN, V. *Homalomena miqueliana*, Schott.  
 CÁPOL-CÁPOL, T. *Asclepias curassavica* L.  
 CÁPOL-CÁPOL, T. *Calotropis gigantea* R. Br.  
 CAPANITÚLOT, T. *Justicia gendarussa* L.  
 CÁPAS, Il. *Ceiba pentandra* Gaertn.  
 CÁPAS-SÁÑGLAY, Il. *Ceiba pentandra* Gaertn.  
 CAPÁYAS, T., V. *Carica papaya* L.  
 CAPCÁPA, Il. *Polypodium quercifolium* L.  
 CAPÍLI, T. *Aleurites moluccana* Willd.  
 CÁPOC (Joló). *Ceiba pentandra* Gaertn.  
 CAPÓN, T. *Areca alba* Rumph.  
 CAPÓPAT-VISÁYA, V. *Jasminum sambac* Ait.  
 CAPÚLAO, V., T. *Cynomorium philippinense* Blanco.  
 CAPÚLI. *Physalis peruviana* L.  
 CAPÚTOL; V. *Oryza minuta* Presl.  
 CARABÁVI, Il. *Bridelia stipularis* Blume.  
 CARADÁP, B. *Scheichera*.

- CARACÁLLA. *Phaseolus caracalla* Blanco.  
 CARACATÓN, V. *Musa paradisiaca* L. var.  
 CARACHÚCHA, T. *Plumiera acutifolia* Poir.  
 CARACÓB-BUTIGUÍ, V. *Eugenia*.  
 CARÁDAT, V. *Leea javanica* Blume.  
 CARAGDÁ. *Trichosanthes amara* L.  
 CARAGLÍ, T. *Gardenia obscura* Vidal.  
 CARAHÚMAI, T. *Pandanus*.  
 CARÁMAY. *Phyllanthus*.  
 CARAMBUÁYA, Il. *Euphorbia neriifolia* L.  
 CARAMPÁLIT, Pamp. *Sesuvium portulacastrum* L.  
 CARANCÁN, V., B. *Heptapleurium*.  
 CARANYÁN, V. *Gomphia angustifolia* Vahl.  
 CARAÑCÁNY, V. *Heptapleurum venulosum* Seem.  
 CARÁOL, Z. *Acacia*.  
 CARAPDÁP, T. *Erythrina indica* L.  
 CARÁUAN, B. *Duabanga moluccana* Blume.  
 CARÍQUIS, Il. *Albizzia julibrissin* Durazz.  
 CARISQUÍS, T., Il. *Albizzia julibrissin* Durazz.  
 CARITÁNA, V. *Bryophyllum calycinum* Salisb.  
 CARITÁNA, V. *Kalanchoe spathulata* DC.  
 CARLÍN, T. *Pogostemon cablin* Benth.  
 CARMÁI, T. *Glochidion*.  
 CARNÁTE, V. *Musa sapientum* L. var.  
 CÁRO, Il. *Casuarina equisetifolia* Forst.  
 CAROBCÓB, B. *Eugenia*.  
 CAROBCÓB-BUTIGUÍ (Camarines). *Eugenia*.  
 CAROCSÁN, T. *Linociera*.  
 CARÓPI, V. *Amomum ciliatum* Blume.  
 CAROPSÁN. *Linociera luzonica* F. Vill.  
 CARÓT, Il. *Amorphaphallus campanulatus* Blume.  
 CARÓT, Il. *Dioscorea triphylla* L.  
 CARUCANSÓLI, T. *Leucas aspera* Spreng.  
 CARUGÚ, T., V. *Myristica*.  
 CASÁBANG, Il. *Zanthoxylum oxyphyllum* Edgw.  
 CASABHÁ, V. *Carthamnus tinctorius* L.  
 CÁSAI, T. *Pithecolobium montanum* Benth.  
 CÁSA-SAGÁ. *Abrus precatorius* L.  
 CÁSAY, B. *Albizzia littoralis*, Teysm and Benn.  
 CÁSAY, T. *Aglaia*.  
 CÁSAY, V. *Pithecolobium montanum* Benth.  
 CÁSAY, V. *Adenanthera pavonina* L.  
 CASIBAINLÁNG (Paragua). *Iguanura*.  
 CASIBEN, Il. *Sapindus turezianowii* Vid.  
 CASINDIC, T. *Erythrina indica* L.  
 CASÍRAG, Z. *Dodonaea viscosa* L.  
 CASÍTAS, V. *Cassia alata* L.  
 CASLÁ, V. *Jatropha curcas* L.

- CASNÚT-CÁBAG, T. *Azima nova* Blanco.  
 CASOPANGUÍL, T. *Clerodendron intermedium* Cham.  
 CASOPANGÍL-SA-GÚBAT, T. *Clerodendron*.  
 CASOPANGUÍL-NA-PUTÍ, T. *Clerodendron*.  
 CASÓY, T., V. *Anacardium occidentale* Linn.  
 CÁSTIO-CASTIÓGAN, T. *Hibiscus abelmoschus* L.  
 CASTÍOGAN, T. *Hibiscus abelmoschus* L.  
 CÁSTO-CASTOLÍAN, Pamp. *Hibiscus abelmoschus* L.  
 CASTÓLI, T. *Hibiscus abelmoschus* L.  
 CASTÚLI, T. *Hibiscus abelmoschus* L.  
 CASTÚMBA, Pamp., T. *Carthamus tinctorius* L.  
 CASÚBANG-ÁSO. *Argemone mexicana* L.  
 CASÚBBA. *Carthamus tinctorius* L.  
 CASUBHÁ, T., Pamp. *Carthamus tinctorius* L.  
 CASUBHÁNG-ÁSO, II. *Argemone mexicana* L.  
 CASÚI-CASÚIAN, T. *Dehaasia*.  
 CASUÍ, Pamp. *Capparis*.  
 CASUPÁNGÍL-GÚBAT, T. *Clerodendron blancoi* Naves.  
 CASUPÁNGÍL-GÚBAT, T. *Clerodendron infortunatum* L.  
 CÁSTIO, T. *Hibiscus abelmoschus* L.  
 CASÚY, T. *Anacardium occidentale* L.  
 CATACÁ-TACÁ, T. *Bryophyllum calycinum* Salisb.  
 CATACÁ-TACÁ, T. *Kalanchoe laciniata* DC.  
 CATALÓŃGA, V. *Strychnos ignatii* Berg.  
 CATAMANTÁS. *Antidesma cumingii* DC.  
 CATANDÁ, T. *Cassia alata* L.  
 CATANDÁ, T. *Cassia tora* L.  
 CATANDÁ, T. *Crotalaria*.  
 CATANDÁNG-ÁSO, T. *Cassia tora* L.  
 CATANGÁL, V. *Eurycles amboinensis* Herb.  
 CÁTANG-CÁTANG, T., B. *Ipomoea pes-caprae* Roth.  
 CÁTANG-CÁTANG. *Alpinia brevilabris* Presl.  
 CÁTANG-CÁTANG, T. *Ipomoea pes-caprae* Roth.  
 CÁTAP (Zamboanga). *Croton leiophyllus* Muell. Arg.  
 CATÁPANG. *Shorea guiso* Blume.  
 CATÁRAY (Balabac). *Blumea chinensis* DC.  
 CATÁYPA (Dinagat). *Ardisia perrottetiana* A. DC.  
 CATBALÓŃGA. *Strychnos ignatii* Berg.  
 CATCÁTAN, Pamp., V. *Alpinia brevilabris* Presl.  
 CATCÁTAN, V. *Hedychium coronarium* Koenig.  
 CATCHÍBONG, V. *Datura alba* Nees.  
 CATCHÚBUNG, V. *Datura alba* Nees.  
 CATCHÚBUNG, V. *Datura metel* L.  
 CATELÁNA, T.? *Diospyros*.  
 CATÍCOT, T. *Maesa indica* A. DC.  
 CATÍGUIS, T. *Sapindus turezianowii* Vid.  
 CÁTIL, Ig. *Eriosema chinense* Vog.

- CATIMÓN, V. *Cucumis melo* L. and other species.  
 CATMÓN, T., V. *Dillenia philippinensis* Rolfe.  
 CATLUÉN, V. *Pogostemon cablin* Benth.  
 CATÓN (Albay). *Ficus*.  
 CATÓNGAL, T. *Pancratium zeylanicum* L.  
 CATÓN-MACHING (Zamboanga). *Canarium*.  
 CATÓLAN, V. *Alpinia brevilabris* Presl.  
 CATÓTANG, V. *Hedychium coronarium* Koenig.  
 CATÓTANG, V., Pamp. *Alpinia gigantea* L.  
 CATÓTANG, V., Pamp. *Alpinia brevilabris* Presl.  
 CÁTOY (Albay). *Conocephalus*.  
 CÁTOY (Albay). *Artocarpus*.  
 CATSÚMBA, T. *Carthamus tinctorius* L.  
 CATUBACÚLAN, T. *Dysoxylum*.  
 CATUÍT, T. *Euphorbia tirucalli* L.  
 CATÚNGAL, T. *Eurycles amboinensis* Herb.  
 CATÚÑGAO, Ig. *Loranthus spicifer* F. Vill.  
 CATÚRAI, T. *Sesbania grandiflora* Benth.  
 CAUÁD-CAUÁBAN, T. *Panicum*.  
 CAUÁD-CAUÁSAN, T. *Naravalia*.  
 CÁUAI, T., V. *Sophora tomentosa* L.  
 CÁUAT-CAUÁBAN, T. *Cynodon dactylon* L.  
 CAUÁYAN-ÁNOS?. *Bambusa longinodis* Miq.  
 CAUÁYAN-BALÍCAO, T. *Bambusa luzonica* Munro.  
 CAUÁYAN-BOCÁUI. *Schizostachyum acutiflorum* Munro.  
 CAUÁYAN-BÚHO. *Dendrocalamus*.  
 CAUÁYAN-CHÍNA?. *Schizostachyum blumei* Nees.  
 CAUÁYANG-BÓO, T. *Bambusa laevis* Blanco.  
 CAUÁYAN-GUÍD, V. *Bambusa blumeana* Roem. and Schult.  
 CAUÁYANG-TOTÓO, T. *Bambusa arundinacea* Retz.  
 CAUÁYANG QUILÍNG, T. *Bambusa monogyna* Blanco.  
 CAUÁYAN-LUMANPÁO?. *Dendrocalamus*.  
 CAUÁYAN-NGA-ITÚM, V. *Phyllostachys bambusoides* Sieb. and Zucc.  
 CAUÁYAN-OSUÍ. *Schizostachyum acutiflorum* Munro.  
 CAUÁYAN-PÁNA. *Bambusa*.  
 CAUÁYAN-TÁYO-UÁNAC (Tayabas). *Schizostachyum acutiflorum* Munro.  
 CAUÁYAN-TAINÁNAC. *Dendrocalamus*.  
 CAUÁYAN-TINÍC. *Bambusa blumeana* R. and S.  
 CAUÁYAN-TÓBO. *Bambusa blumeana* Roem.  
 CAUÁYANG TOTÓO, T. *Bambusa arundinacea* Retz.  
 CAUMPÁNG (Jolo). *Sterculia foetida* L.  
 CÁUON, T. *Arenga sacchifera* Lab.  
 CAVÁL, T. *Garcinia*.  
 CAVILÁN, T. *Vitis carnosia* Wall.  
 CAYÁGA. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* L.  
 CAYÁNGA, T., V., Pamp., Il. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* L.  
 CAYÁNGA-RÓSA, Il. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* L.

- CAYANŨCÁN, V. *Heptapleurum venulosum* Seem.  
 BAYANŨCÁN. *Dioscorea pentaphylla* Pers.  
 CAYANTÓL, Z. *Linociera*?  
 CAYANTÓN, Z. *Ficus*.  
 CAYAOUÁO, T. *Alstonia spectabilis* R. Br.  
 CAYÁPO, V. *Pistia stratiotes* Linn.  
 CÁYO, B. *Ceiba pentandra* Gaertn.  
 CAYOB-CÓB (Cebu). *Ophiorrhiza*.  
 CAYOMÁNIS, V. *Cocos nucifera* L.  
 CÁYONG, V. *Glochidion littorale* Blume.  
 CÁYOS, V. *Dioscorea hirsuta* Blume.  
 CAYUMÁNIS, T. *Clausena pentaphylla* DC.  
 CAYUTÁNA, Pamp. *Zanthoxylum avicennae* DC.  
 CAYUTÁNA, T. *Zanthoxylum oxyphyllum* Edg.  
 CEBÓLLI-CEBOLLÍSAN, T. *Ipomoea*.  
 CERÉZAS, Sp.-Fil. *Muntingia calabura* L.  
 CHÁ, T. *Aphananthe*.  
 CHACHÁ-CHACHÁHAN, T. *Scoparia dulcis* L.  
 CHACHÁ-CHACHÁHAN, T. *Lippia nodiflora* Rich.  
 CHÁ-CIMARRÓN. *Ehretia*.  
 CHÁM-BÚNDÓC, T. *Ehretia buxifolia* Roxb.  
 CHAMPÁCA, Sp.-Fil. *Michelia champaca* Linn.  
 CHAMPÁGA, T. *Michelia champaca* Linn.  
 CHANCHÁE. *Cissampelos pareira* L.  
 CHANG-PÁRANG (Angat). *Osbeckia chinensis* L.  
 CHÉCHE (Nueva Vizcaya). *Stephegyne*.  
 CHICALÓTE. *Argemone mexicana* L.  
 CHÍCO, Sp.-Fil. *Achras sapota* L.  
 CHÍCO-MAMÉY. *Lucuma mammosa* Gaertn.  
 CHÍLE, Sp.-Fil. *Capsicum minimum* Roxb.  
 CHÍLENG-BUNDÓC, T. *Capsicum minimum* Roxb.  
 CHÍLENG-BUNDÓC, T. *Piper*.  
 CHÍLI-PICÁNTE, Sp.-Fil. *Capsicum minimum* Roxb.  
 CHINCHÁO-CHINCHÁUAN, T. *Cissampelos pareira* Linn.  
 CIANBÓG-TÚGBA. *Ternstroemia toquian* F. Vill.  
 CÍDRA. *Citrus medica* L.  
 CÍDRA-CAYÓTE. *Cucumis citrullus* Sir.  
 CILINŨGÍWA, V. *Averrhoa bilimbi* L.  
 CINAMÓMO, Sp.-Fil. *Lawsonia alba* Lam.  
 CINAMÓMO-DE-CHÍNA, Sp.-Fil. *Aglaia odorata* Lour.  
 CINCHÁO-CINCHÁUAN, T. *Cissampelos pareira* L.  
 CÍNCO-CÍNCO. *Gynandropsis pentaphylla* DC.  
 CÍNCO-LLÁGAS (Manila). *Erianthemum bicolor* Sch.  
 CÍNTAS-CINTÁSÁN, T. *Vallisneria spiralis* L.  
 CIRÚLLAS. *Spondias purpurea* L.  
 CÍSCA. *Imperata arundinacea* Cyrill.  
 CÍSIP, Ig. *Loranthus*.  
 CÓBAG, T. *Dioscorea sativa* L.

- CÓBAG-NA-QUIBÓI, T. *Dioscorea*.  
 COBÁMBA, T. *Canscora diffusa* R. Br.  
 CÓBE. *Dittelasma rarak* Benth.  
 CÓBONG-CÓBONG, V. *Cyperus elatus* Linn.  
 COCÁTMON, V. *Buchanania florida* Schauer.  
 CÓCO, Sp.-Fil. *Cocos nucifera* L.  
 CÓCONG-MANÓC, T. *Barleria prionitis* L.  
 CÓGON, T., V., B. *Imperata arundinacea* Cyrill.  
 CÓGON-CÓGON, T. *Hypoxis franquevillei* Miq.  
 COHÓMBRO. *Cucumis sativa* L.  
 CÓLA, T. *Geodorum semicristatum* Lindl.  
 COLABATÍAN, T. *Cyperus*.  
 CÓLANG-BUNDÓC, T. *Geodorum semicristatum* Lindl.  
 CÓLAS, T. *Geodorum semicristatum* Lindl.  
 COLASÍMAN, T. *Portulaca oleracea* L.  
 COLATCÓLAT. *Agaricus*.  
 COLÁTAY, T. *Cynodon dactylon* Pers.  
 COLÉNGAY, T. *Astronia*.  
 CÓLES, T. *Morinda bracteata* Roxb.  
 CÓLES, T. *Memecylon edule* Roxb.  
 CÓLES-MALÚEO, T. *Pisonia inermis* Forst.  
 COLIÁT, T. *Gnetum gnemon* L.  
 COLINTASAN, V. *Canna indica* L.  
 CÓLO, V. *Artocarpus incisa* L. f.  
 COLOBÓT, T., V. *Citrus hystrix* DC.  
 COLOCANTÍNG. *Clitoria ternatea* Linn.  
 COLOCÓGO, V. *Ocimum sanctum* L.  
 COLOCOLÓG, V. *Clerodendron intermedium* Cham.  
 COLOHÁDIA, Pamp. *Diospyros*.  
 COLONÁVAS, T. *Averrhoa bilimbi* L.  
 COLONCÓGON, B. *Hernandia peltata* Meissn.  
 COLONCÓGON, V. *Ocimum gratissimum* L.  
 COLOPCÓP, T. *Eugenia*.  
 CÓLOT, V. *Dioscorea hirsuta* Blume.  
 COLÓTAN, T. *Triumfetta semitriloba* L.  
 COLÓTAN, T., V., Pamp. *Urena sinuata* L.  
 COLÓT-COLÓTAN, T. *Chrysopogon aciculatus* Trin.  
 COLÓT-COLÓTAN, T., V., Pamp. *Urena sinuata* L.  
 COLOYÁNANG, Pamp. *Diospyros*.  
 CÓLUNG-CÓLUNG, V. *Crotolaria*.  
 COMBÁR-COMBÁRAN, T. *Hyptis brevipes* Poir., *H. capitata* Jacq.  
 COMIMPÓL, V. *Hyptage madablota* Gaertn.  
 COMMONSÍL, V. *Pithecolobium dulce* Benth.  
 CONÁCON. *Elaeocarpus floribundus* Blume.  
 CONDÓL, T. *Benincasa cerifera* Savi.  
 CONGÍ, Pamp. *Oxalis corniculata* L.  
 CONTÍNG-COTÍNGAN, T. *Heliotropium indicum* L.  
 CÓNTY, T. *Solanum migrum* L.

- CÓPANG, T., Il. *Parkia roxburghii* G. Don.  
 COPCÓP, T. *Eugenia montana* Blanco.  
 COPRALÍN, T. *Ichnocarpus frutescens* R. Br.  
 COROBCÓB, B. *Eugenia*.  
 COROCARCÚDAN, V. *Lippia nodiflora* Rich.  
 CÓRONG, T. *Chaillietia*.  
 CORÓNG-CÓRONG, V. *Erythrina ovalifolia* Roxb.  
 CORONÍAS, Sp.-Fil. *Lantana camara* L.  
 CORÓS-CORÓSÁN, T. *Chloris barbata* Sw.  
 CORÓT, V. *Dioscorea fasciculata* Roxb.  
 CORÓT, Il. *Amorphophallus campanulatus* Blume.  
 COSIBÉN, Il. *Sapindus turezianinowii* Vid.  
 COSINDÍC. *Erythrina indica* L.  
 CÓSOL, V. *Eurycles amboinensis* Herb.  
 CÓSOL, V. *Kaempheria galanga* L.  
 CÓSOL-CÓSOL, V. *Monochoria hastaefolia* Presl.  
 CÓTING-COTÍÑGAN. *Heliotropium indicum* L.  
 COTMÓC, B. *Terminalia edulis* Blanco.  
 COTÓLAN. *Urena multifida* L.  
 CROCALÁSAY. *Selaginella*.  
 CUACUACÓHAN, T. *Abutilon indicum* G. Don.  
 CUANTÓN, Il. *Amaranthus spinosus* L.  
 CÚBAO. *Dictyoneura*.  
 CUBATÍLI, T. *Aglaia grandis* Miq.  
 CÚBI, V. *Artocarpus cumingiana* Trec.  
 CÚBI. *Dittelasma rarak* Benth.  
 CUBÍLI (Bulacan). *Cubilia rumphii* Blume.  
 CUCHÁI, T. *Allium uliginosum* Don., *A. tricoceum* L.  
 CUCUBÍTAN, T., V., Pamp. *Trichosanthes anguina* L.  
 CUCÚN-BANÚC (Masbate). *Hymenodictyon excelsum* Wall.  
 CUDIÁPA, V. *Celosia argentea* Linn.  
 CUDIÁPA, V. *Amaranthus paniculatus* L.  
 CUÉLA. *Homalium villarianum* Vidal.  
 CUÉLANG (Benguet). *Cratoxylon floribundum* F. Vill.  
 CUINTÁS-CUINTÁSÁN, T. *Canna indica* Linn.  
 CÚFSOL, V. *Kaempheria galanga* L.  
 CULÁD, V. *Dioscorea fasciculata* Roxb.  
 CULÁLAO, Pamp. *Curcuma longa* Linn.  
 CULAMBÍSAN, B. *Garcinia*.  
 CULANTÁ, T. *Barleria prionitis* Linn.  
 CULANTRÍLLO, Pamp. *Adiantum lunulatum* Burm.  
 CULÁNTRO (Manila). *Coriandrum sativum* L.  
 CULÁPO, T. *Boletus*.  
 CULÁSI, B. *Decaspermum paniculatum* Turcz.  
 CULÁSI, T. *Lumnitzera purpurea* Presl.  
 CULÁTAI, Pamp. *Jasminum sambac* Ait.  
 CÚLES, T. *Memecylon edule* Roxb.

- CULÉTES, V. *Amaranthus spinosus* L.  
 CULIÁO, II. *Curcuma longa* Linn.  
 CULIÁPA (Iloilo). *Amaranthus mangostanus* L.  
 CULIÁT, V., T. *Gnetum gnemon* L.  
 CULÍCUL, V. *Pithecolobium lobatum* Benth.  
 CULILÍ. *Commersonia platyphylla* Andr.  
 CULÍLIS, T. *Isolepis barbata* R. Br.  
 CULÍLIS, T. *Amaranthus viridis* L.  
 CULILÍSIAO (Tayabas). *Linociera cumingiana* Vidal, *Elaeocarpus*.  
 CULÍNG-BÁBUY, T. *Chisocheton*.  
 CULÍNG-MANÓC, V. *Canthium*.  
 CÚLIOT, Pang. *Hopea*.  
 CÚLIS, T. *Memecylon edule* Roxb.  
 CÚLIS-NA-PULÁ, V. *Aporosa microcalyx* Hassk.  
 CÚLIT, T., V. *Morinda bracteata* Roxb.  
 CÚLOC-CÚLOC, V. *Eugenia*.  
 CULUBÚNG, Pamp. *Musa*.  
 CÚLU-CULÚ, B. *Calophyllum*.  
 CULÚTAN. *Urena sinuata* L.  
 CULU-CULUTÁN, T. *Urena sinuata* Linn.  
 CULÚT-PÁMO, Pamp. *Vitis carnosa* Wall.  
 CUMBÁB, Pamp. *Hypoestes laxiflora* Nees.  
 CÚNAG, T. *Calamus*.  
 CUNÁLON, V. *Diospyros cunalon* A. DC.  
 CÚNIG, II. *Curcuma longa* Linn.  
 CÚNTI, T. *Solanum nigrum* L.  
 CÚPANG, T., II. *Parkia roxburghii* G. Don.  
 CÚPANG-BUNDÓC, B. *Gleditschia maculata* H. B. K.  
 CUPCÚP, Pamp. *Eugenia*.  
 CÚPIT-CÚPIT, II. *Lepistemon reniformis* Hassk.  
 CÚRAG. *Calamus*.  
 CUBAGDÁ, V., Pamp. *Trichosanthes anguina* L.  
 CURCANÉLA (Albay). *Rauwolfia*.  
 CURRIBUETBUÉT, II. *Tabernaemontana pandacaqui* Poir.  
 CURÚCAT (Nueva Viscaya). *Shorea guiso* Blume.  
 CUYÁO (Nueva Viscaya). *Shorea guiso* Blume.  
 CUSCUSÍPA, II. *Cissampelos pareira* L.  
 CUSIBÉN, II?. *Cupania*.  
 CUSNÁO, II. *Curcuma longa* Linn.  
 CÚSOL, Pamp., V. *Kaempheria galanga* L.  
 CÚSUNG, Pamp. *Cyperus rotundus* L.  
 CUTCÚRAN, T. *Plectranthus*.  
 CÚTI, B. *Solanum nigrum* L.  
 CUTÍL, Ig. *Eriosema chinense* Vog.  
 CÚTO-CÚTO, T. *Bridelia stipularis* Blume.  
 CUYAO-YÁO (Masbate). *Alstonia*.  
 CUYA-QUÍA, Z. *Pometia*.

CUYANYÁN, B. *Alstonia*.  
 CUYON-CUYON, V. *Lepiniopsis ternatensis* Valetton.  
 CUYOS-CUYOS, V. *Taxotrophis ilicifolia* Vidal.  
 CUYOS-CUYOS, T. *Cupania*.

## D.

DÁAT, T. *Xerotes longifolia* R. Br.  
 DÁAT, T. *Scleria*.  
 DACANDÁNG, V. *Tephrosia*.  
 DACÚTUNG (Jolo). *Clerodendron cumingianum* Schauer.  
 DAGÁBAS, T., V. *Pteris opaca* J. Sm.  
 DAGALÍGUAN, V. *Astronia*.  
 DAGÁMIT, V. *Rubus glomeratus* Blume and other species.  
 DAGANGDÁNG, V. *Tephrosia luzonensis* Vogel.  
 DAGANGDÁNG (Jolo). *Maesa*.  
 DÁGMAY. *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott.  
 DÁGMAY-NGA-APÍPI, V. *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott.  
 DÁGMAY-NGA-BOLÍLAO, V. *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott.  
 DÁGMAY-NGA-INTLOG, V. *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott.  
 DÁGMAY-NGA-QUINSÓL, V. *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott.  
 DÁGMAY-NGA-TAPÓL, V. *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott.  
 DAGUÍNOT, V. *Rubus parviflorus* L.  
 DAGUÍNOT, V. *Fragaria indica* Andr.  
 DÁHA. *Mallotus*.  
 DAHÍLI, V. *Cocos nucifera* Linn.  
 DAÍLA, V. *Epipremnum medium* Engl.  
 DAITÁNAG, Pamp. *Pterocarpus indicus* Willd.  
 DALÁCAN, Il. *Palaquim oleiferum* Blanco.  
 DALAGÁNUN, V. *Uvaria dulcis* Dunal.  
 DALÁGAO, V. *Uvaria dulcis* Dunal.  
 DALÁGUIT, V. *Ficus indica* L.  
 DALÁMO, V. *Fleurya interrupta* Gaud.  
 DALÁNAN, V. *Tectona grandis* Linn. f.  
 DALANDÁN, T. *Citrus aurantium* Linn.  
 DALANDÓN, V. *Tectona grandis* Linn. f.  
 DALANGÍAN, V., T. *Artocarpus camansi* Blanco.  
 DALANGUÍL. *Ficus indica* L.  
 DALANTÁ, V. *Zizyphus dalanta* Blanco.  
 DALAÓRA, V. *Justicia dichotoma* Blume.  
 DALÁQUIT, V. *Ficus*.  
 DALÁRA. *Terminalia catappa* L.  
 DALÁYAP, V. *Citrus medica* Linn.  
 DALÁYAT, Z. *Linociera*.  
 DALÉNSE, T. *Terminalia*.  
 DALENSÍN, T. *Terminalia*.  
 DALÍMA (Jolo). *Punica granatum* Linn.  
 DALINDÍNGAN, T. *Shorea*.  
 DALÍNGA, V. *Dioscorea fasciculata* Roxb.

- DALÍŃGAG, V. *Dioscorea fasciculata* Roxb.  
 DALINHÁS, T. *Polyalthia*.  
 DALINSÍ, B. *Terminalia catappa* Linn.  
 DALIPÁCO, II. *Adiantum lunulatum* Burm.  
 DALIPÁOEN, II. *Alstonia scholaris* R. Br.  
 DALÍSAY (Mindanao). *Terminalia catappa* L.  
 DALÍVI-DALÁGA. *Musa paradisiaca* L.  
 DAL-LOPÁVEN, II. *Alstonia scholaris* R. Br.  
 DALOCNÁSAN, B. *Eugenia*.  
 DALONDÓN, V. *Tectona grandis* L. f.  
 DALONDÓNG, V. *Diospyros pilosanthera* Blanco.  
 DALONÓBAN. *Pipturus asper* Wedd.  
 DALÓNOT, T., Pamp. *Pipturus asper* Wedd.  
 DALONÓTAN, V. *Pipturus asper* Wedd.  
 DALUGDÚG, V. *Caesalpinia bonducella* Fleming.  
 DALUGUÍAN. *Artocarpus camansi* Blanco.  
 DALÚNOT, T. *Pipturus asper* Wedd.  
 DALÚPAN, T., V., Pamp. *Urena sinuata* L.  
 DALÚPAN, T. *Hibiscus abelmoschus* L.  
 DALÚPANG, V. *Urena sinuata* Linn.  
 DALÚRAY. *Aglaiia argentea* Blume.  
 DALÚRU-BABÁE, B. *Lumnitzera purpurea* Presl.  
 DALÚRU-LALÁQUE, B. *Sonneratia pagatpat* Blanco.  
 DALÚRUY, Pamp. *Aglaiia*.  
 DAMA DE NÓCHE, Sp. *Cestrum nocturnum* L.  
 DAMÁR (Camarines). *Agathis loranthifolia* Salisb.  
 DAMBUHÁLA, T. *Diospyros*.  
 DAMÓ-HÍÁ, T. *Mimosa pudica* L.  
 DAMÓNG-DÁGAT, T. *Spinifex squarrosus* L.  
 DAMÓŃG-HÍYA, T. *Biophytum sensitivum* DC.  
 DAMÓRO, T., Pamp. *Carum copticum* Benth.  
 DAMÓRO, V. *Fleurya interrupta* Gaud.  
 DAMÓRO, T., V. *Carum copticum* Benth.  
 DAMORTÍS, II. *Pithecolobium dulce* Benth.  
 DAMPÁLIT, T., V., Pamp. *Sesuvium portulacastrum* L.  
 DAMPÓL, T. *Glochidion*.  
 DAMPÓL, T. *Terminalia*.  
 DAMPÓL, T. *Bischofia javanica* Blume.  
 DAMÚ-MARÍA. *Artemesia grata* Wall.  
 DAMÚŃG-GÚBAT, T. *Pogonatherum crinitum* Trin.  
 DAMÚŃG-PÁSIG, T. *Panicum*.  
 DAMÚS-APÍ, T. *Panicum*.  
 DÁNAG, T. *Capparis*.  
 DANÁPRA, *Pterocarpus*.  
 DANCÁGI, V. *Strychnos ignatii* Berg.  
 DANCÁLAN, T., V., B. *Calophyllum inophyllum* L.  
 DANĜLÍ, II. *Vitex trifolia* L. f.  
 DANĜLÍ (Tayabas). *Grewia laevigata* Vahl.

- DANGLÍN, Il. *Grewia laevigata* Vahl.  
 DANGLÍN, Il. *Dipterocarpus*.  
 DANGLÍN-GAN, T. *Callicarpa*.  
 DANGLÍN-ASO, V., T. *Helicteres spicata* Colimb.  
 DANGLÍN-ASO, T., V. *Grewia multiflora* Juss.  
 DANGLÚC, T. *Saccopetalum longipes* Vidal.  
 DÁNGOY, T. *Grewia*.  
 DANÍGGA (Cagayan). *Cedrella toona* Roxb.  
 DANÍRI, V. *Oldenlandia diffusa* Roxb.  
 DANLÍG, T. *Shorea*.  
 DANLÓY. *Grewia umbellata* Roxb.  
 DANSÓ, T. *Selaginella*.  
 DANÚPRA (Cagayan). *Cedrella toona* Roxb.  
 DANYLIN, T. *Grewia laevigata* Vahl.  
 DÁO, T., V. *Dracontomelum mangifera* Blume.  
 DÁO, V. *Zingiber zerumbet* Rosc.  
 DÁOA, V. *Setaria italica* Beauv.  
 DAO-DÁUA, V. *Fleurys interrupta* Gaud.  
 DÁPAL, V. *Opuntia cochinillifera* Mill.  
 DAPDÁP, T., V., Pamp. *Erythrina indica* Lam., and other species.  
 DAPEDÁPE. *Erythrina indica* Lam.  
 DAPNÍT, Pamp. *Schleichera*.  
 DÁPO, T. Universally applied to epiphytic orchids, ferns, lycopodiums, etc.  
 DÁPO-MARIPÓSA. *Phalaenopsis amabilis* Blume.  
 DAPONÁYA, V. *Coleus acuminatus*.  
 DAPÓ-SA-CÁHUY. *Loranthus philippinensis* Blanco.  
 DAPÓNŮ-BÁBA, T. *Hoya multiflora* Blume.  
 DAPÓNŮ-TIBÁTIB, T. *Rhaphidophora montana* Schott.  
 DAPÓ-SA-CAUÁYAN, T. *Cleisistoma amabile* T. and B.  
 DAPÓ-SA-PÁJO, T. *Loranthus ampullaceus* L.  
 DABACÁN, Il. *Palaquium oleiferum* Blanco.  
 DABACÓT, V. *Triumfetta semitriloba* L.  
 DARÁPUT, V. *Samadera indica* Gaertn.  
 DARÁSÍG, V. *Oxalis acetosella* L.  
 DARÁYA, T. *Cratoxylon polyanthum* Korth.  
 DARIÑÓAO, T. *Albizia procera* Benth.  
 DARÍAS, T., V. *Pteris opaca* J. Sm.  
 DARÍPAY, T., B., V. *Ipomoea pes-caprae* Roth.  
 DAROBCÓB, T. *Eugenia macrocarpa* Roxb.  
 DÁT, V. *Scleria*.  
 DÁTILES. *Muntingia calabura* Linn.  
 DÁUA, T., V. *Setaria italica* Beauv.  
 DÁUA, T. *Eugenia tetragona* Wight.  
 DÁUA-DÁUA, T. *Panicum crusgalli* L.  
 DÁUAG, T. *Capparis micrantha* DC.  
 DÁUAG, T. *Capparis horrida* L. f.  
 DAÚSUM, V. *Eurycles amboinensis* Herb.  
 DÁUT, T. *Scleria*.

- DÁVA, T., V. *Setaria italica* Beauv.  
 DAYÁCA, T. *Wallichia tremula* Mart.?  
 DAYAGSÁC. *Ficus quercifolia* Roxb.  
 DÁYANG, T. *Blechnum brownei* Juss.  
 DÁYANG, T. *Anisoptera*.  
 DÁYANG, T. *Cyathula prostrata* Blume.  
 DÁYAP, T. *Citrus acida* Roxb.  
 DÁYAP-DÁYAP. *Plectrona horrida* H. and T.  
 DÁYAP-DAYÁPAT, T. *Atalantia*.  
 DÁYAP-GÚBAT, V. *Xanthophyllum*.  
 DÁYAP-NA-MONTÍ, T. *Atalantia monophylla* Corr.  
 DAYÁQUIT. *Ficus indica* Linn.  
 DAYÍA, V. *Rhaphidophora pertusa* Schott.  
 DAYTÁNAG, Pamp. *Pterocarpus*.  
 DECDEC, Il. *Chaillietia griffithii* Hook. f.  
 Día, Z. *Zizyphus*.  
 Díac, Pamp. *Memecylon*.  
 DIBÁTIB, V. *Epipremnum medium* Engl.  
 DICLÁP. *Zizyphus trinervis* Poir.  
 DICÚTA, Pamp. *Paederia foetida* L.  
 DIÉGO-DE-NÓCHE. *Mirabilis jalapa* L.  
 DIGLÁS, T. *Terminalia*.  
 DIGQUÍT-DIGQUÍT, T. *Pisonia aculeata* L.  
 DIGTÁN (Tayabas) ?. *Calamus mollis* Blanco.  
 Díis, V. *Bauhinia tomentosa* L.  
 DILÁAN, V. *Buchanania florida* Schauer.  
 DíLA-DÍLA, T. *Elephantopus mollis* H. B. K.  
 DíLA-DÍLA, Pamp. *Lepidopetalum*.  
 DíLA-DÍLA, T. *Cynometra inequalifolia* A. Gray.  
 DíLA-DÍLA (Marinduque). *Excoecaria agallocha* Linn.  
 DíLA-DÍLA. *Onychium auratum* Kaulf.  
 DíLAG-BUTÍQUÍ, T. *Podocarpus*.  
 DíLAN-BUTÍQUÍ. *Dentella repens* L.  
 DíLANG-ÁSO, T. *Hypoestes*.  
 DíLANG-BÁCA, B. *Olea*.  
 DíLANG-BÁCA, T. *Opuntia cochinillifera* Mill.  
 DíLANG-BOÁYA, V. *Aloe barbadensis* Mill.  
 DíLANG-BUTÍQUÍ, T. *Tylophora bifida* F. Vill.  
 DíLANG-BUTÍQUÍ, T. *Blumea laciniata* DC.  
 DíLANG-BUTÍQUÍ, T. *Dentella repens* Forst.  
 DíLANG-HÁLO, V. *Aloe barbadensis* Mill.  
 DíLANG-USÁ, T. *Elephantopus spicatus* Juss.  
 DíLANG-USÁ, T. *Carallia integerrima*.  
 DILÁO, T. *Curcuma longa* L.  
 DILÁO-PUTÍ, T. *Curcuma*.  
 DILÁNAN. *Citrus hystrix* DC.  
 DíLIG, Il. *Canthium confertum* Korth.  
 DILIMÁN (Manila). *Polypodium*.

- DILIVÁRIO, T. *Acanthus ilicifolius* L.  
 DILUÁRIO, T. *Argemone mexicana* L.  
 DINCÁLIN, T. *Calophyllum inophyllum* L.  
 DINGLÁS, T.? *Terminalia*.  
 DINGLÁS. *Eugenia*.  
 DINGLÁS?, Il. *Hopea*.  
 DINGCÁLIN. *Calophyllum inophyllum* L.  
 DINLÁS, T. *Eugenia*.  
 DINUGÚAN, T. *Musa paradisiaca* L. var.  
 DIRÁN, Il. *Zizyphus*.  
 DÍRIG, Il. *Otophora blancoi* Blume.  
 DÍRIG, Il. *Capura*.  
 DIRÍTA, T. *Alstonia*.  
 Díta, V., T. *Alstonia scholaris* R. Br.  
 DITÁA. *Alstonia scholaris* R. Br.  
 DITÁAN (Zambales). *Calamus haenkeanus* Mart.  
 Díta-díta (Camarines). *Astronia pulchra* Vidal.  
 DIUÁLAT-NA-FTEM, T. *Dysoxylum*.  
 DOÁTLO. *Urophyllum glabrum* Jack.  
 DOBLÉSA, T. *Lumnitzera purpurea* Presl.  
 DÓCAT-DÉCAT, V. *Cyathula prostrata* Blume.  
 DÓCOT-DÉCOT, T. *Achyranthes aspera* L.  
 DÓCOT-DÓCOT, V. *Pupalia atropurpurea* Moq.  
 DÓCOT-DÓCOT, V. *Desmodium laxiflorum* DC.  
 DÓGUE. *Dioscorea sativa*.  
 DALDÓL, V. *Ceiba pentandra* Gaertn.  
 DOLÍTAN. *Palaquium luzonense* Vidal.  
 DOLÍTAN-PACÁTAN, T. *Sideroxylon*.  
 DOLÓTAN-PULÁ, T. *Sideroxylon*.  
 DOLÍTAN-PUTÍ, T. *Garcinia*.  
 DOLOÁRIN, T. *Acanthus ilicifolius* L.  
 DOLOCNÁSAN, B. *Eugenia*.  
 DOLONĠÁN, T., V. *Artocarpus*.  
 DOLONĠÁN, T., V. *Artocarpus camansi* Blanco.  
 DOLÓNTAS, T. *Chrysanthemum indicum* L.  
 DOLOVÁRIO. *Acanthus ilicifolius* L.  
 DONDÓL, Il. *Ceiba pentandra* Gaertn.  
 DONGÓN, T. *Heritiera littoralis* Dry.  
 DONHÁO, T. *Astronia*.  
 DÓOL, V., Pamp. *Moringa oleifera* Lam.  
 DÓSOL, Z. *Kaempferia galanga* L.  
 DOYÓC-DOYÓC, V. *Gynotroches axillaris* Blume.  
 DUADUÁRAN, T. *Panicum*.  
 DÚAT, T., V., Pamp. *Eugenia jambolana* Lam.  
 DÚCA, V. *Dittelasma rarak* H. f.  
 DÚCA, V. *Erioglossum edule* Blume.  
 DUCLÁP, T. *Zizyphus trinervis* Poir.  
 DUCLÍTAN, T. *Sideroxylon duclitan* Blanco.

- DUCTÚLAN, T. *Eugenia*.  
 DUCTÚNG-ÁHAS, T. *Naravelia laurifolia* Wall.  
 DUCÚM, V. *Hibiscus abelmoschus* L.  
 DÚEG. *Bischofia javanica* Blume.  
 DUELÍTAN. *Sideroxylon cinereum* L.  
 DÚGAN, T. *Eugenia*.  
 DUGÁRON, T. *Bridelia stipularis* Blume.  
 DUGAYÓN, V. *Decaspermum paniculatum* Turcz.  
 DUGÓAN. *Myristica philippinensis* Lam.  
 DUGÓN-LÁTE, T. *Heritiera littoralis* Dry.  
 DUGTÓNG-ÁHAS, T. *Parameria philippinensis* Radlk.  
 DUGTÚNG-ÁHAS, T. *Streptocaulon baumii* Decne.  
 DUGDÚNG-ÁHAS, T. *Vitis quadrangularis* Wall.  
 DUGMÁN, V. *Wolffia schleideni* Miq.  
 DUGÓAN, B. *Myristica*.  
 DUGÚAN, T. *Myristica cumingii* Warb. and other species.  
 DÚHA?, V. *Pterocymbium javanicum* R. Br.  
 DUHÁO (Zamboanga). *Myristica mindanaensis* Warb.  
 DÚHAT, T., V., Pamp. *Eugenia jambolana* Lam.  
 DÚHAT-MANÓC, T. *Ixora*.  
 DUÍAN (Jolo). *Durio zibethinus* Linn.  
 DULANÁRI. *Acanthus iliciformis* L.  
 DÚLAO, V. *Curcuma longa* L.  
 DÚLAO-BABÁE, T. *Globba strobilifera* Zoll.  
 DULAUÁRI, Pamp. *Acanthus ilicifolius* L.  
 DULÍAN (Jolo). *Durio zibethinus* Linn.  
 DULÍAN, II. *Dioscorea batatas* Decné.  
 DULÍTAN-PULÁ, T. *Palaquium*.  
 DULUÁRIO, T. *Argemone mexicana* L.  
 DULÚPANG, V. *Abutilon indicum* G. Don.  
 DUMALÍ, T. *Oryza sativa* L. var.  
 DUMÁNAI, T. *Homonoia riparia* Lour.  
 DUMAYÁCA, T. *Wallichia tremula* Mart.  
 DUNĠÁO, T. *Astronia*.  
 DUNĠÁBUG, V. *Ficus cuneata* Miq.  
 DUNĠON, T., V. *Heritiera littoralis* Dry.  
 DUNĠÓN. *Tarrietia sylvatica* Merrill.  
 DUNĠÓL. *Tarrietia sylvatica* Merrill.  
 DUNĠÓN-DUNĠÓNAN, T. *Pygeum*.  
 DUNĠÓN-LÁTE, T. *Heritiera littoralis* Dry.  
 DUNĠÚN, T., V. *Heritiera littoralis* Dry.  
 DUNĠÚN, V. *Tarrietia sylvatica* Merrill.  
 DUNĠUBÚNĠUT, C. *Citrus hystrix* DC.  
 DÚRA, V. *Ruta graveolens* L.  
 DÚBANG-PÁRANG, T. *Dalea nigra* Mart. and Gal.  
 DURIÁN. *Durio zibethinus* Linn.  
 DURÚGU, T., V. *Myristica*.  
 DÚS. *Bauhinia binnata* Blanco.

DÚSO, T. *Kaempheria galanga* L.  
 DÚSUL, T. *Kaempheria galanga* L.  
 DÚYONG, II. *Shorea*.

## E.

ÉBANO. *Maba buxifolia* Pers.  
 EM-ÉM, Ig. *Chloranthus brachystachys* Blume.  
 ESCÓBANG-HABÁ, T., V., Pamp. *Sida rhombifolia* L.  
 ESCOBANG-HABÁ, T. *Sida carpinifolia* L.  
 ESES-MÁYA, T. *Ficus*.

## F.

FALUMORÉA, T. *Calophyllum*.  
 FANGFÁNGUN, Ig. *Vernonia*.  
 FÁNGÍNHAN. *Pterocymbium javanicum* R. Br.  
 FARÍCTAN, T. *Geodorum semicristatum* Lindl.  
 FÉSA, T. *Canarium*.  
 FRÚTA, Sp.-Fil. *Strychnos ignatii* Berg.

## G.

GÁBI, Cag., T., V., Pamp. *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott.  
 GÁBI-GÁBI, V. *Monochoria hastaeifolia* Presl.  
 GÁBI-GÁBI, V. *Boottia cordata* Wall.  
 GÁBI-GABÍHAN, T. *Typhonium divaricatum* Decne.  
 GABÍHAN, T. *Monochoria hastaeifolia* Presl.  
 GABÍLO, T. *Garuga*.  
 GÁBING-MORÁDA, V. *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott.  
 GÁBING-ONÁC, T. *Alocasia indica* Schott.  
 GÁBING-POLÁ, T. *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott.  
 GÁBING-SILÁNGAN, T. *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott.  
 GÁBLOS, T. *Ardisia*.  
 GABUÉN, V. *Blumea balsamifera* DC.  
 GÁBY-ŊGA-GUINÁOTOS, V. *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott.  
 GÁBY-NA-SIBÓYAS, T. *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott.  
 GÁBY-NA-SINIBÓYAS, T. *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott.  
 GÁCCA, Ig. *Loranthus*.  
 GÁ-GA, T. *Mallotus ricinoides* Muell. Arg.  
 GÁLA-GÁLA, T. *Agathis loranthifolia* Salisb.  
 GALÁMAI-ÁMO, T., V. *Heptapleurum venulosum* Seem.  
 GALAMÍNY-AMÚC, B. *Walsura robusta* Roxb.  
 GALÁŊGA. *Maranta arundinacea* L.  
 GALÍANG, V. *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott.  
 GALONÁLPAS, Pamp. *Cyperus rotundus* L.  
 GAMAGAMATÍSAN, T. *Solanum nigrum* L.  
 GAMÓT-SAMBÁLI, T. *Parameria philippinensis* Radlk.  
 GANDÁ, V. *Allium sativum* L.  
 GANDÚS, T., V., Pamp. *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott.  
 GAN-GÁN, V. *Flemingia strobilifera* R. Br.

- GÁPAS, V. *Gossypium herbaceum* L.  
 GÁPAS-CÓSTA. *Gossypium herbaceum* L.  
 GÁPAS-GÁPAS, V. *Vitex obovata* Thunb.  
 GARÁDAT, B. *Leea javanica* Blume.  
 GARAMANSÁTAY, T. *Ternstroemia toquian* F. Vill.  
 GARANGÁN, V. *Averrhoa carambola* Linn.  
 GARBÁN, V. *Epipremnum medium* Engl.  
 GARONGÓN, Cag. *Hopea*.  
 GAS-GÁS, V. *Rhodamnia glabra* Vidal.  
 GASPÁS-CASÉRA. *Gossypium herbaceum* L.  
 GÁTAS-GÁTAS. *Euphorbia pilulifera* L.  
 GATÁSAN, T. *Garcinia duodecandra* Pierre.  
 GATÁSAN, T. *Terminalia*.  
 GATÁSAN, V. *Fagraea morindaefolia* Blume.  
 GATÁSAN, T., V. *Garcinia cornea* Linn. and other species.  
 GATÁSAN DILÁO (Tayabas). *Garcinia*.  
 GATÁSAN-PULÁ, T. *Garcinia venulosa* Choisy.  
 GÁTAS-GÁTAS, T., V. *Euphorbia pilulifera* L.  
 GAUAY-GAUAY, V. *Sesbania grandiflora* Pers.  
 GAUAY-GAUAY NGA PULÁ, V. *Sesbania grandiflora* Pers.  
 GAUAY-SING-BUÁYA, V. *Alocasia*.  
 GÁVAI-GÁVAI, V., T., Pamp. *Nymphaea lotus* Linn.  
 GÁVAY, T., V., Pamp. *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott.  
 GÁWAY-GÁWAY. *Nymphaea lotus* L.  
 GAYÓMAN-MANÓC, T. *Adiantum lunulatum* Burm.  
 GÁYOS, V. *Dioscorea hirsuta* Blume.  
 GÍCOS-GÍCOS, V. *Abrus precatorius* L.  
 GILALÁS, T. *Mirabilis jalapa* L.  
 GILIG-GILÍGAN, T. *Abutilon indicum* Don.  
 GIMUBÁON, V. *Vitex*.  
 GINÁBANG, Il. *Macaranga*.  
 GINGUÍU, T. *Holarrhena macrocarpa* Hassk.  
 GINLAGÁSE (Mindoro). *Hopea*.  
 GÍNTIN-GÍNTIN, V. *Blumea balsamifera* DC.  
 GOÁN-GOÁN, V. *Aristolochia indica* L.  
 GÓGO, T. *Entada scandens* Benth.  
 GÓGO-CÁSAY, T. *Pithecolobium*.  
 GÓGON-TOCÓ. *Albizzia saponaria* Blume.  
 GÓGONG BISÁYA, T.? *Aglaiia grandis* Miq.  
 GÓHONG BÁCAY, V., Pamp. *Entada scandens* Benth.  
 GOLANDRÍNA, Sp. *Euphorbia pilulifera* L.  
 GOLASÍMAN, T. *Portulaca oleracea* L.  
 GOMAMÍLA, T., V., Pamp. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* L.  
 GÓNA, Pamp. *Polypodium quercifolium* L.  
 GORGORÉTA, Il. *Nepenthes alata* Blanco.  
 GÓRUNG-GÓRUNG, V. *Crotolaria*.  
 GOYABÁNO, Sp.-Fil. *Anona muricata* L.  
 GOYÓN-GOYÓN, T. *Cratoxylon*.

- GOYÓBAN, T. *Musa paradisiaca* L. var.  
 GRANÁDA, Sp. *Punica granatum* L.  
 GRANÁTES, T. *Nelitris*.  
 GRANÁTES. *Melastoma*.  
 GRANÁTIS, T. *Melastoma malabatricum* L.  
 GUANABÁNO, Sp.-Fil. *Anona muricata* L.  
 GUAYÁBAS, Sp. *Psidium guayava* L.  
 GUBGÚBAO, Ig. *Ardisia*.  
 GUAYÁBO. *Psidium guayava* L.  
 GUENÁYANG, T. *Eugenia*.  
 GUÍCOS-GUÍCOS, T. *Connarus*.  
 GUÍCOS-GUÍCOS, T. *Rourea heterophylla* Planch.  
 GUÍCOS-GUÍCOS, V. *Abrus precatorius* L.  
 GUÍD (Tiagan). *Citrus hystrix* DC.  
 GUÍJO, T. *Shorea guiso* Blume.  
 GUILALÁS, T. *Mirabilis jalapa* L.  
 GUILÁMHON, V. *Cyperus difformis* Linn.  
 GUÍLING-GUÍLÍNGAN, T. *Abutilon indicum* G. Don.  
 GUÍLIT, T. *Pygeum*.  
 GUINÁBANG (Abra). *Macaranga tanarius* Muell. Arg.  
 GUINÁTOS, V. *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott.  
 GUINBABAÓ. *Allaenthus*.  
 GUÍNĠGUEN, T. *Glycosmis pentaphylla* Corr.  
 GUÍNĠGUIN, T. *Holarrhena*.  
 GUÍNTIN-GUÍNTIN, V. *Blumea balsamifera* DC.  
 GUIRÍC-GUTÍN, B. *Cupania*?.  
 GUÍSAY-CALABÁO, T. *Cyperus*.  
 GUIŚ-GUIŚ, T. *Rhodamnia glabra* Vidal.  
 GUIŚIAN, T. *Nephelium glabrum* Noronh.  
 GUIŚIAN, T. *Ratonia montana* B. and H.  
 GUIŚIAN, T. *Kayea racemosa* Pl. and Tr.  
 GUIŚIHAN, T. *Eugenia*.  
 GUIŚIHAN, T. *Dittelasma rarak* Hook f.  
 GUIŚIHAN, T. *Nephelium glabrum* Noronh.  
 GUIŚIHANG. *Shorea guiso* Blume.  
 GUÍSO, T. *Shorea guiso* Blume.  
 GUÍSÓC, T. *Shorea guiso* Blume.  
 GUÍSÓC-GUISÓC. *Aglaia*.  
 GUÍSOL, T. *Kaempheria galanga* L.  
 GUÍSON, T., V. *Sophora tomentosa* L.  
 GUÍSONG-DILÁO, T. *Shorea mangachapuy* F. Vill.  
 GUÍSUL, V. *Kaempheria galanga* L.  
 GUÍTIN-GUITIN. *Blumea balsamifera* L.  
 GULANGULAMÁNAN, T. *Cissampelos pareira* L.  
 GULILÍSIAO (Tayabas). *Elaeocarpus*.  
 GUMAMÉLA. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* L.  
 GÚME, T. *Eriachne*.  
 GUMÍAN, V. *Artocarpus blumei* Trec.

GÚMI-GÚMI, T. *Xyris complanata* R. Br.  
 GÚMI-GÚMI, T. *Fimbristylis schoenoides* Vahl.  
 GÚMI-GÚMI, T. *Eleocharis pellucida* Presl.  
 GÚMI-GÚMI, T. *Cyperus*.  
 GÚMI-GÚMI, T. *Eriocaulon sexangulare* Linn.  
 GURAYACAN, T. *Rourea heterophylla* Planch.  
 GURUGUANÁBAO, V. *Linociera luzonica* F. Vill.  
 GÚRUNG-GÚRUNG, V. *Crotalaria linifolia* L. f.  
 GUSUTÁN. *Elaeocarpus floribundus* Blume.  
 GÚTA-GÁMBA. *Garcinia venulosa* Choisy.  
 GUTLÍ, T., V. *Acalypha grandis* Benth.  
 GUYÁBA, Sp. *Psidium guayava* L.  
 GUYÁBAS, Sp. *Psidium guayava* L.  
 GUYÓN-GUYÓN, T. *Cratogeomys blancoi* Blume.

## H.

HABA, Sp. *Phaseolus lunatus* L.  
 HÁBUL, V. *Elephantopus spicatus* Juss.  
 HAGACHÁC, T. *Dipterocarpus pilosus* Roxb.  
 HAGADHÁD. *Dipterocarpus*.  
 HAGÁHO, V. *Eugenia*.  
 HAGANÁSI (Camarines). *Leucosyke capitellata* Wedd.  
 HAGNÁYA. *Polypodium*.  
 HAGOBÁOA, V. *Pancratium zeylanicum* L.  
 HÁGON, B. *Memecylon*.  
 HAGÓNAY, T. *Wedelia biflora* DC.  
 HAGÓNOG. *Uncaria*.  
 HAGÓNOG, T. *Spilanthes acmella* L.  
 HAGÓNOI, T. *Spilanthes acmella* L.  
 HAGÓNOY-SA-BÚQUID. *Sambucus javanica* Blume.  
 HAGÓNOY-SA-LÁSANG, V. *Elaeocarpus*.  
 HAGORFLIS, T. *Deeringia celosioides* R. Br.  
 HAGOSÓS, T. *Ficus*.  
 HAGNICHÍC, V. *Phrynium*.  
 HAGUÍGUIT, V. *Leptosolena haenkei* Presl.  
 HAGUÍNUT, V. *Ficus*.  
 HAGUPÁNGA, T. *Aglaiia*.  
 HAGÚPIT, V. *Ficus*.  
 HAGUSHÚS, B. *Canarium*.  
 HAGUSNÁY, T. *Panicum*.  
 HAGUYÚY (Tayabas). *Dodonaea viscosa* Linn.  
 HÁLA-HÁLA, T. *Trichosanthes anguina* L.  
 HALAMHÁM?, V. *Daemonorops*.  
 HALAÚMO, V. *Mallotus paniculatus* Muell. Arg.  
 HALIBUTBÚT, B. *Tabernaemontana cumingiana* A. DC.  
 HALIGÁNGO, T. *Hymenodictyon*.  
 HALIMÓMO, T. *Ehretia*.  
 HALENTIHÍNAO, V. *Astronia cumingiana* Vidal.

- HALOBAGBÚG, T. *Ipomoea*.  
 HÁLOM, T., V. *Amaranthus viridis* L.  
 HÁLON, T. *Morinda tinctoria* Roxb.  
 HÁLON, T. *Amaranthus melancholicus* L.  
 HALÓPAG-ÁMO (Tayabas). *Nephelium lit-chi* Camb.  
 HALUGÁBAT, T. *Capparis micrantha* DC.  
 HAMAMÁLE, V. *Leea sambucina* Willd., and other species.  
 HAMBABÁI, V. *Nauclea*.  
 HAMBABÁLOD, T., V. *Nauclea obtusa* Blume.  
 HAMBABÁLOS, T. *Sarcocephalus cordatus* Miq.  
 HAMBABÁYOD, V. *Nauclea*.  
 HAMBÁLOD, T., V. *Nauclea*.  
 HAMÍNDAN, V. *Macaranga bicolor* Muell. Arg.  
 HAMÍNDAN, B. *Clerodendron brachyanthum* Schauers.  
 HAMITANÁGO, V. *Kleinhovia hospita* L.  
 HAMLÍBNO, V. *Blumea balsamifera* DC.  
 HAMOLÁUON, V. *Vitex*.  
 HAMPAPÁRE, V. *Cissampelos pareira* Linn.  
 HAMPÁS-TABÁLANG, T. *Smilax*.  
 HAMPÁS-TAGBÁLANG. *Dioscorea*.  
 HAMTÁC, V. *Vigna catjang* Endl.  
 HAMULÁON, T., B. *Vitex littoralis* Decne., and other species.  
 HANAGÓ, B. *Albizia*.  
 HANÁRION, T. *Trema amboinensis* Blume.  
 HANÁRION, T. *Sponia*.  
 HANDALÁMAY. *Pipturus asper* Wedd.  
 HANDABÁMAI, V. *Pipturus asper* Wedd.  
 HANÉLE, T. *Ficus*.  
 HANGÁRAY, T. *Bruguiera ritchiei* Merrill.  
 HANGÓB, T., V. *Achyranthes aspera* L.  
 HÁNGOT, T. *Achyranthes aspera* L.  
 HÁNGUT-NA-BABÁE. *Lepidagathis*.  
 HANLILIMÓCON, V. *Deeringia celosioides* R. Br.  
 HANMABABÁO, T., V., Pamp. *Rourea heterophylla* Planch.  
 HANMABABÁO, T., V., Pamp. *Connarus*.  
 HANMABALÁB. *Cnestis trifolia* Pers.  
 HANÓPOL, T., V. *Conocephalus erectus* Blanco.  
 HANTUTÚNGAO, T. *Melastoma*.  
 HANÚGDONG, T. *Gyrocarpus jacquinii* Roxb.  
 HAPÍTON, T., V. *Dipterocarpus grandiflorus* Blanco.  
 HÁRA, T. *Leea*.  
 HARÁNGAN, T., V. *Centripeda orbicularis* Lour.  
 HÁRAS, V. *Piper corylistachyon* C. DC.  
 HÁRAS, V. *Scleria*.  
 HÁRAS, V. *Garcinia cowa* Roxb.  
 HÁBUM, V. *Amaranthus spinosus* L.  
 HAÚÍLI, T. *Ficus*.

- HAÚLI? (Jolo). *Cyanotis axillaris* Roem. and Schult.  
 HAWÍLI, T. *Ficus*.  
 HÁYA-HÁYA, V. *Buddleia neemda* Hamilt.  
 HÁYOC (Tayabas). *Vitis lanceolaria* Roxb.  
 HAYÓPAG, T. *Quercus llanosii* A. DC.  
 HEBÓNG, Mang. *Aglaia*.  
 HIBIÓC, Vis. *Arenga saccharifera* Lab.  
 HICAMÁS, T. *Pachyrhizus angulatus* Rich.  
 HIDIÓC, V. *Arenga saccharifera* Lab.  
 HIÉRBA DE SAN. PÉDRO, Sp. *Phyllanthus niruri* Muell. Arg.  
 HIGANTÓNG, V. *Clerodendron fragrans* Vent.  
 HIGOTBALÁTO, T., V., Pamp. *Sida carpinifolia* L.  
 HÍGUIS-MANÓC?, T. *Eclipta alba* Hassk.  
 HILALAY-ÓN. *Heliotropium indicum* L.  
 HÍMAG, V. *Ipomoea paniculata* R. Br.  
 HIMAMÁO, T. *Chisocheton*.  
 HIMAMÁO, T. *Dysoxylum blancoi* Vidal.  
 HIMBABÁLOB, T. *Nauclea*.  
 HIMBABÁO, Pamp., V. *Excoecaria agallocha* L.  
 HIMBABÁO, T. *Allaeanthus luzonicus* Benth. and Hook.  
 HIMPAPÁRAY, V. *Melochia indica* A. Gray.  
 HIMPAPÁRA, V. *Cissampelos pereira* Linn.  
 HIMPÁS-LAGBÁLANG. *Smilax divaricata* Blanco.  
 HIMÚLAO, V. *Clausena willdenovii* W. and A.  
 HINAGDÚNG, V. *Trema aspera* Blume.  
 HIMARÁMAY, V. *Pipturus asper* Wedd.  
 HINDALÁMAI, V. *Pipturus asper* Wedd.  
 HINDURÚGU, T., V. *Myristica*.  
 HINGASÍN, V. *Derris uliginosa* Benth.  
 HINGASINÁN, V. *Derris uliginosa* Benth.  
 HINGONGÓTO, T. *Bridelia stipularis* Blume.  
 HINGÚE-CALÁBO, T. *Beaumontia*.  
 HINGUÉN, T. *Malasia tortuosa* Blanco.  
 HINGUÍO, T. *Ichnocarpus frutescens* R. Br.  
 HINGUÍON. *Monochoria vaginalis* Presl.  
 HIMALAY-ÓN, T. *Heliotropium indicum* L.  
 HINTÁN. *Terminalia catappa* L.  
 HINTIPÁLO, T. *Drosera indica* L.  
 HINTOTÓOR, T. *Crudia blancoi* Rolfe.  
 HIPGÍ, V. *Ichnocarpus ovatifolius* A. DC.  
 HÍPON-HÍPON, V. *Vernonia chinensis* Less.  
 HÍTAM, V. *Terminalia catappa* L.  
 HOÁC, V. *Flagellaria indica* Linn.  
 HOJA CRUZ, Sp. *Crescentia alata* H. B. K.  
 HOJAS DE BUYO. *Piper betle* L.  
 HALIGÁNGA, T. *Hymenodictyon*.  
 HOLÓG, V. *Rhaphidophora*.  
 HOLÓG-NGA-ISÁ, V. *Pothos cylindricus* Presl.

HOMÁI-HOMÁI, V. *Typha angustifolia* Linn.  
 HÓNGO, T. *Elaeocarpus*.  
 HÓPONG-HÓPONG. *Litsea*.  
 HÓROG, V. *Epipremnum medium* Engl.  
 HOTHÓT, T. *Trichosanthes anguina* L.  
 HÓTOG, V. *Rhaphidophora*.  
 HUÁC, V. *Flagellaria indica* Linn.  
 HUALÍS, T. *Lepidopetalum*.  
 HUAMPÍT, T.? *Clausena wampi* Oliv.  
 HÚBAR (Balabac). *Jasminum sambac* Ait.  
 HULABLÚB, V. *Solanum nigrum* L.  
 HULÁYA, V. *Gynandropsis pentaphylla* DC.  
 HULÁYA-SANG-ÁYAM, V. *Cleome viscosa* Linn.  
 HULIGÁŊGA, T. *Hymenodictyon excelsum* Wall.  
 HÚPONG-HÚPONG, V. *Buchanania florida* Schauer.  
 HÚSU-HÚSU, B. *Eugenia*.  
 HÚYA-HÚYA, V. *Mimosa pudica* L.  
 HÚYA-HÚYA, V. *Biophytum reinwardtii* Wall.

## I.

IÁCAL, T. *Hopea plagata* Vidal.  
 ÍBA, T., Pamp. *Phyllanthus distichus* Muell. Arg.  
 ÍBA, V. *Averrhoa bilimbi* Linn.  
 IBABÁ. *Aglaia*.  
 IBABÁO, V. *Cassia fistula* L.  
 IBA-IBÁAN, T. *Phyllanthus urinaria* L.  
 IBAIBÁN, T. *Rourea*.  
 IBIÓC, V. *Arenga saccharifera* Lab.  
 ÍBO, V. *Chisocheton tetrapetalus* Turcz.  
 ÍBUD-ÍBUD, V. *Tristellateia australasica* A. Rich.  
 ÍCOG-ÍCOG-SANG-CUTÍ, V. *Heliotropium indicum* Linn.  
 IDÍAO. *Pterocarpus*.  
 IDÍOC, V. *Arenga saccharifera* Lab.  
 ÍGANG, T. *Vitex aherniana* Merrill.  
 IGÁSUD, V. *Strychnos ignatii* Berg.  
 IGÁSUR. *Trichosanthes amara* L.  
 IGÍŊGA, T. *Clerodendron intermedium* Cham.  
 IGNÁMA. *Dioscorea divaricata* Blanco.  
 IGUÍA, *Turraea virens* L.  
 IGUÍO, Pamp. *Dysoxylum blancoi* Vid.  
 IGUÍŊGA. *Clerodendron intermedium* Cham.  
 IGÚT, V. *Eugenia*.  
 ÍGIW, T. *Dysoxylum blancoi* Vidal.  
 ILAI-BÁQUIB, II. *Basella rubra* L.  
 ILALU-GÁBAT. *Capparis*.  
 ÍLANG-ÍLANG, T., V., II. *Cananga odorata* H. and Th.  
 ÍLANG-ÍLANG DE CHÍNA. *Artabotrys odoratissimus* R. Br.  
 ÍLIB, Pamp. *Imperata arundinacea* Cyr.

ILOILO, Pamp. *Aglaia argentea* Blume.  
 ILÓNGO, T. *Elaeocarpus*.  
 INÁLIA, T. *Lemna*.  
 INANGDÓN, T. *Callicarpa*.  
 INÁTA, T. *Limnophila gratioloides* R. Br.  
 INÁTA (Bulacan). *Utricularia flexuosa* Vahl.  
 INÁTA, T. *Ceratophyllum submersum* Linn.  
 INÁTA, T. *Hydrilla*.  
 INAUÁQUI, V. *Albizzia saponaria* Blume.  
 INDÁNG, V. *Litsea perrottetii*, B. and H.  
 INGÁS. *Semecarpus perrottetii* March.  
 INÍAM, V. *Antidesma ghaesembilla* Gaertn.  
 INIGNÍN, T. *Casearia glomerata* Roxb.  
 INOYÁBAN. *Parastemon*.  
 INÚMANG-CÁLO, T. *Nepenthes*.  
 INYÁM, V. *Antidesma*.  
 IOÁS, T. *Harpullia blancoi* F. Vill.  
 ÍPIL, T., V. *Azelia bijuga* A. Gray.  
 ÍPIL, Z. *Adenanthera*.  
 ÍRING, T. *Grewia*?  
 ÍRIS, Mang. *Tabernaemontana*.  
 ÍROC, T. *Arenga saccharifera* Lab.  
 ÍSAI, T. *Enhalus koenigii* Rich.  
 IS-IS, T., V., Pamp. *Ficus aspera* L?.  
 ISIOÍSIO, T., V., Pamp. *Ficus hispida* L?.  
 ITÍBAN, T. *Parameria philippinensis* Radlk.  
 ITMÓ, V., T. *Piper betle* L.  
 ITMÓNG-DALÁGA, T. *Ehretia blancoi* A. DC.  
 ITMÓNG-OUÁC, T. *Gnetum gnemon* L.

## J.

JAMOLÁUON. *Vitex littoralis* Decne.  
 JANDAYAGCÓT, V. *Tabernaemontana*.  
 JÁBAS. *Garcinia*.  
 JAREÍTO, T. *Nepenthes*.  
 JÁRBO, Il. *Nepenthes alata* Blanco.  
 JATSAHENGÍM, T. *Canarium*.  
 JAUNÁQUI (Albay). *Albizzia saponaria* Blume.  
 JAVÍLI (Zamboanga). *Bridelia*.

## L.

LABÁYO (Tayabas). *Commersonia platyphylla* Andr.  
 LÁBBA-LÁBBA, Il. *Zizyphus trinervis* Poir.  
 LABIG, Il. *Livistona rotundifolia* Mart.  
 LABINDANÁIA, Il. *Livistona rotundifolia* Mart.  
 LABNÉI, Pang. *Calamus albus* Pers.  
 LABNÍ-ÁUAY-NA-MALÓTO, Pamp. *Calamus albus* Pers.  
 LABNÍB, B. *Calamus*.

- LABNÍS, II. *Boehmeria nivea* Hook. and Arn.  
 LABNÍT, B. *Calamus albus* Pers.  
 LÁBOG, V. *Hibiscus surattensis* Linn.  
 LÁBOG-LÁBOG, V. *Malachra bracteata* Cav.  
 LÁBON, V. *Abroma alata* Blanco.  
 LABRÚS. *Boehmeria nivea* H. and A.  
 LABSÓB. *Ficus pseudopalma* Blanco.  
 LÁCAB-BÚLAN, V. *Blumea balsamifera* DC.  
 LACATÁN, T. *Musa sapientum* L.  
 LACBÓNG-LACBÓNG, V. *Vernonia chinensis* Less.  
 LACDÁN-BÚLAN, V. *Blumea balsamifera* DC.  
 LAC-HÁ. *Ficus*.  
 LACLÁY-GUÍNAN, T. *Flemingia*.  
 LACTÁNG, T., V., Pamp. *Anamirta cocculus* W. and A.  
 LADCO, Ig. *Wendlandia luzoniensis* DC.  
 LÁGA (Cebu). *Abrus precatorius* L.  
 LAGÁBI. *Phyllanthus*.  
 LAGAYBÁI, T., B. *Ipomoea pes-caprae* Roth.  
 LAGBÁNGAN. *Guettarda speciosa* L.  
 LÁGI-LÁGI, V. *Eugenia lineata* Duthie.  
 LAGÍNI, V. *Vitis carnosae* Wall.  
 LAGÍWLAGÍW, T. *Acanthus ilicifolius* L.  
 LÁGNA, T. *Conocephalus suaveolens* Blume.  
 LÁGNI, Pamp. *Calamus*.  
 LAGÍNI. *Cedrela toona* Roxb.  
 LAGNÍG. *Clausena*?  
 LAGNÓB. *Ficus*.  
 LAGNÚB. *Ficus*.  
 LÁGO, T. *Carthamus tinctorius* L.  
 LAGÓG (Iloilo). *Celtis philippinensis* Blanco.  
 LAGÓLO, T. *Acrostichum aureum* L.  
 LAGÓNHON, V. *Ardisia serrata* Pers.  
 LAGPÁCUM, V. *Solanum nigrum* L.  
 LAG-TÁL, V. *Anamirta cocculus* W. and A.  
 LÁGU, T. *Olax*.  
 LAGUICDÍ, Mang. *Diospyros*.  
 LAGUÍNO, V. *Capparis horrida* Linn.  
 LÁGUIO-LÁGUIO, T. *Acanthus ilicifolius* L.  
 LAGÚNDI, T. *Vitex obovata* Thunb.  
 LAGÚNDI, T. *Vitex negundo* Linn.  
 LAGÚNDI-LÁTI, T. *Pluchea indica* Less.  
 LAGÚNDI-SALÁSA, V. *Buddleia asiatica* Lour.  
 LAGUNDÍN-DÁGAT. *Vitex trifolia* L.  
 LAGUNDÍNG-GAPÁNG, T. *Vitex obovata* Thunb.  
 LAGUÍNO, V. *Capparis*.  
 LAGVÁY, T., V., Pamp. *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott.  
 LÁHA? (Jolo). *Pandanus odoratissimus* Linn. f.  
 LÁHO, V. *Myristica*.

- LAIÓC-LAIÓC, V. *Jasminum marianum* DC.  
 LAÍYA. *Harrisonia bennetii* B. and H.  
 LALACDÁN, V. *Blumea balsamifera* DC.  
 LALÁSI, Ig. *Leucosyke capitellata* Wedd.  
 LALÓGO, V. *Pandanus sylvestris* Rumph.  
 LAMBAYÓNG, T., B., II. *Ipomoea pes-caprae* Roth.  
 LAMBÓTAN, T. *Calamus*.  
 LAMHÁY, V. *Corchorus capsularis* L.  
 LAMÍO, T. *Dracontomelon mangiferum* Blume.  
 LAMÍSI, C. *Wrightia ovata* A. DC.  
 LÁMOT-LAMÓTAN, T. *Adiantum lunulatum* Burm.  
 LAMPACÁNAI, V. *Typha angustifolia* Linn.  
 LAMPARAHÁN, T. *Gnetum gnemon* L.  
 LAMPAYÓNG, T., B., V. *Ipomoea pes-caprae* Roth.  
 LAMPÚYAN, T. *Zingiber*.  
 LAMPÚYANG, V. *Zingiber zerumbet* Rose.  
 LAMPÚYANG, T. *Curcuma xanthorrhiza* Roxb. and other species.  
 LAMPÚYANG-DORÁC, V. *Curcuma caesia* Roxb. and other species.  
 LAMPÚYANG-ITÁYAM, V. *Zingiber*.  
 LAMPÚYANG-ŊGA-GUINATÓLA. *Globba marantina* Linn.  
 LAMPÚYANG-ŊGA-MAPULÁ, V. *Globba marantina* Linn.  
 LAMPÚYANG-ŊGA-MAPUTÍ, V. *Amomum cardamomum* L.  
 LAMPÚYANG-TÁPOL, V. *Curcuma caesia* Roxb. and other species.  
 LAMÚDO, T., V. *Carum copticum* Benth.  
 LAMÚYO, T. *Oryza sativa* L. var.  
 LANÁ. *Sesamum indicum* L.  
 LANÁRAY (Tayabas). *Bruguiera parviflora* W. and A.  
 LANCÁ, T. *Artocarpus integrifolia* L. f.  
 LANCÓAS, Pamp. *Alpinia galanga* Swartz.  
 LÁNDO, T. *Bridelia*.  
 LANÉTE, V. *Pierasma javanica* Blume.  
 LANÉTE, T. *Wrightia ovata* A. DC.  
 LÁNĠA (Cag.). *Sesamum indicum* L.  
 LANĠÁLA, V. *Fleurya interrupta* Gaud.  
 LANĠCÁ, II. *Artocarpus integrifolia* L. f.  
 LANĠCÁUAS, V. *Alpinia galanga* Swartz.  
 LANGGÁSI, V. *Leucosyke capitellata* Wedd.  
 LANĠAS, V. *Semecarpus microcarpa* Wall. and other species.  
 LANGÉRAY, T. *Bruguiera ritchieii* Merrill.  
 LANĠIL. *Albizzia saponaria* Blume.  
 LANĠIL, T. *Albizzia lebbek* Benth.  
 LANĠIL, T. *Albizzia retusa* Benth.  
 LANĠÍNĠI, V. *Vitis carnosia* Wall.  
 LANĠÍS, Pamp. *Sesamum indicum* L.  
 LANGŊÁ, T. *Sesamum indicum* L.  
 LANĠPÁ. *Cedrela toona* Roxb.  
 LANĠUÍGI. *Phyllanthus acidus* Muell. Arg.  
 LANĠUÍL. *Albizzia lebbek* Benth.

- LANĠUFS. *Sesamum indicum* L.  
 LANÍGDA, B., V. *Cedrela toona* Roxb.  
 LANÍGPA, V. *Cedrela toona* Roxb.  
 LANÍNGUING, T. *Ficus cumingii* Miq.  
 LANÍPGA, V., B. *Cedrela toona* Roxb.  
 LANÍTI, T. *Wrightia ovata* A. DC.  
 LANÓGO, V. *Pandanus sylvestris* Rumph.  
 LÁNOT, V. *Musa textilis* Nees. var.  
 LANÓTAN, T. *Hibiscus grewiaefolius* Hassk.  
 LANÓTAN, V. *Musa textilis* Nees. var.  
 LANÓTAN, T. *Goniiothalamus*, and other arborescent species of *Anonaceae*.  
 LANÓTANG-ITÍM, T. *Phaeanthus nutans* Hook. f. and Th.  
 LANÓTAN-ITÍM. *Hibiscus*.  
 LANÓTI, T. *Zizyphus trinervis* Poir.  
 LANSÍNA, T. *Ricinus communis* L.  
 LANSÓNE, T. *Lansium domesticum* Rumph.  
 LANSÓNES, T. *Lansium domesticum* Jack.  
 LANTÁ, T., V., Pamp. *Anamirta cocculus* W. and A.  
 LANTÍN, T. *Plantago erosa* Wall.  
 LANTÚNDAL. *Musa paradisiaca* L.  
 LANÚSI, Cag. *Wrightia ovata* A. DC.  
 LANÚTAN, T. *Saccopetalum longipes* Vidal, and other species of *Anonoceae*.  
 LANÚTAN, T. *Thespesia campylosiphon* Rolfe.  
 LANÚTAN, T. *Xylopia dehiscens* Merrill.  
 LANÚTAN-ITÍM. *Phaeanthus nutans* H. f. and T.  
 LANÚTAN-PUTÍ. *Goniiothalamus giganteus* Hook. f. and Th.  
 LANÚTI, II. *Wrightia ovata* A. DC.  
 LANZÓN. *Lansium domesticum* Jack.  
 LAOCPÁO, Cag. *Vernonia arborea* Ham.  
 LAPNÉI, Zamb. *Calamus albus* Pers.  
 LAPNÍS, C. *Boehmeria nivea*. H. and A.  
 LAPNÍS. *Malachra bracteata* Cav.  
 LAPNÍS NA BOLOHÁN, T. *Malachra bracteata* Cav.  
 LÁPO-LÁPO, II. *Gyrocarpus jacquini* Roxb.  
 LAPONÁYA, V. *Coleus acuminatus* Benth.  
 LÁQUIS-LÁQUIS. *Acanthus ilicifolius* L.  
 LÁRA. *Capsicum minimum* Roxb.  
 LABÓAN-ANÍTO, T. *Clerodendron intermedium* Cham.  
 LÁSA. *Nipa fruticans* Wurmb.  
 LASÁLIA. *Wendlandia luzonensis* DC.  
 LASGÁS, B. *Villaria philipinensis* Rolfe.  
 LASŊGÁTON, T., V. *Laportea gaudichaudiana* Wedd.  
 LÁSO, V. *Allium sativum* Linn.  
 LASONÁ, II. *Allium cepa* Linn.  
 LASTÓN, V. *Vigna catjang* Endl.  
 LASUNÁ, T. *Allium cepa* L.  
 LAUÁAN, T., V. *Anisoptera thurifera* Blume.  
 LÁUAN-NA-PULÁ, T. *Vatica*.

- LÁUAN-MAPUTÍ, T. *Dipterocarpus*.  
 LÁUAN SANDÁNA. *Anisoptera thurifera* Blanco.  
 LÁUAS, T., *Nymphaea stellata* Willd.  
 LÁUAS, T. *Limnanthemum cristatum* Griseb.  
 LÁUAT, V. *Litsea chinensis* Lam., and other species.  
 LÁVAS, T., V., Pamp. *Nymphaea lotus* Linn.  
 LAYÁ, II. *Alstonia scholaris* R. Br.  
 LAYÁ, B. *Zingiber zerumbet* Rosc.  
 LAYÁL, Z. *Zingiber officinale* Linn.  
 LAYASÍN, T. *Leucosyke capitellata* Wedd.  
 LÁYO, B. *Alyxia odorata* Wall.  
 LAYÓHAN, V. *Phyllanthus distichus* Muell. Arg.  
 LEÁSIN, T. *Leucosyke capitellata* Wedd.  
 LECHÍA. *Nephelium litchi* Camb.  
 LECHÍAS, T. *Nephelium longana* Camb.  
 LECHÍAS, T. *Nephelium glabrum* Noronh.  
 LÉGAS, T. *Semecarpus perrottetii* March.  
 LÉNGAY, T. *Melastoma*.  
 LÉNGŊA, T. *Sesamum indicum* L.  
 LÉNGUA-DE-PÉBRO, Sp. Fil. *Euphorbia neriifolia* L.  
 LÉNO, T. *Psychotria malayana* Jack.  
 LETERÁN, T. *Gouania*.  
 LÉTLET-TÚBUY, T. *Piper corylistachyum* C. DC.  
 LÍÁ, T. *Wolfia schleideni* Miq.  
 LIÁPA, Z. *Terminalia*.  
 LIBÁCAN, T. *Litsea*.  
 LÍBAI, T. *Achryanthes aspera* L.  
 LÍBAS. *Eugenia*.  
 LÍBAS. *Modecca trilobata* Roxb.  
 LÍBAS-LÍBAS. *Symplocos*.  
 LIBÁTO, T. *Lumnitzera purpurea* Presl.  
 LIBÁTO, T. *Basella rubra* L.  
 LIBÁTO-PUTÍ, T. *Cumingia philippinensis* Vidal.  
 LIBÁTO-NA-PUTÍ, T. *Neesia altissima* Blume.  
 LIBÁTO-PULÁ (Tayabas). *Lumnitzera purpurea* Presl.  
 LIBÁTO-PULÁ, T. *Xylocarpus granatum* Koenig.  
 LÍBAY, T. *Achryanthes obtusifolia* Lam.  
 LIBÍRAN, T. *Scirpus*.  
 LIBÚN, V. *Emilia sonchifolia* DC.  
 LICTÁNG, T., V., Pamp. *Anamirta cocculus* W. and A.  
 LIGÁAS, T. *Semecarpus perrottetii* March.  
 LÍGAO, T. *Zizyphus trinervis* Poir.  
 LÍGAO, T. *Zizyphus arborea* Merrill.  
 LÍGAO. *Grewia*.  
 LÍGAS, T. *Semecarpus perrottetii* March.  
 LIGÁSAN, T. *Ceriops candolleana* Arn.  
 LÍGUID-LÍGUID, V. *Alpinia*.  
 LILÍTAN, V. *Paederia foetida* L.

- LIMÁ-LIMÁ, T., V. Dioscorea.  
 LIMÁ-LIMÁ, T. V., Pamp. *Heptapleurium caudatum* Vidal.  
 LIMÁNG-SÚGAT. *Erianthemum bicolor* Schrank.  
 LIMBÁON, V. *Cocos nucifera* Linn.  
 LIMOLÍMO, T. *Heptapleurium caudatum* Vidal.  
 LIMOLÍMO, II. *Vitex*.  
 LIMÓN, Sp. Fil. *Citrus medica* L. var.  
 LIMONÁTO. *Triphacea aurantiola* Lour.  
 LIMONCÍTO, Sp. *Triphacia trifoliata* DC.  
 LIMORÁN. *Zalacca edulis* Reinw.  
 LIMORÁN, T. *Calamus*.  
 LINALÍNA-ÁHAN, T. *Zinziber*.  
 LÍNAS, B. *Eugenia*.  
 LINATOGÁNAC, V. *Samadera indica* Gaertn.  
 LINCAMÁS, II. *Eriosema chinense* Vog.  
 LIÑGÁ, T. *Sesamum indicum* L.  
 LIÑGA-LIÑGÁHAN, T. *Hyptis capitata* Jacq.  
 LIÑGASÍNA, T. *Ricinus communis* L.  
 LIÑGAT, T. *Begonia rhombicarpa* A. DC.  
 LIÑGATÓN (?). *Laportea guadichaudiana* Wedd.  
 LIÑGO. *Sesamum indicum* L.  
 LÍNO, Pamp. *Morinda bracteata* Roxb.  
 LÍNO, V. *Morinda citrifolia* Linn.  
 LÍNOG, Z. *Scaevola koenigii* Vahl.  
 LINTÁNG-ÁGUIN, T., V., Pamp. *Anamirta cocculus* W. & A.  
 LINTÓN-GÁMAI, V. *Samadera indica* Gaertn.  
 LÍO-LÍO, Ig. *Ficus*.  
 LIOSÍN (Zambales). *Heritiera littoralis* Dry.  
 LIPÁ, T. *Laportea gaudichaudiana* Wedd.  
 LIPÁ, T. *Fleurya interrupta* Gaudich.  
 LIPAI, T. *Mucuna monosperma* DC.  
 LIPÁNG-ÁSO. *Fleurya interrupta* Gaud.  
 LIPÁNG-CASTÍLA, T. *Fleurya interrupta* Gaud.  
 LIPÁNG-DÓTON, Pamp. *Laportea gaudichaudiana* Wedd.  
 LIPÁTA, V. *Excoecaria agallocha* L.  
 LIPÁTA, T. *Rauwolfia*.  
 LIPÁTA (Ticao). *Cerbera odollam* Gaertn.  
 LIPATÁT-GÚBAT, B. *Ixora amboinica* DC.  
 LIPAY, V. *Laportea gaudichaudiana* Wedd.  
 LIPAY, V. *Mucuna pruriens* DC.  
 LIPÓTE, T. *Eugenia*.  
 LIPSIPÁN, T. *Lepidagathis luzoniae* Nees.  
 LÍRIO, V. *Rhaes discolor* Hance.  
 LÍRIO, V. *Crinum*.  
 LÍRIO, T. *Habranthus versicolor* Herb.  
 LISÁC, T. *Nauclea*.  
 LISÁNGAY, Z. *Curcuma longa* Linn.  
 LISÓHAN, V. *Musa*.

- LÍSONG-INSÍC, T. Payena.  
 LÍTA, V. Voacanga.  
 LITBÍT, V. *Piper corylistachyon* C. DC.  
 LITLÍ, V. *Piper corylistachyon* C. DC.  
 LITLÍT. *Piper*.  
 LÍNAS, V. *Bauhinia tomentosa* L.  
 LIVÍAN. *Castanopsis philippinensis* Vidal.  
 LOBÁLOB, T. *Bridelia stipularis* Blume.  
 LÓBAS, Pamp. *Vitis geniculata* Blume.  
 LÓBIS, V. *Cocos nucifera* Linn.  
 LÓBI-LÓBI, V. *Eulophia elongata* Blume.  
 LOBÍO, T. *Mollugo hirta* Thunb.  
 LÓBI-ŊGA-HINBÁON, V. *Cocos nucifera* Linn.  
 LÓBI-ŊGA PILÍPOG, V. *Cocos nucifera* Linn.  
 LOCÁY? T. *Limnophyton obtusifolium* Miq.  
 LOCÓAN (Masbate). *Calamus*.  
 LÓCO-LÓCO, V. *Hyptis suaveolens* Poir.  
 LÓCO-LÓCO, T., Pamp. *Ocimum sanctum* L.  
 LOCTÓN. *Trichocarya*.  
 LOCTÓN. *Duabanga moluccana* Blume.  
 LODÓCONG, Pamp. *Moschosma polystachyum* Benth.  
 LODÓNO. *Celtis philippinensis* Blanco.  
 LOPÓNG, Ig. *Rhododendron verticillatum* Vidal.  
 LOGÓG, V. *Celtis philippinensis* Blanco.  
 LOGONHÓN (Iloilo). *Ardisia serrata* Pers.  
 LOHÓD-LOHÓD, V. *Pollia sorzogonensis* Endl.  
 LOLÍO, T. *Artocarpus odoratissima* Blanco.  
 LOLÓAN, Il. *Pistia stratiotes* L.  
 LOLOQUÍSEN, Il. *Limnanthemum cristatum* Griseb.  
 LOMBAYÓNG, V. *Cassia fistula* L.  
 LOMBÓY, T. *Eugenia jambolana* L.  
 LÓMOT, T. *Potamogeton javanicus* Hassk.  
 LÓMOT-LOMÓTAN, T. *Hydrilla verticillata* Casp.  
 LÓMOT-LOMÓTAN, T. *Adiantum lunulatum* Burm.  
 LÓŊGA, V. *Sesamum indicum* L.  
 LÓŊGAS (Cebu). *Semecarpus pubescens* Thw.  
 LÓŊGÁYAN. *Wrightia ovata* A. DC.  
 LOŊITI. *Wrightia ovata* A. DC.  
 LONÓC, V. *Ficus*.  
 LÓNO-LÓNO. Payena.  
 LOPÁ, Pamp. *Fleurya interrupta* Gaud.  
 LÓPO-LÓPO, V. *Allmania nodiflora* R. Br.  
 LÓPO-LÓPO, V. *Achyranthes aquatica* R. Br.  
 LÓUAN-LÓUAN, V. *Pistia stratiotes* Linn.  
 LOVÍAN, T. *Castanopsis philippinensis* Vidal.  
 LÓY-A, V. *Zingiber*.  
 LUBÁCAN, V. *Cocos nucifera* Linn.  
 LUBÁLUB, T. *Bridelia stipularis* Blume.

- LUBÍ. *Cocos nucifera* L.  
 LUBÍGAN, T. *Acorus calamus* Linn.  
 LUBÍ-LUBÍ, V. *Geodorum semicristatum* Lindl.  
 LUBÍ-LUBÍ. *Osmelia*.  
 LUBÍ-LUBÍ, T., V., B. *Solanum nigrum* L.  
 LÚBID-LÚBID, B. *Semecarpus*.  
 LUBÍ-LUBÍLI (Bataan). *Cubilia rumphii* Blume.  
 LUBTÓB. *Ficus*.  
 LUBTÚB. *Duabanga moluccana* Blume.  
 LUCBÁN, T. *Citrus decumana* Linn.  
 LUCBÁN-GÚBAT. *Citrus*.  
 LUÉTI (Zamboanga). *Ardisia philippinensis* DC.  
 LUGÓ, II. *Terminalia catappa* L.  
 LÚGOS (Zamboanga). *Areca catechu* Linn.  
 LUJÚLA. *Oxalis acetosella* L.  
 LULÚPAO, II. *Abutilon indicum* Don.  
 LUMÁNPAO, T. *Bambusa lumampao* Blanco.  
 LUMÁNAI, T. *Homonoia riparia* Lour.  
 LÚMANG, Cag. *Caryota rumphiana* Mart.  
 LUMÁNOG, V. *Terminalia calamansanay* Rolfe.  
 LUMÁTI. *Lagerstroemia batitinan* Vid.  
 LUMBÁN, T. *Aleurites moluccana* Willd.  
 LUMBÁNG, T. *Aleurites moluccana* Willd.  
 LUMBIÁC (Tayabas). *Iguanura*.  
 LUMBÓI, T., Pamp., V., II. *Eugenia jambolana* L.  
 LUNÁ. *Ficus caulocarpa* Miq.  
 LÚNAS, T. *Lunasia amara* Blanco.  
 LÚNAS, T. *Gonocaryum tarlacense* Vidal.  
 LÚNAS, T. *Oleandra neriiformis* Cav.  
 LÚNAS. *Paneratium zeylanicum* L.  
 LÚNAS. *Nymphaea lotus* L.  
 LÚNAS-BUNDÓC, T. *Lunasia amara* Blanco.  
 LÚNAS-NA-ITÍM. *Gonocaryum tarlacense* Vidal.  
 LUNBÁN, T. *Aleurites trisperma* Blanco.  
 LÚPID, A. *Bauhinia*.  
 LÚPO, V. *Vitis carnosae* Wall.  
 LURÚT?, Cag. *Calamus rhomboideus* Blume.  
 LÚSONG (Lepanto). *Vaccinium barandanum* Vidal.  
 LUTÚNAN (Zamboanga). *Eugenia*.  
 LÚYA, T. *Zingiber officinale* L.  
 LÚYA-LÚYA, T. *Panicum*.  
 LÚYA-LÚYA, V. *Cyanotis cristata* Roem. and Schult.  
 LÚYA-LÚYA, T. *Zingiber*.  
 LÚYA-LUYÁHAN, T. *Panicum repens* L.  
 LÚYA-LÚYA-IT-ÁYAM (Iloilo). *Globba parviflora* Presl.  
 LÚYAN, T. *Diospyros nigra* L.  
 LÚYANG-ÁSO, T. *Zingiber*.  
 LÚYA-ÑGA-ISÁ, V. *Zingiber*.

LÚYANG-ÓSIU, T. *Zingiber*.  
 LÚYONG. *Diospyros nigra* Retz.  
 LÚYONG-LÚYONG, V. *Cratoxylon sumatranum* Blume.  
 LÚYOS, Pamp. *Areca catechu* L.  
 LUYÚSIN, T. *Pygeum*.

# M.

MAASÍC, Pamp. *Tephrosia luzonensis* Vogel.  
 MABÁLOT, T. *Sarcocephalus cordatus* Miq.  
 MABÓLO, T., V. *Diospyros discolor* Willd.  
 MABÚLO, T. *Trichodesma zeylanicum* R. Br.  
 MACAÁSIN, T. *Carallia integerrima* DC.  
 MACAÁSIN, T. *Eugenia lineata* Duthie.  
 MACAÁSIN, V. *Shorea*.  
 MACAÁSIN-PULÁ, T. *Eugenia*.  
 MACAÁSIN-PUTÍ, T. *Palaquium*.  
 MACABÁLO, Pang. *Lagerstroemia speciosa* Pers.  
 MACABÁÑGON. *Aglaia*.  
 MACABÍÑGAO, T. *Quercus llanosii* A. DC. and other species.  
 MACABÚHAI, T. *Tinospora crispa* Miers.  
 MACABÚHAI, T. *Lunasia amara* Blanco.  
 MACAISÁ, T. *Cleidion javanicum* Blume.  
 MACAISÁ, B. *Ehretia philippinensis* A. DC.  
 MACAISÁ, T. *Ailanthus moluccana* DC.  
 MACAHÍYA, T. *Mimosa pudica* L.  
 MACAHÍYA, T. *Biophytum sensitivum* DC.  
 MACALALÁNANG, T. *Clerodendron intermedium* Cham.  
 MACALASCÁLAS, B. *Talauma*.  
 MACALBÁNG, V. *Dendrocalamus membranaceus* Munro.  
 MACALÍÑGAG, T. *Cinnamomum pauciflorum* Nees.  
 MACAMBÓJO (Iloilo). *Garcinia venulosa* Choisy.  
 MACÁN, V. *Panax fruticosum* L.  
 MACÁPIL, T. *Dalbergia lanceolaria* Linn.  
 MACASAMPÁLOC, T. *Tamarindus indica* L.  
 MACASÍLAD, T. *Corypha*.  
 MACASÍLI, V. *Dysoxylum blancoi* Vidal.  
 MACÁSIN. *Eugenia*.  
 MACÁSIN-MULÁTO, T. *Eugenia*.  
 MACÁSILA, V. *Croton tiglium* L.  
 MACATÚRAY. *Stereospermum*.?  
 MACHÍN. *Musa paradisiaca* L. var.  
 MACÚPA, T. *Eugenia jambos* L.  
 MACÚPA, T., V. *Eugenia malaccensis* L.  
 MÁDANG, T. *Litsea magnifica* B. and H.  
 MADONDÓN, T. *Vangueria spinosa* Roxb.  
 MÁDRE-CACÁO, Sp. Fil. *Glireida maculata* H. B. K.  
 MAGAÁN, B. *Kayea*.  
 MAGABAGÁBA, T. *Arytera rufescens* Radlk.

- MAGABÓYO, V. *Celtis philippinensis* Blanco.  
 MÁGAI, V. *Agave americana* Linn.  
 MAGÁLAT. *Harpullia arborea* Radlk.  
 MAGÁLAY, T. *Bruguiera ritchieii* Merrill.  
 MAGALÁYAO, C. *Azelia rhomboidea* Vidal.  
 MAGARANBÚLO (Tayabas). *Cyclostemon*.  
 MAGARAPÁLA, T. *Terminalia*.  
 MAGARÍLAO, T. *Nauclea*.  
 MAGARÍLAO, T. *Terminalia*.  
 MAGASPÁNG, V. *Fluggea obovata* Wall.  
 MAGATÁDI?, Cag. *Mangifera altissima* Blanco.  
 MAGÁTAS, Pamp. *Euphorbia pilulifera* L.  
 MAGCABÚGAO, V. *Atalantia monophylla* Correa.  
 MAGCÁSAAO, V. *Aralia javanica* Miq.  
 MAGLIMÓCON. *Urophyllum glabrum* Jack.  
 MAGLOLÓPOY, Z. *Sterculia*.  
 MAGOTAMBÍS, V. *Antidesma*.  
 MAGSALÓBO, V. *Tacca palmata* Blume.  
 MAGSALÓRO-NGA-DACÚ, V. *Tacca pinnatifida* Forst.  
 MAGSINÁYA. *Aglaia*.  
 MAGTÁBIG, V., Pamp. *Rourea heterophylla* Planch.  
 MAGTAMBÓCAO (Leyte). *Canavalia ensiformis* DC.  
 MAGUÉY, Sp. Fil. *Agave americana* Linn.  
 MAGUÍLIC, Z. *Litsea*.  
 MAGUÍLIC, T. *Geunsia cumingiana* Rolfe.  
 MAGÚLIOC, T. *Buchanania florida* Schauer.  
 MAGULÍVE, T. *Chisochaeton tetrapetalus* Turcz.  
 MAGÚMU (Albay). *Vitex*.  
 MAGUSÁYAC, V. *Fagraea morindaefolia* Blume.  
 MAGUTTÁTA, V. *Maesa haenkeana* Miq.  
 MAHIHÍIN, Il. *Biophytum sensitivum* DC.  
 MAHÓTAY, V. *Mallotus*.  
 MAISIPAÍSI, T. *Clausena excavata* Burm.  
 MAÍZ, Sp. Fil. *Zea mays* L.  
 MALAACHUÉTE, Pamp. *Mallotus ricinoides* Muell. Arg.  
 MALAACHUÉTE, T. *Melochia arborea* Blanco.  
 MALAÁCLE (Tayabas). *Dracontomelum*.  
 MALAADÚAS, T. *Ailanthus moluccanus* DC.  
 MALAADÚAS, T. *Dracontomelum cumingianum* Baill.  
 MALAAMÚYON, T. *Ormosia calavensis* Blanco.  
 MALAANÍS, Pamp. *Scoparia dulcis* L.  
 MALAANÓNAN, T. *Shorea malaanonan* Blume.  
 MALAÁPI, T. *Premna*.  
 MALAAPÓLID, Pamp. *Kyllinga monocephala* Rottb.  
 MALAAPÓLID, Pamp. *Cyperus rotundus* L.  
 MALAASÍS, T. *Vangueria spinosa* Roxb.  
 MALAÁTES, T. *Glochidion*.  
 MALÁBAC, V. *Atalantia nitida* Oliv.

- MALABACÁUAN, T. *Randia*.  
 MALABÁCHAO (Cebu). *Loranthus blancoanus* F. Vill.  
 MALABÁGA, T. *Clerodendron*.  
 MALABÁGAN, Pamp. *Dysoxylum blancoi* Vidal.  
 MALABÁGNA, T. *Croton*.  
 MALABÁGO, V. *Hibiscus tiliaceus* L.  
 MALABÁGUIO, T. *Olax imbricata* Roxb.  
 MALABÁGUIS, B. *Eugenia*.  
 MALABÁHI, B. *Eugenia*.  
 MALABAHÍO, B. *Memecylon*.  
 MALABALÁNTE, T. *Polygonum*.  
 MALABALÁTONG, Pamp. *Flemingia*.  
 MALABALÚBAT?, *Semecarpus gigantifolia* Vidal.  
 MALABALÚGBUG-DÁGIS, Pamp. *Oxalis corniculata* L.  
 MALABANABÁ, T. *Amoora grandifolia* C. DC.  
 MALABANABÁ, T. *Duabanga moluccana* Blume.  
 MALABÁÑGAO, Pamp. *Dysoxylum blancoi* Vidal.  
 MALABÁÑQUILÍN, V. *Connaropsis philippica* F. Vill.  
 MALABATÓAN, T. *Garcinia ovalifolia* Hook. f.  
 MALABÁYA, T. *Chisocheton tetrapetalus* Turcz.  
 MALABAYÁBAS. *Dysoxylum*.  
 MALABAYÁBAS, T. *Eugenia*.  
 MALABAYÁBAS, T. *Gardenia obscura* Vidal.  
 MALABAYÁBAS, T. *Gardenia pseudopsidium* Blanco.  
 MALABÁYO. *Hibiscus tiliaceus* L.  
 MALABILÚCAS, T. *Litsea*.  
 MALABOCBÓC. *Ipomoea quamoclit* L.  
 MALABOCBÓC. *Meusa ferrea* Linn.  
 MALABOCBÓC, T. *Calophyllum*.  
 MALABOHÓC, T., V. *Cassytha filiformis* L.  
 MALABOHÓC, V. *Casuarina equisetifolia* Forst.  
 MALABÓÑGA, T. *Iteadaphne confusa* Blume.  
 MALABÓÑGA, T. *Macaranga*.  
 MALABÓÑGA. *Beilschmeidia madang* Blume.  
 MALABONÓT. *Sterculia stipularis* R. Br.  
 MALABOTÓNES, V. *Kyllinga monocephala* Rottb.  
 MALABUCBÚC?, T. *Meusa ferrea* L.  
 MALABÚLAC, T. *Bombax malabaricum* DC.  
 MALABULÁON, Pamp. *Symphorema luzoniense* Vid.  
 MALABÚNAO, B. *Ochrocarpus*.  
 MALABÚÑGA. *Macaranga tanarius* Muell. Arg.  
 MALABÚÑGA, B. *Phoebe umbelliflora* Blume.  
 MALABUNÓT, T. *Sterculia*.  
 MALABÚTONG, T. *Olea*.  
 MALACABÚGAO, V. *Citrus*.  
 MALACABÚYAO, T. *Aegle decandra* Naves.  
 MALACACÁO, T. *Erioglossum edule* Blume.  
 MALACACÁO. *Lepidopetalum*.

- MALACACÁO, T. *Lunasia grandiflora* Muell. Arg.  
 MALACACÁO, T. *Sterculia*.  
 MALACÁDIOS, B. *Dehaasia*.  
 MALACÁDIOS, T. *Phoebe*.  
 MALACÁDIOS. *Myristica*.  
 MALACADPÓ, T. *Micromelum tephrocarpum* Turcz.  
 MALACAFÉ, T. *Glochidion*.  
 MALACAFÉ?, V. *Mussaenda grandiflora* (Meyen) Rolfe.  
 MALACAFÉ, T. *Randia*.  
 MALACAFÉ (Paragua). *Agrostistachys maesoana* Vidal.  
 MALACAFÉ (Tayabas). *Webera*.  
 MALACAPÍ, T. *Elaeocarpus*.  
 MALACAQUÍOS, T. *Sesbania aegyptiaca* Pers.  
 MALACÁHUC, T. *Rourea multiflora* Planch.  
 MALACALANTÁS, B. *Canarium*.  
 MALACÁLIOS. *Elaeocarpus monocera* Cav.  
 MALACALESQUÍS, T. *Adiantum*.  
 MALACALUBCÚB, T. *Litsea*.  
 MALACALÚMPIT, B. *Terminalia calamansanay* Rolfe.  
 MALACAMONSÍLE, T. *Pithecolobium montanum* Benth.  
 MALACAMÓTE, V. *Ipomoea bona-nox* Linn.  
 MALACAMÓTE, T. *Beddomea luzonensis* Vidal.  
 MALACÁPAI, T. *Diospyros malacapai* A. DC.  
 MALACÁRIOS, Z. *Desmodium umbellatum* DC.  
 MALACÁRO, V. *Desmodium*.  
 MALACABOPCÓP (Bataan). *Eugenia montana* Blanco.  
 MALACÁRPA. *Randia*.  
 MALACATMÓN, T. *Delima sarmentosa* L.  
 MALACATMÓN, T. *Tetracera macrophylla* Wall.  
 MALACATMÓN, T. *Dillenia speciosa* Gilg.  
 MALACATÚRAY, Z. *Sterospermum*.  
 MALACATÚRAY, T. *Cassia*.  
 MALACAUÁYAN, T. *Panicum*.  
 MALACAUÁYAN, Z. *Hemigyrosa*.  
 MALACBÁN, T. *Vatica*.  
 MALACBÓC (Morong). *Acalypha tiliaefolia* Muell. Arg.  
 MALACDÓG, II. *Combretum*.  
 MALACLÁC. *Clethra canescens* Reinw.  
 MALACMÁC, T., Pamp. *Pygeum*.  
 MALACMÁC, T., Pamp. *Palaquium oleiferum* Blanco.  
 MALACULÁIN-BÍSAN, T. *Gynotroches axillaris* Blume.  
 MALADÍAC. *Tristira triptera* Radlk.  
 MALADÍTA, T. *Rauwolfia amsoniaefolia* A. DC.  
 MALADOSDÓS, V. *Erianthemum bicolor* Schrank.  
 MALADÚHAT, B. *Eugenia*.  
 MALADÚÑGUN, T. *Heritiera littoralis* Dry.  
 MALAGAHÁNIP, T. *Dalbergia*.  
 MALAGAHÁNIP, T. *Terminalia*.

- MALAGAÍTMON, T. *Diospyros*.  
 MALAGÁNIT, T. *Albizzia*.  
 MALAGARÁYAT, T. *Strychnos*.  
 MALAGARÁYAT, T. *Eugenia*.  
 MALAGASÁHA, B. *Pisonia umbellata* Seem.  
 MALAGÓSO, T. *Mollugo stricta* L.  
 MALAGQUÍ, T. *Oryza sativa* L. var.  
 MALAGUIBÚYO, V. *Celtis philippinensis* Blanco.  
 MALAGUINÍSAN, V. *Kayea philippinensis* Planch.  
 MALAÍBA, T. *Melia candollei* Juss.  
 MALAÍBA, T. *Phyllanthus reticulatus* Muell. Arg.  
 MALAIBÓHOD. *Buchanania florida* Schauer.  
 MALAÍCMO, T. *Celtis philippinensis* Blanco.  
 MALAÍGOT B. *Ixora*.  
 MALAÍHAO, T. *Dracontomelum*.  
 MALAIPÚTAI, B. *Streblus asper* Lour.  
 MALAISÁ, T. *Ardisia pyramidalis* Pers.  
 MALAISÍS, T. *Ficus*.  
 MALAISÍS, T. *Malaisia tortuosa* Blanco.  
 MALAÍTMO, T. *Celtis philippinensis* Blanco.  
 MALAÍTMO, T. *Gnetum gnemon* L.  
 MALAÍYAO, T. *Dracontomelum mangiferum* Blume.  
 MALALÍGAS-NA-BABÁE. *Lunasia*.  
 MALALÍGAS-NA-LALÁQUE, T. *Buchanania*.  
 MALALIMÓN. *Taxotrophis ilicifolia* Vidal.  
 MALALÚCBAN, T. *Champereia griffithii* Planch.  
 MALALÚPAY, Pamp. *Micromelum*.  
 MALALÚYA, T. *Globba parviflora* Presl.  
 MALAMÁNGA, Cag. *Litsea*.  
 MALAMAYÁNA, T. *Coleus acuminatus* Benth.  
 MALAMBÁNG, T. *Mallotus*.  
 MALABANGCÁBAS (Zamboanga). *Pittosporum*.  
 MALAMOLÁUIN, T. *Evodia*.  
 MALAMOLÁUIN, T. *Glycosmis*.  
 MALANÁNCA. *Ficus luzonensis* Merrill.  
 MALANÚIG, Cag. *Caryota rumphiana* Mart.  
 MALAPACPÁC-BALÁUAY, T. *Epipremnum medium* Engl.  
 MALAPÁCO, T. *Jussiaea suffruticosa* L.  
 MALAPÁHO, T. *Dipterocarpus vernicifluus* Blanco.  
 MALAPÁHO, T. *Mangifera*.  
 MALAPÁHO, T. *Sindora wallichii* Benth.  
 MALAPAITPÍT, *Sapindus turezaniowii* Vidal.  
 MALAPÁJO. *Dipterocarpus vernicifluus* Blanco.  
 MALAPALÍTPIT, Pamp. *Sapindus turezaniowii* Vidal.  
 MALAPANDACÁQUE, B. *Gonocaryum*.  
 MALAPANGDÁN, T. *Freycinetia insignis* Blume.  
 MALÁPAO. *Dipterocarpus vernicifluus* Blanco.  
 MALAPAPÁYA, T., V. *Polyscias nodosa* Seem.

- MALAPATÓPAT, T. *Canthium confertum* Korth.  
 MALAPÍGAS, T. *Desmodium umbellatum* DC.  
 MALAPILÁUAY, B. *Canarium*.  
 MALAPÓCO, T. *Jussiaea suffruticosa* L.  
 MALAPOTOCÁN, T. *Clerodendron macrostegium* Schauer.  
 MALAPÚAD, Pamp. *Olea*.  
 MALAPÚSO, B. *Litsea*.  
 MALAPUTÁD, T. *Barringtonia racemosa* Blume.  
 MALAPUTÁT, T. *Cleidion*.  
 MALAPUTÁT, T. *Terminalia*.  
 MALAPUTÁT, T. *Palaquium*.  
 MALAPUTÚTAN, T. *Palaquium*.  
 MALAPÚYAO, T. *Pygeum*.  
 MALAPÚYAO, T. *Cynometra*.  
 MALARÁYAP, T. *Gymnosporia montana* Roxb.  
 MALARÁYAT, T. *Cratoxylon formosum* B. and H.  
 MALARÁYAT. *Atalantia nitida* Oliv.  
 MALARICONDÚBON, Pamp. *Callicarpa*.  
 MALARÚHAT, T. *Eugenia operculata* Roxb.  
 MALARÚHAT-NA-PULÁ, T. *Eugenia cymosa* Lam.  
 MALABÚNGON, T. *Heritiera littoralis* Dry.  
 MALASÁCOT, T. *Terminalia*.  
 MALASÁGA, T. *Ormosia calavensis* Blanco.  
 MALASÁGA, T. *Derris scandens* Benth.  
 MALASÁGUIN. *Dysoxylum arborescens* Miq.  
 MALASÁGUIN?, T. *Aglaia palembanica* Miq.  
 MALASÁGUIN-PUTÍ (Tayabas). *Erioglossum edule* Blume.  
 MALASÁGUIN-LALÁQUE. *Kayea*.  
 MALASÁGUIN-PULÁ, T. *Amoora*.  
 MALASÁGING-PULÁ, T. *Alaia*.  
 MALASÁGING-PUTÍ, T. *Eugenia*.  
 MALASAMBÓNG, T. *Vernonia vidalii* Merrill.  
 MALASAMPÁGA, T. *Wikstroemia indica* Mey.  
 MALASANDÍA, V. *Ipomoea pes-tigridis* Linn.  
 MALASÁNGUI. *Cinnamomum*.?  
 MALASANTÓL, T. *Sandoricum*.  
 MALASANTÓL, T. *Thespesia populnea* Corr.  
 MALASAPSÁP, T. *Pterocymbium javanicum* R. Br.  
 MALASÁPUTÍ, Pamp. *Palaquium*.  
 MALASCÓG, T. *Symphorema luzonensis* Vidal.  
 MALASÍAC, B. *Ardisia humilis* Vahl.  
 MALASÍCO, T. *Litsea*.  
 MALASINÓRO, B. *Fagraea*.  
 MALASITUÍN, Pamp. *Gonocaryum tarlacense* Vidal.  
 MALASÓRO, B. *Diospyros*.  
 MALASUCÁ, V. *Antidesma*.  
 MALASÚRUT, B. *Guettarda speciosa* Linn.

- MALATABÁ, T. *Callicarpa*.  
 MALATÁCO, T. *Albizzia*.  
 MALATADIÁNG (Morong). *Canthium arboreum* Vidal.  
 MALATÁGUN, B. *Canarium*.  
 MALATÁLANG, T. *Myristica cumingii* Warb.  
 MALATÁLANG, Pamp. *Diospyros*.  
 MALATALÍSAY, V. *Terminalia*.  
 MALATAMBÍS. *Kibara coriacea* Perk.  
 MALATAMÓYAN, T. *Casearia*.  
 MALATAMPÓY, T. *Eugenia*.  
 MALATÁNGAN-TÁNGAN, B. *Hernandia peltata* Meissn.  
 MALATÁPAY, T. *Alanguim octopetalum* Blanco.  
 MALATÁPAY, T. *Grewia*.  
 MALATÁPAY, T. *Diospyros discolor* Willd.  
 MALATÁYON, Pang. *Adenanthera*.  
 MALATIBÍ, T. *Anneslea crassipes* Hook.  
 MALATIBÍ (Morong). *Melia*.  
 MALATÍGUI. *Albizzia*?  
 MALATÍNTA, T. *Phyllanthus reticulatus* Muell. Arg.  
 MALATOCÓ, T. *Albizzia odoratissima* Benth.  
 MALATÓRO. *Albizzia saponaria* Blume.  
 MALATÚBA, V. *Cleidion javanicum* Blume.  
 MALATÚBA, B. *Croton consanguineum* Muell. Arg.  
 MALATÚBIG, T. *Eugenia*.  
 MALATUMBÁGA, T. *Crudia blancoi* Rolfe.  
 MALATUMBÁGA, T. *Combretum squamosum* Roxb.  
 MALATUMBÁGA, T. *Nelitris*.  
 MALATÚNGAO, Cag. *Melastoma*.  
 MALANBÁN, T. *Planchonia*.  
 MALAÚBE, T., V. *Aristolochia tagala* Cham.  
 MALAÚPLI. *Ficus ampelas* Burm.  
 MALAÚNOT, T. *Sterculia*.  
 MALÁWIN, T. *Vitex negundo* L.  
 MALAYÁMBO, T. *Eugenia*.  
 MALAYANTÓC, T. *Holarrena macrocarpa* Hassk.  
 MALIÁNA, T., V., Pamp. *Coleus atropurpureus* Benth.  
 MALIBÁGO, T. *Thespesia populnea* Corr.  
 MALIBÁGO, T. *Hibiscus tiliaceus* L.  
 MALICASCÁSAN, V. *Talauma angatensis* F. Vill.  
 MALÍCO, V. *Evodia mindanaensis* Merrill.  
 MALÍ-MALÍ, T., Pamp. *Leea aculeata* Blanco.  
 MALÍNGA, T. *Benincasa cerifera* Savi.  
 MALÍNTA, T. *Phyllanthus reticulatus* Muell.  
 MALÍS, V. *Abutilon indicum* G. Don.  
 MALÍSA. *Capsicum minimum* Roxb.  
 MALÍSA (Camarines). *Ananassa sativa* Lindl.  
 MALÍSA, T. *Piper nigrum* L.  
 MALISMALÍS, Pamp. *Euphorbia pilulifera* L.

- MÁLIT, T. *Cynodon dactylon* Pers.  
 MÁLIT-CALABÁO, T. *Panicum*.  
 MALONGÁIN, T. *Melia candollei* Juss.  
 MALUBÁGO, B. *Hibiscus tiliaceus* L.  
 MALÚBO, T., V. *Diplodiscus paniculatus* Turcz.  
 MALÚCO, T. *Pisonia inermis* Forst.  
 MALUGÁGNAO, V. *Vitex*.  
 MALÚGIT, V., Pamp. *Moringa oleifera* Lam.  
 MALUGÓSO, V. *Mollugo pentaphyllum* Linn.  
 MALULÚCBAN, T. *Champerea griffithii* Planch.  
 MALUNÁL-UNĠÁYAM, T. *Dalbergia*.  
 MALÚŊĠAY, T., V. *Moringa oleifera* Lam.  
 MALÚŊĠAYEN. *Melia candollei* Juss.  
 MALÚŊĠIT, V., Pamp. *Moringa oleifera* Lam.  
 MALUSÚŊĠAY, T. *Crudia blancoi* Vidal.  
 MALÚTAY, T. *Erycibe*.  
 MÁLVAS, Sp. *Abutilon indicum* G. Don.  
 MÁLVAS DE CASTÍLLA, Sp. Fil. *Abutilon indicum* G. Don.  
 MÁLVAS-TAGBÁLANG, T. *Delima sarmentosa* L.  
 MAMAGUÉL, T. *Harrisonia bennetii* B. and H. f.  
 MAMÁLE, V. *Leea sambucina* Willd. and other species.  
 MAMÁLIS, T. *Pittosporum fernandezii* Vidal.  
 MAMÁLIS-BABÁE, T. *Pittosporum*.  
 MAMANÉD. *Columbia longipetiolata* Merrill.  
 MÁMAO (Jolo). *Rhaphidophora pertusa* Schott.  
 MAMBÓB. *Stephegyne diversifolia* Hook.  
 MAMBÓG, T. *Mitragne*.  
 MAMBÓG, B. *Nauclea blancoi* Vidal.  
 MAMBÓG. *Stephygne speciosa* Korth. and other species.  
 MAMBÓG, T., V. *Morinda bracteata* Roxb.  
 MAMÉY, T. *Lucuma mammosa* Gaertn.  
 MAMÍN, B., T. *Piper betle* L.  
 MAMÍTIC, T., V. *Hygrophila salicifolia* Nees. and other species.  
 MAMÓLIS, T., V., Pamp. *Sida frutescens* Blanco.  
 MAMÓN, V. *Piper betle* L.  
 MAMPÁLAN (Jolo). *Mangifera indica* Linn.  
 MAMPÉL, V. *Uncaria acida* Roxb.  
 MAMPÓL, V. *Loranthus pentandrus* L.  
 MAN. *Cinnamomum pauciflorum* Nees.  
 MANÁ, T., Il. *Jatropha multifida* L.  
 MANABÁ, B. *Premna*.  
 MANABBÓNG, B. *Aglaia*.  
 MANÁLAO, T. *Aglaia oligantha* C. DC.  
 MANALÍSID, V. *Heliconiopsis amboinensis* Miq.  
 MANANANĠTÁNG, V. *Dysoxylum blancoi* Vidal.  
 MANANÁOG, V. *Strychnos ignatii* Berg.  
 MANÁOG, V. *Saccolabium*.  
 MANÁPO, B. *Sindora wallichii* Benth.

- MANÁSA, T. *Bridelia ovata* Muell. Arg.  
 MANÁUL, V. *Tournefortia argentea* L. f.  
 MANÁYAO (Central Luzon). *Diplodiscus paniculatus* Turcz.  
 MANBÁN, T. *Maranta dichotoma* Wall.  
 MANCÓNO, V. *Xanthostemon verdergonianus* Naves.  
 MANDALÚSA (Cebu). *Erianthemum bicolor* Schrank.  
 MÁNGA, T., V. *Mangifera indica* L.  
 MÁNGA-ANÍS. *Mangifera anisodora* Blanco.  
 MANGACHAPÓI, T. *Vatica mangachapoi* Blanco.  
 MANGA-DÓLONG, V. *Abrus precatorius* L.  
 MANGÁGAO, V. *Hoya multiflora* Blume.  
 MANGASINÓRO, Z. *Shorea*.  
 MANGASINÓRO, Z. *Albizzia* ?  
 MANGASINÓRO, T. *Fagraea volubilis* Jack.  
 MANGASIRÍQUI (Bulacan). *Quercus philippinensis* A. DC.  
 MANGATÓLAY?. *Koordersoidendron pinnatum* Merrill.  
 MÁNGGA, T., V. *Mangifera indica* L.  
 MÁNGGIS (Jolo). *Garcinia mangostana* Linn.  
 MANGHA, T. *Clerodendron*.  
 MANGÍPOD, T. *Areca catechu* L.  
 MANGÍT. *Ehretia buxifolia* Roxb.  
 MANGLÁTI. *Lagerstroemia batitinan* Vidal.  
 MANGLÁY, Pamp. *Zingiber*.  
 MANGOSTÁN, V. *Garcinia cornea* Linn.  
 MANGOSTÁNA, V. *Garcinia ovalifolia* H. f. and T.  
 MANGQUÍET, T. *Desmodium*.  
 MANGUÍS (Jolo). *Garcinia mangostana* Linn.  
 MANGUIT, T., V. *Ehretia buxifolia* Roxb.  
 MANGÚPOD. *Areca catechu* L.  
 MANGÚYAO, B. *Sophora tomentosa* L.  
 MANÍ. *Arachis hypogaea* L.  
 MANÍC-MANÍCAN, T. *Cyperus*.  
 MANÍLAD, T. *Scyphiphora hydrophyllacea* Gaertn.  
 MANI-MANÍAN, T. *Desmodium*.  
 MANI-MANÍHAN, T. *Cassia tora* L.  
 MANKÍT, T. *Urena*.  
 MANLÓAB, T. *Quercus*.  
 MANGÁL, T. *Samadera indica* Gaertn.  
 MANQUÍL, T. *Eugenia javanica* Lam.  
 MANQUÍT. *Desmodium pulchellum* Benth.  
 MANTALÁ, T., V. *Sophora tomentosa* L.  
 MANÚL, V. *Jasminum sambac* Ait.  
 MANUMBÁGA (Zamboanga). *Myristica simiarum* A. DC.  
 MANUNGÁL, T., B., V., Pamp. *Samadera indica* Gaertn.  
 MANUNGBÁGA, V. *Hemigyroza canescens* Thw.  
 MANZÁNAS, Sp. Fil. *Zizyphus jujuba* Linn.  
 MANZÁNA-RÓSA, Sp. Fil. *Eugenia jambos* Linn.  
 MANZANÍTAS, Sp. Fil. *Zizyphus jujuba* Linn.

- MAÓBO, V. *Lumnitzera purpurea* Presl.  
 MAPOLÁ. *Hibiscus mutabilis* Linn.  
 MAPUTÍ, T. *Leucas aspera* L.  
 MAQUITARÍN (Tayabas). *Orophea*.  
 MARABÍCAT, T. *Diospyros*.  
 MARACÚLAN, Il. *Litsea*.  
 MARAGAHÚLO, T. *Symplocos*.  
 MARAGAOÉD, Il. *Cinnamomum*.  
 MARALÍGAO, V. *Casearia cinerea* Turcz.  
 MÁBANG, T. *Litsea*.  
 MÁBANG, T. *Artocarpus*.  
 MARANMÁBANG, V. *Ficus*.  
 MARAPÁCO, Il. *Polypodium dipteris* Blanco.  
 MARAPÓTO, V. *Hibiscus abelmoschus* L.  
 MARABÁYAT-CÁHOY, T. *Capparis micrantha* DC.  
 MARASAGÁT, Il. *Vitex*.  
 MARAVÍCAL (Morong). *Diospyros*.  
 MARAVÍLLAS, Sp. Fil. *Mirabilis jalapa* L.  
 MARAYÁBAY, T. *Cerbera odollam* Gaertn.  
 MARAYÁPA, T., V., Pamp. *Coleus atropurpureus* Benth.  
 MARBÁAR, V. *Zanthoxylum avicennae* DC.  
 MARGÓSO, T. *Momordica balsamina* L.  
 MARGÓSO-DAMÚLOG, Pamp. *Mollugo*.  
 MARICACÁO, T. *Gliricidia maculata* H. B. K.  
 MARINDÁTO. *Cnestis trifolia* Pers.  
 MARICÚM, V. *Hibiscus abelmoschus* L.  
 MARÍSCOS, T. *Chrysopogon aciculatus* Trin.  
 MAROPÓTO, V. *Hibiscus abelmoschus* L.  
 MARUCÚM, V. *Hibiscus abelmoschus* L.  
 MARULÍNAO, V. *Bauhinia tomentosa* L.  
 MARUMANCÁS, T. *Sideroxylon*.  
 MARUMANCÁS-NA-LALÁQUE, T. *Sideroxylon*.  
 MASAMBÓNG. *Desmodium*.  
 MASIPÓN, Cag. *Saurauja*.  
 MATÁRES, T. *Micromelum*.  
 MATABÁNG-DÍCUT, Pamp. *Paederia foetida* L.  
 NATALÁPAY, B. *Symplocos*.  
 MATAMATÁ, B. *Schleichera*.  
 MATÁNG-ÁRAN, V. *Mussaenda grandiflora* Rolfe.  
 MATÁNG-ÁRAO, T. *Melicope ternata* Forst.  
 MATÁNG-DIÁBLO, T. *Evodia roxburghiana* Benth.  
 MATÁNG-OLÁNG, T. *Salacia prinoides* DC.  
 MATÁNG-OLÁNG, V. *Phyllanthus reticulatus* Muell. Arg.  
 MATÁNG-PÚNE, V. *Abrus precatorius* L.  
 MATÁNG-ÚLÁN (Tayabas). *Breynia cernua* Muell. Arg.  
 MATÁNG-ULÁNG (Tayabas). *Breynia cernua* Muell. Arg.  
 MATÁVIA, T. *Musa paradisiaca* L. var.  
 MATINGGAÍN. *Mussaenda frondosa* L.

- MAÚING-DÁTO, V. *Samadera indica* Gaertn.  
 MAÚBAN, T. *Planchonia*.  
 MAÚRING, T. *Quercus*.  
 MAVINDÁTO, V., Pamp. *Rourea heterophylla* Planch.  
 MAYACYÁT, B. *Canarium*.  
 MAYAGÁRIN. *Citrus hystrix* DC.  
 MAYÁGOS, V. *Homonoia riparia* Lour.  
 MAYÁGOS-LALÁQUI, V. *Acalypha*.  
 MAYAMÁGAR, V. *Commersonia platyphylla* Andr.  
 MAYÁNA, T., V., Pamp. *Coleus atropurpureus* Benth.  
 MAYÁNO (Paragua). *Gardenia*.  
 MAYÁPIS, T. *Dipterocarpus mayapis* Blanco.  
 MAYÓBO. *Timonius philippinensis* Merrill.  
 MAYÓYOS, V. *Homonoia riparia* Lour.  
 MAYÚMUS. *Micromelum tephrocarpum* Turcz.  
 MABÚTBOT, B., V. *Eugenia*.  
 MÉLBAS, T. *Abutilon indicum* Don.  
 MELÍNDRES (Manila). *Lagerstroemia indica* L.  
 MELÓN, Sp. Fil. *Cucumis melo* Linn.  
 MELÓNG-OUÁC, T. *Modecca heterophylla* Blume.  
 MIÁGOS, V. *Homonoia riparia* Lour.  
 MIÁGUS, V. *Eugenia*.  
 MIÁPI, T., V. *Avicennia officinalis* L.  
 MÍDLA, Pamp. *Lagerstroemia*.  
 MÍQUI, Pamp. *Xylocarpus obovatus* Juss.  
 MÍJO (Cebu). *Setaria italica* Beauv.  
 MÍLI-PÍLI, V. *Canarium*.  
 MHÓN-DAGÁ, T. *Melothria indica* Lour.  
 MÍMBRE. *Homonoia riparia* Lour.  
 MIMÓÑGA, T. *Macaranga tanarius* Muell Arg.  
 MÍSAY-CALABÁO, T. *Cyperus*.  
 MÍTLA, Pamp. *Lagerstroemia speciosa* Pers.  
 MOBÓTI, V. *Antidesma*.  
 MÓCO (Iloilo). *Musa sapientum* L. var.  
 MOGBÓC, V. *Xanthophyllum*.  
 MOLÁUIN, T. *Vitex littoralis* Decne.  
 MOLÁUIN, T. *Murraya exotica* L.  
 MOLÁUIN-ÁSO, T. *Premna nauseosa* Blanco.  
 MOLÁVE, T. *Vitex littoralis* Decne. and other species.  
 MOLÁVIN, T. *Murraya exotica* L.  
 MOLÁVIN, T. *Vitex negundo* L.  
 MOLÁVIN, T. *Vitex littoralis* Decne.  
 MOLOPÓLO, T., V., Pamp. *Urena sinuata* L.  
 MOLUGÓSO, T. *Mollugo stricta* L.  
 MONGO-MONGÓHAN, T. *Cassia tora* L.  
 MÓNGOS, T. *Phaseolus mungo* L.  
 MÓPIO, V. *Erianthemum bicolor* Schrank.  
 MÓRO, Sp. Fil. *Andropogon muricatus* Retz.

- MORÁDO, Sp. Fil. *Graptophyllum hortense* Nees.  
 MORÁDONG. *Justicia*.  
 MORÁDONG-MAPUTÍ, T. *Justicia gendarussa* L.  
 MORÁDONG-MAPUTÍ, T. *Graptophyllum hortense* Nees.  
 MORÁL. *Morus alba* Linn.  
 MORÁNDONG-MAPUTÍ. *Graptophyllum hortense* Nees.  
 MÓRAS. *Morus alba* L.  
 MOSBORÓN, T., V. *Scaevola koenigii* Vahl.  
 MÓTA, Pamp. *Cyperus rotundus* L.  
 MOSTÁZA, Sp. *Brassica juncea* H. f. and Th.  
 MUGUÉY, Sp. Fil. *Agave americana* Linn.  
 MUGUÍS. *Koordersoidendron pinnatum* Merrill.  
 MULÁON (Iloilo). *Vitex littoralis* Decne.  
 MULÁTO, T. *Vitex*.  
 MULÁUEN-BABÁE. *Vitex*.  
 MULÁUIN, T. *Vitex littoralis* Decne.  
 MULÁUIN-ÁSO, T. *Premna vestita* Schauer.  
 MULÍNG-MULÍNG, T. *Diplodiscus paniculatus* Turcz.  
 MÚNGO, V. *Phaseolus mungo* L.  
 MUNTAUI, V. *Harrisonia bennetii* B. and H. f.  
 MURÁON-BALONGÓN (Iloilo). *Jasminum*.  
 MURÚGNÁ, V. *Phyllanthus*.  
 MÚTHA, V. *Kyllinga monocephala* Rottb.  
 MÚTHA, T. *Cyperus rotundus* L.  
 MUNTÁNI, V. *Harrisonia bennetii* B. and H. f.

## N.

- NÁBO, B. *Gnetum gnemon* L.  
 NÁBO, V. *Abroma alata* Blanco.  
 NÁBO, V. *Ficus*.  
 NACBOLÍGAN, Il. *Clerodendron macrostegium* Schauer.  
 NÁGA, V. *Pterocarpus indicus* Willd. and other species.  
 NAGBOLÍGAN, Il. *Clerodendron macrostegium* Schauer.  
 NÁLA, Z. *Azelia bijuga* A. Gray.  
 NÁLIS. *Pierasma javanica* Blume.  
 NAMÁUED, T. *Columbia*.  
 NAMBABÁLOS. *Sarcocephalus cordatus* Miq.  
 NAMACPÁCAN, Il.? *Ochrocarpus pentapetalus* Blanco.  
 NÁME. *Dioscorea sativa* L. and other species.  
 NÁNCA, T. *Artocarpus integrifolia* L. f.  
 NÁÑGA, V. *Plectocomia elongata* Mart. and Blume.  
 NÁNGCA, T. *Artocarpus integrifolia* Linn. f.  
 NÁÑGOS, V. *Eugenia*.  
 NÁPAN, B. *Piper corylistachyon* C. DC.  
 NAPNÁP, V. *Cephalostachyum capitatum* Munro.  
 NARANGÍTAS, T., V. *Citrus aurantium* Hook. f.  
 NARÁNJA, T. *Citrus decumana* L.  
 NARANJÍTAS, T. *Citrus aurantium* L. var.

- NÁRDO (Cebu). *Polyanthes tuberosa* Linn.  
 NÁRRA, T., V. *Pterocarpus indicus* Willd. and other species.  
 NÁRRA-PULÁ (Unisan). *Pterocarpus vidalianus* Rolfe.  
 NÁTO, V. *Palaquium barnesii* Merrill, n. sp.  
 NÁTO, T. *Sterculia rubiginosa* Vent.  
 NÁTO, V. *Terminalia catappa* L.  
 NÁTOB, T. *Terminalia*.  
 NENÉNU, Cag. *Anisoptera thurifera* F. Vill.  
 NGÁLUY, Ig. *Boehmeria weddelliana* Vidal.  
 NGAŃGAÍTA, T. *Ehretia onava* A. DC.  
 NGISINŃGSI, T. *Lepidopetalum*.  
 NGÓŃGOT, Pamp. *Cocos nucifera* L.  
 NÍGUI, T. *Xylocarpus obovatus* Juss.  
 NILÁD, T. *Scyphiphora hydrophyllacea* Gaertn.  
 NILÁB, T. *Scyphiphora hydrophyllacea* Gaertn.  
 NILÓMOT (Tayabas). *Oryza sativa* L.  
 NÍNO, T., V. *Morinda citrifolia* Linn.  
 NÍNO, T., V. *Morinda bracteata* Roxb.  
 NÍOG, T., C., Il., B., V. *Cocos nucifera* L.  
 NÍOG-ŃGA-POTÍ, V. *Cocos nucifera* Linn.  
 NÍOG-NÍOG, T. *Geodorum semicristatum* Lindl.  
 NÍOG-NÍOG, T. *Osmoxylon*.  
 NÍOG-NÍOGAN, T. *Quisqualis indica* L.  
 NÍOG-NÍOGAN, T. *Ficus pseudopalma* Blanco.  
 NÍPA, T. *Nipa fructicans* L.  
 NÍPAI, V. *Mucuma atropurpurea* DC.  
 NÍPAY, T. *Mucuna pruriens* DC. and other species.  
 NÍPIN (Zamboanga). *Phyllanthus reticulatus* Poir.  
 NÍPIS. *Agave americana* L.  
 NÍTO, T., V. *Lygodium dichotomum* Sw. and other species.  
 NÍTRONG-PUTÍ, T. *Lygodium scandens* Sw.  
 NÓC-NÓC, V. *Ficus*.  
 NOLALÁQUI, T. *Litsea*.  
 NONÓC, V. *Ficus indica* L. and other species.  
 NÓOG-NÓOG (Cebu). *Solanum verbascifolium* L.

## O.

- OÁY, Il. *Calamus pisicarpus* Blume.  
 ÓBAT, T. *Smilax*.  
 ÓBÉN, Il. *Artocarpus*.  
 ÓBUD-ÓBUD, V. *Cyperus*.  
 ODAÓDEG, Ig. *Berchemia philippinensis* Vidal.  
 ÓDLING, V. *Cynometra ramiflora* Linn.  
 ÓÉY, Pang. *Calamus buroensis* Mart.  
 OGÁO, B. *Diospyros*.  
 ÓGOB, B.? *Artocarpus incisa* L. f.  
 OISÁC, T. *Nauclea*.  
 OLÁNG, T. *Smilax indica* L.

- OLÁNŖO, V. *Pandanus radicans* Blanco.  
 OLAÓMAC, T., V. *Sophora tomentosa* L.  
 OLASÍMAN, T. *Portulaca oleracea* L.  
 OLÁYAN. *Quercus soleriana* Vidal.  
 OLÉT, Ig. *Helicia cumingiana* Presl.  
 OLÍNGON, V. *Cratoxylon celebicum* Blume.  
 OLÍVAS, Sp.-Fil. *Eusideroxylon*.  
 ÓLOB. *Artocarpus rima* Blanco.  
 ÓLOD, Pamp. *Cynometra inaequifolia* A. Gray.  
 OLONGÁIN. *Trichodesma zeylanicum* R. Br.  
 ÓLOY, T. *Artocarpus*.  
 OMÁDING, Pamp. *Cyperus rotundus* L.  
 OMÁDIUNG, Pamp. *Cyperus rotundus* L.  
 ONÁNAT, Ig. *Gnaphalium luteo-album* L.  
 ONÁOA, T. *Capura*.  
 ONÁVA, T. *Ehretia acuminata* R. Br.  
 ÓÑGOT, Z: *Cocos nucifera* Linn.  
 ÓÑGSAY (Manila). *Coriandrum sativum* Linn.  
 ONORÁN, Pamp. *Cyperus rotundus* L.  
 ONTI, T. *Solanum nigrum* L.  
 OÓÑGON, Il. *Bruguiera gymnorrhiza* Lam.  
 OÓÑGON, Il. *Rhizophora mucronata* Lam.  
 OÓNOC, Il. *Albizzia julibrissen* Duraz.  
 OPLÁY. *Alstonia scholaris* R. Br.  
 OPLÍ, T. *Ficus*.  
 OPLING-MÁYA (Tayabas). *Ficus*.  
 ÓPO, T. *Lagenaria vulgaris* Seringe.  
 ÓPONG-ÓPONG, B. *Litsea*.  
 ÓRACIÓN, Sp. Fil. *Mirabilis jalapa* L.  
 ORATÁN, Il. *Aglaia*.  
 ORÁYI, T., V. *Amaranthus spinosus* L.  
 ORÉGANO, Sp. Fil. *Limnophila repens* Benth.  
 ORÉGANO, Sp. Fil. *Coleus aromaticus* Benth.  
 ORÉGANO-LALÁQUI, T. *Coldenia procumbens* L.  
 ORÓT, V. *Dioscorea hirsuta* Blume.  
 ÓROY, V. *Amorphophallus campanulatus* Blume.  
 ÓSIU, T. *Bambusa diffusa* Blanco.  
 ÓTE-ÓTE. *Pittosporum*.  
 OUÁY, Il. *Calamus pisicarpus* Blume.  
 ÓVAI-NA-PAÑGLÁO, Il. *Naravelia*.  
 OYAÑGÍA, V. *Abrus precatorius* L.  
 OYÍSAN, T. *Myristica*.  
 OYÓC, Ig. *Myristica*.

# P.

- PAANBALIVÍS, T.? *Boerhaavia repens* L.  
 PÁBTO, T. *Acalypha*.  
 PÁC. *Artocarpus camansi* Blanco.

- PACÁC, Il. *Artocarpus camansi* Blanco.  
 PACÁCAL. *Mallotus ricinoides* Muell. Arg.  
 PACAGONCÓN-CASTÍLA. *Cassia alata* L.  
 PACALCÁL, Pamp. *Mallotus ricinoides* Muell. Arg.  
 PACANCÁL, Pamp. *Palaquium latifolium* Blanco.  
 PACÁPIS, V. *Clerodendron intermedium* Cham.  
 PÁCAT-ÁRO, T. *Pisonia aculeata* DC.  
 PACAYÓMCOM-CASTÍLA, Pamp. *Cassia alata* L.  
 PACAYÓMCON. *Lycopodium*.  
 PACHAÍÑGAN, T. *Canarium*.  
 PÁCO. *Asplenium esculentum* Presl.  
 PÁCOL, V. *Musa*.  
 PÁCONG-ANÚANG. *Onychium auratum* Kaulf.  
 PACÓPOD, T. *Vitis carnosae* Wall.  
 PACPÁC-BÁLANG, T. *Berrya*.  
 PACPÁC-LÁÑGAO, T. *Desmodium triflorum* DC.  
 PACPÁC-LÁUIN, T. *Rhaphidophora pertusa* Schott.  
 PACPÁC-LÁUIN, T. *Polypodium quercifolium* L.  
 PACNÁN, T. *Quercus*.  
 PACÚPIS, T. *Trichosanthes anguina* L.  
 PADDÁN, Cag. *Pandanus odoratissimus* Linn. f.  
 PADÓNG-PADÓÑGAN, V. *Celosia cristata* Miq.  
 PAÉTAN, V. *Lunasia amara* Blanco and other species.  
 PAGÁLO. *Acrostichum*.  
 PAGAPLACÍM, Il. *Ficus*.  
 PÁGAT, Ig. *Cnicus wallichii* DC.  
 PÁGAT-PÁGAT (Laguna). *Diospyros*.  
 PAGATPÁT, T., V., B. *Sonneratia pagatpat* Blanco.  
 PAGATPÁT, T. *Diospyros*.  
 PAGBÚT, Pamp. *Gardenia obscura* Vidal.  
 PÁGLA, B. *Garcinia*.  
 PAGLUMHÚYEN. *Eugenia*.  
 PAGPÁGAN, Cag. *Illipe betis* Merrill.  
 PAGSAINGÁIN, T. *Canarium luzonicum* Miq.  
 PÁGUA, V. *Musa textilis* Nees. var.  
 PAGUÍLING, T. *Ficus*.  
 PAGURÍÑGON, B. *Cratoxylum floribundum* F. Vill.  
 PAHAMPÁC, Pamp. *Gouania*.  
 PÁHO, T., V. *Mangifera longipes* Griff.  
 PAHOHÓTAN, V., T. *Mangifera odorata* Griff.  
 PÁHO-SÉCO (Cebu). *Mangifera longipes* Griff.  
 PAHÚTAN, T. *Semecarpus*.  
 PAIHOD, V. *Albizzia procera* Benth.  
 PAIHOT. *Albizzia procera* Benth.  
 PAÍLAN. *Illipe betis* Merrill.  
 PAIMAÍBAI, T. *Litsea*.  
 PAÍMO. *Sindora wallichii*, Benth.  
 PAÍNA. T. *Hopea plagata* Vidal.

- PAIPAÍ-ÁMO, T. *Polypodium quercifolium* L.  
 PAIPAÍSI, V. *Leucas aspera* Spreng.  
 PAÍT. *Micromelum*.  
 PAÍT, T. *Lunasia amara* Blanco.  
 PAÍT-PAÍT (Zamboanga). *Lunasia amara* Blanco.  
 PAÍT-PAÍT. *Micromelum tephrocarpum* Turcz.  
 PAITÁN, T. *Garcinia*.  
 PAITÁN, T. *Lunasia amara* Blanco.  
 PAITÁN, T. *Terminalia*.  
 PÁJA-DE-MÉCA, Sp. Fil. *Andropogon schoenanthus* L.  
 PÁJO, T. *Mangifera longipes* Griff.  
 PÁLAC-PÁLAC, T. *Palaquium latifolium* Blanco.  
 PÁLAD-PÁLAD, V. *Hemigraphis repens* Blanco.  
 PALAGÁRIUM, V. *Samadera indica* Gaertn.  
 PALÁGIUM, V. *Samadera indica* Gaertn.  
 PALAGÚCON, V. *Crinum asiaticum* Linn.  
 PALÁLI, B. *Dillenia speciosa* Gilg.  
 PÁLANG. *Acalypha*.  
 PÁLANG-PÁLANG, V. *Canavalia obtusifolia* DC.  
 PALÁO-AN, V. *Homalomena miqueliana* Schott.  
 PALÁPAD, T. *Sonneratia pagatpat* Blanco.  
 PALÁPAB, V. *Alpinia brevilabris* Presl.  
 PALAPASÁGUI, V. *Hyptis capitata* Jacq.  
 PALÁPIL. *Flacourtea*.  
 PALÁSAN, Z. *Calamus albus* Pers.  
 PALÁTI. *Dillenia speciosa* Gilg.  
 PALATPÁT, T. *Sonneratia pagatpat* Blanco.  
 PALÁUAN, V. *Daemonorops*.  
 PALÁY, T. *Oryza sativa* L.  
 PALÁYEN, Ig. *Quercus jordanae* Lag.  
 PÁLI, V. *Mangifera odorata* Griff.  
 PALÍA, V. *Momordica balsamina* L.  
 PALIÁVAN, V. *Tinospora crispa* Miers.  
 PALICPÍC-PÍTO, Pamp. *Sapindus turezaniowii* Vidal.  
 PALINDÁN, T. *Orania regalis* Zipp.  
 PALÍNG HUÁI, B. *Walsura robusta* Roxb.  
 PALINLÍN, T. *Buchanania*.  
 PALÍPAL, T. *Maesa*.  
 PÁLIS, T. *Callicarpa bicolor* Juss.  
 PALÍTIC. *Ficus amepilas* Burm.  
 PALLÁ, T. *Momordica balsamina* L.  
 PAL-LÁM, Il. *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* DC.  
 PÁLMA-BRÁVA. *Livinstonia rotundifolia* Mart.  
 PÁLO, T. *Xylopia* sp.  
 PALOÁHAN. *Otophora spectabilis* Blume.  
 PALOÁHAN, V. *Capura*.  
 PALOÁÍ, B. *Litsea*.  
 PALOCHÍNA, V. *Cassia alata* Linn.

- PALO-DE-HIÉRRO, V. *Xanthostemon verdugonianus* Naves.  
 PALO-DÚBO (Zamboanga). *Eugenia*.  
 PALO-MARÍA, T., Pamp. *Calophyllum inophyllum* L.  
 PALO-MARÍA, T. *Vidalia lepidota* F. Vill.  
 PALO-MARÍA DE MÓNTE. *Calophyllum wallichianum* Planch and Triana.  
 PALO-MARÍA DE PLÁYA. *Calophyllum inophyllum* L.  
 PALO-MARÍANG-GÚBAT, T. *Vidalia navesii* F. Vill.  
 PALONÁPIN. *Tarrietia sylvatica* Merrill.  
 PALONÁPOY, Z. *Heritiera littoralis* Dry.  
 PALONÁPOY, Z. *Tarrietia sylvatica* Merrill.  
 PALONÉGRÓ. *Lepidopetalum*.  
 PALONPALÓNGAN. *Celosia cristata* Moq.  
 PÁLO-PÁLO, B. *Randia cumingiana* Vidal.  
 PALOPÍNO. *Pinus insularis* Endl.  
 PALOSÁNTO, T. *Rourea heterophylla* Planch.  
 PALOSÁNTO, T. *Orophea*.  
 PALOSÁNTO, T. *Koordersiodendron pinnatum* Merrill.  
 PALOSÁPIS. *Shorea*.  
 PALOSÁPIS, T. *Pinus mercusii* Jungh. and de Vriese.  
 PALSAPHINHÍN, T. *Canarium cumingii* Engl.  
 PALSANHINGUÍN, T. *Canarium*.  
 PÁLTUG-PÁLTÚCAN, Pamp. *Cardiospermum halicacabum* L.  
 PALNHAMBOBÓCAG, V. *Dysoxylum blancoi* Vidal.  
 PALÚNAG. *Spilanthes acmella* L.  
 PALUMBÚYEN, Pang. *Eugenia*.  
 PALÚNAI, Pamp. *Spilanthes acmella* L.  
 PALUÑGÁPOY, Il. *Heritiera littoralis* Dry.  
 PAMALALÍAN, Cag. *Sindora wallichii* Benth.  
 PAMALATANGUÉN, Il. *Canthium mite* Bartl.  
 PAMALATAGUÉN, Il. *Amoora*.  
 PAMÁLIS, T., V., Pamp. *Sida carpinifolia* L.  
 PAMANÑGPÁNGON, V. *Boehmeria nivea* H. and A.  
 PAMANGQUÍLON, V. *Amorphophallus campanulatus* Blume.  
 PAMANGQUÍLON, V. *Leea aculeata* Blanco.  
 PAMAYUGSÚCON. *Ixora*.  
 PAMITAÓGUEN, Il. *Calophyllum inophyllum* L.  
 PAMITLÁIN, Il. *Ochrocarpus pentapetalus* Blanco.  
 PAMITLÁIN, Il. *Calophyllum inophyllum* L.  
 PAMITLATÉN, Il. *Calophyllum inophyllum* L.  
 PAMITLATÍN, Il. *Ochrocarpus pentapetalus* Blanco.  
 PAMLOMBÓYEN, Il. *Eugenia*.  
 PAMÓCOL, T. *Cocos nucifera* L.  
 PAMPÁNG, V. *Musa sapientum* L. var.  
 PAMPÁR. *Kleinhovia hospita* L.  
 PAMÚCUG, V. *Pollia*.  
 PAMÚHAT, V. *Premna vestita* Schauer.  
 PAMULACLÁQUIN, T. *Gonocaryum tarlacense* Vidal.  
 PAMULACLÁQUIN, T. *Symphorema luzonensis* Vidal.

- PAMULACLÁQUIN, T. *Combretum ovalifolium* Roxb.  
 PAMUNOÁN, V. *Feronia elephantopus* Corr.  
 PANÁBANG. *Aglaia*.  
 PANABÓLONG. *Scaevola koenigii* Vahl.  
 PANÁBON, T. *Ardisia*.  
 PANÁBOR, V. *Eurycles amboinensis* Herb.  
 PANABÓLONG, T., V. *Scaevola koenigii* Vahl.  
 PANÁCLA (Bulacan). *Pisonia aculeata* L.  
 PANAGUITMON, B. *Diospyros*.  
 PANALAYÁPIN, T., II. *Champereia griffithii* Planch.  
 PANALINGÁEN. *Pterospermum oblicuum* Blume.  
 PANAMPÁT, Pamp. *Kleinhovia hospita* L.  
 PANANCULÁNAN, B. *Vitex*.  
 PANANGQUÍLON, V. *Leea aculeata* Blanco.  
 PANÁO, T. *Dipterocarpus vernicifluus* Blanco.  
 PANÁON, V. *Elettaria*.  
 PANAPTÚM, V. *Erianthemum bicolor* Schrank.  
 PANAQUITÍN, T. *Sterculia*.  
 PANARIÉN, II. *Tacca pinnatifida* Forst.  
 PANÁVAN, V. *Tinospora crispa* Miers.  
 PANAYANGTAGÓN, V. *Leea javanica* Blume.  
 PANAYPÁY. *Memecylon*.  
 PANCALIAN, Cag. *Sindora wallichii* Benth.  
 PANCÚDO, T., V. *Morinda bracteata* Roxb.  
 PANDACÁGUC, T. *Tabernaemontana pandacaque* Poir.  
 PANDACÁQUE-LALÁQUE, T. *Rauwolfia amsoniaefolia* A. DC.  
 PANDACÁQUI, T., V., Pamp. *Tabernaemontana pandacqui* Poir. and other species.  
 PANDÁN, T., V. *Pandanus odoratissimus* Linn. f. and other species.  
 PANDÁN, II. *Terminalia catappa* L.  
 PANDÁN-SABOTÁN, T. *Pandanus*.  
 PANDAPÁNDA, T. *Ganophyllum falcatum* Blume.  
 PANDAPÁNDA, T. *Dysoxylum*.  
 PANDÁYA, V. *Tabernaemontana pandacqui* Poir.  
 PAÑGAGUÁSON, V. *Strychnos ignatii* Berg.  
 PAÑGALÁNGAN, T., V. *Sophora tomentosa* L.  
 PAÑGANÁN. *Quercus*.  
 PAÑGANÁUA, Cag. *Orophea enterocarpoidea* Vidal.  
 PAÑGANGTÓLONG, T., V. *Scaevola koenigii* Vahl.  
 PAÑGAS, Pamp. *Tournefortia*.  
 PAÑGAS, Z. *Zingiber officinale* Linn.  
 PAÑGAS, Pamp. *Curcuma longa* Linn.  
 PAÑGOSÍN. *Cocos nucifera* L.  
 PAÑGDÁN, V. *Pandanus odoratissimus* Linn. f.  
 PAÑGDÁN, T. *Freycinetia luzonensis* Presl.  
 PAÑGHÁS (Dinagat). *Ardisia humilis* Vahl.  
 PAÑGHING-RÚYEN (Abra). *Eugenia*.  
 PAÑGI, T. *Pangium edule* Reinw.

- PAÑGÍÁVAN, V. *Tinospora crispa* Meirs.  
 PAÑGILÍNON, Z. *Wormia*.  
 PAÑGLANCAÉN, Il. *Gelonium glomerulatum* Hassk.  
 PAÑGLOMBÓYAN, Il. *Eugenia*.  
 PAÑGLONBÓYEN, Ig. *Loranthus*.  
 PAÑGMÁVAN. *Anamirta cocculus* W. and A.  
 PAÑGOSÍN, V. *Cocos nucifera* L.  
 PÁN̄GUI, V. *Pangium edule* Reinw.  
 PAÑGURÍN̄GU, V. *Cratoxylon blancoi* Blume.  
 PANHÁCAD, V. *Pandanus odoratissimus* Linn. f.  
 PANILÓNGA-BÁCA. *Memecylon*.  
 PANLAMBÚYEN, Il. *Eugenia*.  
 PANIÑGUINÓN, Z. *Wormia luzonensis* Vidal.  
 PANÍTAN. *Globba marantina* Linn.  
 PANITLAÍN. *Ochrocarpus pentapetalus* Blanco.  
 PANNILTASQUÍN, Il. *Calophyllum*.  
 PANNIRIÉN, Il. *Tacca pinnatifida* Forst.  
 PÁNNO. *Dipterocarpus vernicifluus* Blanco.  
 PANODÍAS, V. *Saurauja*.  
 PANOSIBÉN (Tiagan). *Sapindus tureznaninowii* Vid.  
 PANSIPANSÍ, T., V. *Leucis aspera* Spreng.  
 PANSIPANSÍ, T. *Hypoestes laxiflora* Nees.  
 PANSIPANSÍAN, T. *Hyptis suaveolens* Poir.  
 PANTÍGUI, V. *Pemphis acidula* Forst.  
 PANTÓG-SANG-USÁ, V. *Orchipeda foetida* Blume.  
 PÁNUO, T. *Dipterocarpus vernicifluus* Blanco.  
 PÁO, Il. *Mangifera longipes* Griff.  
 PAOPÁNAN. *Mangifera longipes* Griff.  
 PAOPÁUAN, T. *Mangifera foetida* Lour.  
 PAPÁCA, Z. *Cratoxylon*.  
 PAPALSÍS, T. *Callicarpa bicolor* Juss.  
 PÁPAS. *Solanum tuberosum* L.  
 PAPÁYA, Sp. Fil. *Carica papaya* L.  
 PAPOHÓTAN. *Mangifera longipes* Griff.  
 PAPÓNYA. *Mangifera longipes* Griff.  
 PAPÓNGA, Z. *Eugenia*.  
 PAPPÁGAY, Cag. *Illipe betis* Merrill.  
 PÁQUIT. *Dioscorea*.  
 PAPÚA, T., V., Pamp. *Panax fruticosum* L.  
 PAQUILÍNG, Pamp. *Ficus*.  
 PÁQUIT, T. *Dioscorea*.  
 PARÁCAN, Il. *Rhizophora mucronata* Lam.  
 PARAGÍS, T. *Paspalum*.  
 PARÁISO, V., T. *Melia azedarach* L.  
 PÁRANG (Paranaque). *Alysicarpus tetragonolobus* Edgw.  
 PARANGÍSÁT-IT-MANATÁD, V. *Tacca*.  
 PARÁPAD, Ig. *Alpinia*.  
 PARAPARANÁHAN, T. *Desmodium*.

- PARÁPIT-HÁÑGIN, T. *Naravelia*.  
 PARÁSAN, V. *Calamus albus* Pers.  
 PÁRI, V. *Cissampelos pareira* Linn.  
 PARÍA, Il. *Momordica balsamina* L.  
 PARITÚLOT, T. *Justicia gendarussa* L.  
 PARNIPANSÍ. *Leucas linifolia* Spreng.  
 PARONÁPIN, Il. *Helicteres*.  
 PARONÁPIN, Il. *Heritiera littoralis* Dry.  
 PARONÁPIN, Il. *Tarrietia sylvatica* Merrill.  
 PARONŮTÓNG-ÁHAS, T. *Streptocaulon baumii* Decne.  
 PARSÓTIS, T. *Chenopodium ambrosioides* L.  
 PÁRUA, Il. *Pinus insularis* Endl.  
 PASÁC. *Paranarium philippensis* Radlk.  
 PASÁC, T., Z. *Mimusops elengi* L.  
 PASÁC, T. *Pygeum arboreum* Endl.  
 PASÁCLA, Il. *Ficus*.  
 PASAÍÑGIN, T. *Canarium*.  
 PÁSAA. *Corchorus capsularis* L. and other species.  
 PÁSAA, V. *Graptophyllum hortense* Nees.  
 PÁSAA-NA-BILÓG, T. *Corchorus capsularis* L.  
 PÁSAA-NA-HABÁ, T. *Corchorus acutangulus* Lam.  
 PASÁPLA, Il. *Ficus*.  
 PASASABLÚT, Il. *Litsea*.  
 PASCUÁS. *Euphorbia pulcherrima* Willd.  
 PÁSI, B. *Cinnamomum*.  
 PÁSIG, V. *Buchanania lucida* Blume.  
 PASÍTIS, T. *Capsicum minimum* Roxb.  
 PASÓTIS, T. *Chenopodium ambrosioides* L.  
 PASNÍT (Tiagan). *Alstonia scholaris* R. Br.  
 PASQUÍT, T. *Memecylon paniculatum* Jack.  
 PASURÍAO, V. *Dendrobium lunatum* Lindl.  
 PÁTA, Ig. *Cinnamomum pauciflorum* Nees.  
 PATABUGUÍN (Paragua). *Vernonia arborea* Ham.  
 PATACTÓL, Pamp. *Ardisia*.  
 PATAÍ-ÓOD, V. *Tournefortia sarmentosa* L.  
 PATÁLO, T. *Commersonia platyphylla* Andr.  
 PATÁNI, V. *Phaseolus lunatus* Linn.  
 PATÁNING-DÁGAT, T. *Canavalia ensiformis* DC.  
 PATÁPTO. *Ardisia*.  
 PATÁTAS, Sp. Fil. *Solanum tuberosum* Linn.  
 PATÉPUT, T. *Maesa*.  
 PATICÁN, V. *Caryota rumphiana* Mart.  
 PATÍNI (Mindoro). *Phaseolus tunkinensis* Lour.  
 PATÍPOL (Morong). *Maesa*.  
 POTÓLA, T., V. *Luffa aegyptiaca* Mill. and other species.  
 POTÓLO, T. *Commersonia platyphylla* Andr.  
 PATÚBO, T. *Cycas circinalis* L.  
 PAÚHAN (Mindoro). *Litsea*.

- PAUHÁPI, T. *Shorea*.  
 PAUNNĠĠĠĠĠĠĠ, T. *Castanopsis philippinensis* Vidal.  
 PAÚTAN, T. *Santiria*.  
 PAUPAÚTAN, T. *Mangifera*.  
 PAYÁLE. *Timonius philippinensis* Merrill.  
 PAYÁŃĠĠĠĠ (Bulacan). *Flemingia*.  
 PAYANGPÁYANG, T. *Desmodium pulchellum* Benth.  
 PAYANGUÍ, V. *Marsdenia tinctoria* R. Br.  
 PÁYAO-PÁYAO, V. *Monochoria hastaefolia* Presl.  
 PAYÁPA, T. *Ficus payapa* Blanco.  
 PÁYHOD. *Albizzia procera* Benth.  
 PÁYNA, T. *Scolopia*.  
 PÁYONG-PÁYONG, V. *Cyperus*.  
 PÁYONG-PAYŃĠĠĠĠĠĠĠ, T. *Boletus*.  
 PAYPÁYSI, V. *Leucas aspera* Spreng.  
 PEDPÉD, II. *Casearia*.  
 PELŃTAN. *Rhizophora mucronata* Lam.  
 PEPÍNO, Sp. *Cucumis sativus* L.  
 PEPÍTA, T. *Strychnos ignatii* Berg.  
 PEPÍTA-DE-SAN IGNÁCIO, Sp. Fil. *Strychnos ignatii* Berg.  
 PEPÍTA-SA-CATBALŃĠĠĠĠĠĠĠ, V., T., B., Pamp. *Strychnos ignatii* Berg.  
 PERNAMBÚCO, Sp. Fil. *Gossypium barbadense* L.  
 PETÚTAN, T. *Bruguiera gymnorrhiza* Lam.  
 PIÁGAO, T. *Xylocarpus obovatus* Juss.  
 PIAÍO, V. *Agathis loranthifolia* Salisb.  
 PIÁPI, T., V. *Avicennia officinalis* L.  
 PIÁS, II. *Averrhoa bilimbi* L.  
 PIÁYŃ, V. *Agathis loranthifolia* Salisb.  
 PICHÉL, T. *Nepenthes*.  
 PIDPÍD, II. *Casearia*.  
 PÍLA. *Codiaeum variegatum* Blume.  
 PÍLÁNI, T. *Canarium luzonicum* Miq.  
 PÍLÁPIL, T.? *Scolopia*.  
 PÍLÁUI, T. *Canarium ovatum* Engl.  
 PÍLDÍs, Pamp. *Garcinia*.  
 PÍLÉU, V. *Ficus*.  
 PÍLI, T. *Canarium luzonicum* Miq.  
 PÍLI, V., T. *Canarium ovatum* Engl.  
 PÍLI (Zamboanga). *Gelonium*.  
 PÍLIC (Cebu). *Ficus*.  
 PÍLI-PÍLÁUAY, T. *Canarium commune* L.  
 PÍLÍPOG, V. *Cocos nucifera* Linn.  
 PÍLÍPUD, V. *Mallotus ricinioides* Muell. Arg.  
 PÍLIS, V. *Abutilon indicum* G. Don.  
 PÍLIT, B. *Pemphis acidula* Forst.  
 PIMIÉNTA, Sp. *Piper nigrum* L.  
 PIMIÉNTANG-BUNDŃC, T. *Piper philippinum* Miq.  
 PINÁLI. *Canarium luzonicum* Miq.

- PÍNANG, V. *Areca alba* Rumph.  
 PINCABÁNAO, T. *Buxus rolfiei* Vidal.  
 PINCAPÍNCA, T. *Oroxylum indicum* L.  
 PINCAPINCÁHAN, T. *Oroxylum indicum* L.  
 PINGÓL, T. *Engelhardtia*.  
 PINGÓL-BATÓ, T. *Begonia rhombicarpa* A. DC.  
 PINÚAN, Ig. *Maoutia platystigma* Wedd.  
 PIÑA, Sp. Fil. *Ananassa sativa* Lindl.  
 PIÑONES, V. *Quisqualis indica* Linn.  
 PÍPI, V. *Litsea garciae* Vidal.  
 PÍPI, V. *Albizia retusa* Benth.  
 PÍPI, V. *Semecarpus macrophylla* Merrill.  
 PIPISÍC, T. *Aegiceras corniculatum* Blanco.  
 PIPISÍC, T. *Aegiceras floridum* R. and S.  
 PIPISÍC, T. *Avicennia officinalis* L.  
 PIPISÍC, T. *Scyphiphora hydrophyllacea* Gaertn.  
 PIRÁPIT-ÁNGIN, Pamp. *Vitis repens* W. and A.  
 PÍRAS, T. *Evodia roxburghiana* Benth.  
 PÍRIS, T. *Clausena*.  
 PÍRIS, T. *Garcinia*.  
 PISÁ, T. *Canarium luzonicum* Miq.  
 PISAND-DÁYA, T. *Mimusops*.  
 PISÍC. *Aegiceras corniculata* Blanco.  
 PISÓNG, T. *Citrus aurantium* Linn. var.  
 PISSÍC, V. *Centropeda orbicularis* Lour.  
 PÍTA, Il. *Ananassa sativa* Lindl.  
 PÍTA (Cebu). *Agave americana* L.  
 PITÓGO, T. *Cycas circinalis* Linn.  
 PLÁTANO, Sp. *Musa sapientum* L. var.  
 PÓAS, T. *Harpullia blancoi* F. Vill.  
 POCOTPÓCOT, V., Pamp. *Trichosanthes anguina* L.  
 PÓLANG-PÓLANG (Iloilo). *Ipomoea pes-caprae* Forst.  
 POLAYÁGAN, T. *Bursera javanica* Baill.  
 POLÉO. *Verbena bonariensis* L.  
 POLÓGAN, V. *Dioscorea*.  
 POLONÍA, T. *Alpinia cernua* Roxb.  
 PONGÁPON, T. *Amorphophallus paniculatus* Blume.  
 PÓNGLO-PÓNGLÓAN. *Corchorus capsularis* L.  
 PÓNGO. *Dipterocarpus vernicifluus* Blanco.  
 PONOÁN, V. *Feronia elephantum* Correa.  
 PONOÁN, V. *Samadera indica* Gaertn.  
 PORÁC, Il. *Toona ciliata* Royle.  
 PÓRAS, V. *Phyllanthus distichus* Muell. Arg.  
 PÓRO. *Piper betle* L.  
 POSTALÁGON. *Gomphia angustifolia* Vahl.  
 POSTALÁGON, Z. *Mimusops*.  
 POTÁT, T. *Barringtonia racemosa* Blume.

- POTÁT, T. *Aralia javanica* Miq.  
 POTÍAN, T. *Eugenia*.  
 POTÓC. *Cyperus*.  
 POTOCÁN, T. *Physalis peruviana* L.  
 POTÓC-POTOCÁN, T. *Physalis peruviana* L.  
 POTÓT, V. *Cocos nucifera* Linn.  
 POTOTÁN, T. *Bruguiera ritchieii* Merrill.  
 POTOTÁN, V. *Ceriops candolleana* Arn.  
 POTOTÁN. *Rhizophora mucronata* Lam.  
 POÚGSO, Pamp. *Jasminum sambac* Ait.  
 PÚAS. *Harpullia blancoi* Vidal.  
 PUCOPÚCOT, V., Pamp. *Trichosanthes anguina* L.  
 PUGÁHAN, T. *Caryota cumingii* Mart.  
 PUGÁHAN, T. *Arenga saccharifera* Lab.  
 PUGÁHAN, T. *Caryota urens* L.  
 PÚGANG, V. *Dioscorea*.  
 PUGÁUY. *Decaspermum*?  
 PUIGAPUIGÁHAN, T. *Arthrophyllum*.  
 PULÁNG-BALÁT. *Eugenia*.  
 PULÁT, T. *Linociera coriacea* Vid.?  
 PULÁT. *Barringtonia racemosa* Blume.  
 PULAYÁGAN. *Bursera javanica* Baill.  
 PÚLUG (Zamboanga). *Kibara coriacea* Perk.  
 PUÑGÁPUNG, V., T. *Amorphophallus campanulatus* Blume.  
 PUNTAS-PUNTÁS, T. *Ipomoea paniculata* R. Br.  
 PUQUÍÑGANG, T. *Chitoria ternatea* L.  
 PURÁ, B. *Saurauja*.  
 PURFQUET, Il. *Pisonia aculeata* L.  
 PUSO-PÚSO, T. *Litsea chinensis* Lam.  
 PUSO-PÚSO (Mindoro). *Buchanania florida* Schauer.  
 PUSO-PÚSO, T. *Eugenia*.  
 PUSO-PÚSO (Tayabas). *Agrotistachys maesoana* Vidal.  
 PUSO-PÚSO (Marinduque). *Quercus castellaranauiana* Vidal.  
 PUTÁD, T. *Barringtonia racemosa* Blume.  
 PUTÁT, T. *Barringtonia racemosa* Blume.  
 PUTÉNG, T. *Linociera*.  
 PUTÍAN, T. *Eugenia*.  
 PUTPÚTAY, B. *Ehretia buxifolia* Roxb.  
 PUTUCÁN, T. *Hibiscus abelmoschus* L.  
 PUTÚD (Nueva-Viscaya). *Viburnum luzonicum* Rolfe.

## Q.

- QUETQUÉT, Ig. *Deutzia pulchra* Vidal.  
 QUIÁPO, T. *Pistia stratiotes* L.  
 QUIAQUÍA, Z. *Pometia*.  
 QUIBÁL, T. *Vigna catjang* Endl.  
 QUIBÁL, T. *Dolichos*.  
 QUILÁA, V. *Cordyline*.

QUILALÁ, V. *Saccharum officinarum* L.  
 QUILALÁ, V. *Musa*.  
 QUILÁMO, T. *Crypteronia paniculata* Blume.  
 QUILÁP, T. *Uncaria*.  
 QUÍLING, T. *Bambusa*.  
 QUILINGÍVA, V. *Averrhoa bilimbi* L.  
 QUILÍTE. *Amaranthus spinosus* L.  
 QUILÍTIS, T. *Amaranthus spinosus* L.  
 QUINAMBÓY, V. *Curcuma longa* L.  
 QUINAMPÁI (Cebu). *Dioscorea*.  
 QUÍNA-PÉSTULA, T. *Cassia fistula* L.  
 QUIMPÓY, V. *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott.  
 QUINANDÁ, T. *Oryza sativa* L. var.  
 QUINANÁYAN, T. *Musa paradisiaca* L. var.  
 QUINASAICÁSAI, T. *Adenanthera pavonina* L.  
 QUÍNAY-QUÍNAY, T. *Pterospermum*.  
 QUINDAYÓHAN, T. *Celosia argentea* L.  
 QUINTÁNA, T. *Melia candollei* Juss.  
 QUINTASÍN, B. *Ixora*.  
 QÚIO, T. *Ardisia*.  
 QUIRÁP, T. *Sumbavia rottleroides* Baill.  
 QUIRÓI, T. *Dioscorea sativa* L.  
 QUÍSOL, V. *Kaempheria galanga* L.  
 QUÍTA-QUÍTA, II. *Xylia*.  
 QUÍTA-QUÍTA, II. *Albizzia*.  
 QUÍTA-QUÍTA, II. *Bischofia javanica* Blume.  
 QUITÍCOT, V. *Capsicum minimum* Roxb.  
 QUIUATULÚAN, T. *Erianthemum bicolor* Schrank.  
 QUENALUSCÚA, T. *Hoya*.  
 QUERÓE, T. *Dioscorea*.  
 QUESÉRO. *Bombax malabaricum* L.

## R.

RAQUÍNDI, Pamp. *Hibiscus tiliaceus* L.  
 RAIZ-DE-MÓRAS, Sp. Fil. *Andropogon schoenanthus* L.  
 RÁMI, Sp. *Bohemeria nivea* H. and A.  
 RATIPÁN, II. *Arenga saccharifera* Lab.  
 RAY-YARAY-YÁ, II. *Ficus*.  
 RÍMA, T., V. *Artocarpus incisa* L.  
 RÍMO, T. *Artocarpus incisa* L. f.  
 RÍRAO, B. *Palaquium*.  
 ROCNÓHAN, T., V. *Sophora tomentosa* L.  
 RÓMA, T., V. *Acacia farnesiana* Willd.  
 ROMÉRO, Sp. *Rosmarinus officinalis* Linn.  
 RÓNAS. *Smilax*.  
 RÓSAS-CABALLÉRO, Sp. Fil. *Caesalpina pulcherrima* Sw.  
 RÓSAS-DE-PÉRSIA, Sp. Fil. *Panacratum zeylanicum* L.  
 RÓSAS-SA-BÁBAY, V. *Vinca rosea* Linn.  
 RÚMBANG, V. *Aleurites moluccana* Willd.

## S.

- SAÁNG-CABÁYO, T. *Scoparia dulcis* Linn.  
 SABÁ, T. *Mallotus*.  
 SABÁ, II. *Musa sapientum* L. var.  
 SABÁNG-VISÁYA. *Musa paradisiaca* L.  
 SÁBIA, T. *Piper caninum* Dietr.  
 SÁBILA, T. *Vanda lissochiloides* Lindl.  
 SÁBILA, T. *Aloe barbadensis* Mill.  
 SABILÁO, V. *Commelina benghalensis* L.  
 SABILÁO, V. *Cyanotis axillaris* Roem. and Shult.  
 SABILÁO-ŊGA-LABA-ÁN, V. *Commelina benghalensis* L.  
 SÁBLES. *Asplenium nidus* L.  
 SABLÚT, II. *Litsea chinensis* Lam.  
 SABNÉT, T. *Rubus*.  
 SÁBONG-SABÓŊGAN, T. *Eleusine indica* Gaertn.  
 SABÓNG-SABÚŊGAN, T. *Panicum flavidum* Retz.  
 SABOTÁN, T. *Pandanus sabotan* Blanco.  
 SÁBUNG-SABÚŊGAN, T. *Paspalum*.  
 SÁBAY (Tiagan). *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott.  
 SACÁT, T. *Terminalia nitens* Presl.  
 SACSÁC, V. *Metroxylon*.  
 SACSÍC, T. *Areca catechu* L.  
 SADÁC, Ig. *Ichnocarpus ovatifolius* A. DC.  
 SADÚŊGAN, V. *Garcinia cowa* Roxb.  
 SÁGA, Z. *Nipa fruticans* Wurm.  
 SÁGA, T. *Abrus precatorius* L.  
 SAGÁD, II. *Vitex littoralis* Decne.  
 SAGAMAMÍN, T. *Abrus precatorius* L.  
 SAGAPSÁP, V. *Chionanthes*.  
 SÁGSA, V. *Glochidion littorale* Blume.  
 SAGÁSA. *Lumnitzeria purpurea* Presl.  
 SAGÁSA, T. *Scyphiphora hydrophyllacea* Gaertn.  
 SAGÁSA, T. *Osbornia octodonta* F. Vill.  
 SÁGA-SÁGA, T. *Abrus precatorius* L.  
 SAGÁT, II. *Vitex littoralis* Decne.  
 SÁGAY, V. *Claoxylon indicum* Hassk.  
 SÁGAY-CÁŊGAY. *Zanthophyllum oxyphyllum* L.  
 SAGÍD, V. *Parameria philippinensis* Radlk.  
 SÁGIN, T. *Pinus insularis* Endl.  
 SÁGING, T., V. *Musa sapientum* L.  
 SAGÍT, T. *Parameria philippinensis* Radlk.  
 SAGÍF, T. *Illicium anisatum* L.  
 SAGMÍF, T. *Rubus rosaefolius* Smith.  
 SAGNÍT, T. *Mezoneurum glabrum* Desf.  
 SAGÓMAY. *Psychotria malayana* Jack.  
 SAGÚ. *Caryota urens* L.  
 SAGUILALÁ, T. *Corydeline*.

- SAGUILALÁ, T. *Codiaeum variegatum* Muell. Arg.  
 SÁGUING, T. *Musa paradisiaca* L. var.  
 SÁGUING-NANG-CÁLAO, B. *Myristica*.  
 SÁGUING-SÁGUING, V. *Canna indica* L.  
 SÁGUIN-SAGUÍNĜAN, T. *Aegiceras corniculatum* Blanco.  
 SÁGUIN-SAGUÍN-ESTÁCAS. *Aegiceras corniculatum* Blanco.  
 SAGUINSÍN, V. *Memecylon edule* Roxb.  
 SAGUINSÍN. *Agiceras*.  
 SAGUÍT. *Lunasia amara* Blanco.  
 SAGUNYÁTE, V. *Tectona grandis* L. f.  
 SÁLA, T., V. *Mallotus philippinensis* Muell.  
 SÁLA. *Mallotus ricinoides* Muell. Arg.  
 SÁLAB, T. *Cupania regularis* Blume.  
 SÁLAB, T. *Hemigyrosa canescens* Thw.  
 SALÁDAY, V. *Erycibe paniculata* Roxb.  
 SALÁDAY. *Zanthoxylum oxyphyllum* Edgew.  
 SÁLAG. *Hemigyrosa canescens* Thw.  
 SALÁGO, V. *Phaleria perrottetiana* B. and H.  
 SALÁGO, T., V. *Wikstroemia indica* Mey.  
 SALAGSÁLAG, T. *Trichosanthes anguina* L.  
 SALÁGUIN-PULÁ. *Amoora rohituka* W. and A.  
 SALAGUÍSO (Albay). *Leucosyke hispidissima* Miq.  
 SÁLAI, T. *Andropogon schoenanthus* L.  
 SALÁID. *Andropogon schoenanthus* L.  
 SALAMÚNGAY, T. *Aglaia*.  
 SALANGÚGUI. *Albizzia tomentosa* Miq.  
 SALAPÁO, T. *Ventilago maderaspatana* Gaertn.  
 SALÁPONG, T. *Modecca cardiophylla* Mart.  
 SALAQUÍ, T. *Amoora perrottetiana* C. DC.  
 SALAQUÍ, T. *Chisocheton ceramicus* Miq.  
 SALAQUÍNG-PULÁ, T. *Amoora rohituka* W. and A.  
 SALARÁDAN, B. *Eugenia*.  
 SALASÁN, T. *Crypteronia*.  
 SALASANDÍA, V. *Ipomoea pes-tigridis* Linn.  
 SÁLAY, V. *Zanthoxylum oxyphyllum* Edgew.  
 SÁLAY, Pamp. *Zanthoxylum avicennae* DC.  
 SÁLAY, V. *Bombax malabaricum* DC.  
 SÁLAY, T. *Andropogon schoenanthus* L.  
 SÁLAY-CÁNGAY, Pamp. *Xanthoxylum avicennae* DC.  
 SALAYSÁY. *Terminalia catappa* L.  
 SALBÁC, Pamp., V. *Alpinia gigantea* L.  
 SÁLENG, Il. *Pinus insularis* Endl.  
 SALEOÁSOL, V. *Areca triandria* Roxb.  
 SALIBANGBÁNG, V. *Crinum asiaticum* Linn.  
 SALIGANGBÁNG, V. *Bauhinia*.  
 SALILÍHAN, V. *Decaspermum paniculatum* Turcz.  
 SALIMÁRA, T. *Piper*.  
 SALIMÓMO, V. *Capparis micrantha* DC.

- SALIMÓMO, T. *Ehretia philippinensis* A. DC.  
 SALIMPÓCOT, T. *Trichosanthes anguina* L.  
 SALINCÁPA. *Vitex littoralis* Decne.  
 SÁLING-BÓBOG, V., T. *Crataeva religiosa* Forst.  
 SÁLING-OUÁC, V. *Clerodendron macrostegium* Schauer.  
 SÁLING-OUÁC-ÑGA-MAÍTUM, V. *Clerodendron blancoanum* F. Vill.  
 SÁLING-SÁGUING, B. *Agiceras corniculatum* Blanco.  
 SALIPAPÁ (Albay). *Vitex*.  
 SALÍSAY. *Terminalia catappa* L.  
 SAL-LACÁPO, Il. *Tournefortia sarmentosa* L.  
 SAL-LÁDAY. *Connarus ferrugineus* Jack.  
 SAL-LOCÁPO, Il. *Tournefortia*.  
 SALÓAG, V. *Ptychosperma punicea* Miq.  
 SALÓGO, V. *Pandanus*.  
 SALOMÁGUE, Il. *Tamarindus indica* L.  
 SÁLONG, Z. *Pinus mercusii* J. and de V.  
 SÁLONG, V. *Canarium multipinnatum* Llanos.  
 SALÓYONG, T. *Corchorus olitorius* L.  
 SALSALÍDA, V. *Mollugo pentaphylla* Linn.  
 SALUDSALÚD. *Nepenthes ventricosa* Blanco.  
 SALUMÁGUI, Il. *Tamarindus indica* L.  
 SÁLUNG (Paragua). *Canarium*.  
 SALUPÍSIN (Bontoc). *Podocarpus*.  
 SAMÁC, Il. *Macaranga tanarius* Muell. Arg.  
 SAMÁC, Pamp. *Melochia*.  
 SAMALÁGUI, V. *Tamarindus indica* Linn.  
 SÁMAT, Pamp. *Piper betle* L.  
 SAMBÁC, B. *Tamarindus indica* L.  
 SÁMAT, Pamp. *Piper betle* L.  
 SAMBÁGUI, V. *Tamarindus indica* Linn.  
 SAMBALABÚAN. *Koordersoidendron pinnatum* Merrill.  
 SAMBALÁGUI, V. *Tamarindus indica* Linn.  
 SAMBÁLE, T. *Eleusine indica* Gaertn.  
 SAMBÍLAO, V. *Commelina communis* Linn.  
 SAMBÓN, T., Pamp. *Blumea balsamifera* DC.  
 SAMBÓNG, T. *Blumea balsamifera* DC.  
 SAMBONG GALÁ, T. *Sphaeranthus indicus* L.  
 SAMBÓNG GALÁ, T. *Pterocaulon cylindrostachyum* Clarke.  
 SAMBUÁLAU, V. *Nephelium*.  
 SAMBULÁGUAN. *Koordersoidendron pinnatum* Merrill.  
 SAMBULÚAN (Mindoro). *Hopea*.  
 SAMBÚNG, T. *Blumea balsamifera* DC.  
 SAMBÚNG-CÓLA, T. *Buddleia asiatica* Lour.  
 SAMÍLIN, T. *Cinnamomum*.  
 SAMPÁC, T. *Michelia champaca* L.  
 SAMPÁCA, T. *Michelia champaca* L.  
 SAMPÁGA, T. *Jasminum sambac* Ait.  
 SAMPÁGA-DEL-MÓNTE, T. *Gynura angulosa* DC.

- SAMPÁGANG, Pamp. *Jasminum sambac* Ait.  
 SAMPAGUÍTA. *Jasminum sambac* Ait.  
 SAMPALÁGUI, B. *Tamarindus indica* L.  
 SAMPALÍA, V. *Momordica balsamina* L.  
 SAMPÁLOC, T., B., Pamp. *Tamarindus indica* L.  
 SAMPÁLOC-SAMPALÓCAN, T. *Dalea nigra* Mart. and Gal.  
 SAMPÁNG, T. *Vitis geniculata* Blume.  
 SAMPAPÁBE, V. *Cissampelos pareira* Linn.  
 SAN-ANTÓNIO. *Bauhinia tomentosa* Linn.  
 SANDALAITÁN, T. *Sophora tomentosa* L.  
 SANDÁNA, T., V. *Anisoptera thurifera* Blume.  
 SANDÁNA, V. *Cedrela taratara*, Blume.  
 SANDÁNA. *Anisoptera oblonga* Dyer.  
 SANDÁNA, T., V. *Anisoptera thurifera* F. Vill.  
 SAN-FRANCISCO, Sp.-Fil. *Codiaeum variegatum* Blume.  
 SANĠAY (Zamboanga). *Caladium bicolor* Vent.  
 SANĠCÓYLANG, V. *Bridelia stipularis* Blume.  
 SANĠDIGÉQUIT, T. *Plumbago zeylanica* L.  
 SANĠÍLO, V. *Piper corylistachyon* C. DC.  
 SANĠÍTAN?. *Gelonium glomerulatum* Hassk.  
 SANĠÚMAI, T. *Trichoglottis rigida* Blume.  
 SANĠUMAÍN, T. *Dendrobium*.  
 SANĠÚMAY, T. *Panicum indicum* L.  
 SANQUÉ, V. *Pterocarpus blancoi* Merrill.  
 SANQUÍ, T. *Clausena*.  
 SANSÁLI, T. *Sapindus*.  
 SANSÁO. *Cissampelos pareira* Linn.  
 SANSÁOSAN-SANSÁÓSAN, T. *Cissampelos pareira* L.  
 SANTÁN, T. *Ixora stricta* Roxb.  
 SANTA ANA. *Ixora stricta* Roxb.  
 SANTA HELENA. *Leucaena glauca* Benth.  
 SANTA MARIA. *Artemisia vulgaris* L.  
 SANTÁN, T. *Ixora coccinea* L.  
 SANTIÁGO, V. *Acacia farnesiana* Willd.  
 SANTÓL, T., V. *Sandoricum indicum* L.  
 SANTÓR (Zamboanga). *Sandoricum indicum* L.  
 SÁOG, V. *Piper corylistachyon* C. DC.  
 SAPÁNG, T., Il. *Caesalpinia sappan* L.  
 SAPÉNOT, T. *Hibiscus*.  
 SAPÍLCO, Ig. *Pollia thyrsiflora* Endl.  
 SAPÍNIT, V. *Rubus glomeratus* Blume.  
 SAPÍNIT, T. *Schrankia aculeata* Willd.  
 SAPÍNIT, T. *Rubus rosaefolius* Smith.  
 SAPÍNIT, V. *Hibiscus abelmoschus* L.  
 SAPÍNIT, T., V. *Caesalpinia nuga* Ait.  
 SAPINSAPÍN, T. *Peristrophe contorta* Blanco.  
 SAPINSAPÍN, T. *Blechnum brownei* Juss.  
 SAPÍT-USÁ (Albay). *Tabernaemontana*.

- SAPLÍT, B. Albizzia.  
 SAPLÚNGAN-COLORÁDO. Chisochaeton.  
 SAPLÚNGAN, T. Hopea plagata Vid.  
 SAPNÍT, T., Pamp. Mezoneurum glabrum Desf.  
 SAPNÍT, T. Rubus.  
 SAPOLÓNGAN, T. Hopea plagata Vidal.  
 SAPÓTE. Diospyros ebenaster Retz.  
 SARÁMO, V. Achyranthes aspera L.  
 SARANG-PUTÍ, V. Euonymus.  
 SARÁSA, T. Graptophyllum hortense Nees.  
 SÁRAY, Cag. Shorea guiso Blume.  
 SARIPONGPÓNG, B. Litsea.  
 SÁROC, Ig. Pogostemon cablin Benth.  
 SARSALÍDA, T. Mollugo oppositifolia L.  
 SASÁ, T. Nipa fructicans Wurmbr.  
 SATÍNG-CÁGAN, B. Cratoxylon floribundum F. Vill.  
 SÁUA-SÁUA. Scolopia dasyanthera Benth.  
 SÁUA-SÁUA, V. Flacourtia sepiaria Roxb.  
 SAÚCE. Salix azaolana Blanco.  
 SAÚCE. Sambucus javanica Blume.  
 SAUSAÚLI. Sapindus turezianowii Vid.  
 SAUSAUÓLI, T.? Cupania.  
 SAYCÚA, V. Luffa acutangula Roxb.  
 SAYÍCAN, T. Portulaca quadrifida L.  
 SAYÍCAN, T. Euphorbia pilulifera L.  
 SAYÍCAN, T. Portulaca oleracea L.  
 SAYÍCAN, T. Euphorbia pilulifera L.  
 SÁYO, Ig. Weinmannia luzoniensis Vidal.  
 SELBÁNG. Erythrina indica Lam.  
 SÍAC, V. Excoecaria agallocha L.  
 SIBÓG, T. Acacia concinna DC.  
 SIBUCÁO, V., T. Caesalpinia sappan L.  
 SIBÚYAS, T., Pamp. Allium cepa L.  
 SIBÓYAS-SA-TAÁL. Allium porrum Linn.  
 SIBÓYAS-SONGSÓNG. Allium jaquemontii Kunth.  
 SICÁLEG, V. Morinda bracteata Roxb.  
 SÍCO, V. Achras sapota Linn.  
 SÍCAY, V. Lagenaria vulgaris Seringe.  
 SIEMPREVIVA, Sp. Fil. Kalanchoe laciniata DC.  
 SIGÁN-DÁGAT, B. Cordia subcordata Lam.  
 SIGÁNG-DÁGAT, T. Elephantopus spicatus Juss.  
 SÍGGAY, Il. Hopea plagata Vidal.  
 SÍIT, V. Mezoneurum glabrum Desf.  
 SÍLAC, Il. Corypha umbraculifera L.  
 SÍLAO. Dolichos sesquipedalis L.  
 SILASFLA, T. Derris uliginosa Benth.  
 SILHIGÓN, V. Sida carpinifolia L.  
 SÍLI, T. Capsicum minimum Roxb.

- SILISÍLI, T. *Jasminum marianum* DC.  
 SILISÍLI. *Plectrona moluccana* Merrill.  
 SILISILÍHAN, T. *Cleome viscosa* L.  
 SILÍPAO, T. *Ventilago maderaspatana* Gaertn.  
 SILISÍAN, T. *Cleome viscosa* L.  
 SILISÍHAN. *Gynandropsis pentaphylla* DC.  
 SILISILÁHAN, T. *Cleome viscosa* L.  
 SILISILÍHAN, T. *Sphenoclea zeylanica* L.  
 SILISILÍHAN, T. *Erianthemum bicolor* Schrank.  
 SINALÍGAN, II. *Cordia blancoi*, Vidal.  
 SINAMPÁGA, T. *Randia dumetorum* L.  
 SINCAMÁS, T. *Pachyrhizus angulatus* Rich.  
 SINCAMÁS-ÁSO, T. *Pueraria javanica* Benth.  
 SINCÓYLANG, V. *Bridelia stipularis* Blume.  
 SINDÓC, T. *Cinnamomum*.  
 SÍÑGON, Ig. *Vernonia*.  
 SÍÑGULÓGOS, T. *Jasminum marianum* DC.  
 SÍÑGÍTAN, Ig. *Jasminum luzoniensis* Vidal.  
 SÍNIT. *Memecylon*.  
 SINTÓNIS, T. *Citrus aurantium* Linn.  
 SÍPIT-CÁIT. *Leea javanica* Blume?.  
 SÍPIT-OLÁG. *Smilax latifolia* Blanco.  
 SIRIC-PÚYO, V. *Lippia nodiflora* Rich.  
 SIBIHÚCLAS, T. *Spondias purpurea* L.  
 SIBÍQUE. *Quercus vidalii* F. Vill.  
 SÍSIO, V. *Physalis angulata* L.  
 SÍSIO, V. *Physalis peruviana* L.  
 SISIÓHAN, Pamp. *Euphorbia pilulifera* L.  
 SÍTAO (Manila). *Vigna catjang* Endl.  
 SOÁL, T. *Cyathocalyx zeylanicus* Champ.  
 SOBOSÁBO, T. *Terminalia*.  
 SOBSÓB, II. *Blumea balsamifera* DC.  
 SOBSÓGAN-BÓGO, B. *Geunsia cumingiana* Rolfe.  
 SOGONSÓGON, V. *Nepenthes gracilis* Korth.  
 SOLÁSI, T. *Ocimum basilicum* L.  
 SOLASOLASÍAN, T. *Leucas aspera* Spreng.  
 SOLÍNAO, T. *Maesa gaudichaudii* A. DC.  
 SOLÓÑGA, V. *Impatiens balsamina* L.  
 SONTÍNG, T. *Cassia alata* L.  
 SÓOB-CABÁYO, T. *Hyptis suaveolens* Poir.  
 SOROGSÓROG, T., Pamp. *Euphorbia neriifolia* L.  
 SORÓSOY, Ig. *Lilium philippinense* Baker.  
 SÚA, II. *Citrus*.  
 SUÁL. *Bruguiera*.  
 SUBÍAN-DAGÁ. *Plectronia*.  
 SUBSÚBAN, T. *Polygonum barbatum* L.  
 SÚCAO, II. *Nelumbium speciosum* L.  
 SUD-SÚD, V. *Cyperus*.

- SUD-SÚD, V. *Kyllinga monocephala* Rottb.  
 SUGÁNDÁ, T. *Coleus*.  
 SÚGPON-SÚGPON, V. *Vitis quadrangularis* Wall.  
 SUGSÚGA, Ig. *Aralia hypoleuca* Presl.  
 SÚHA (Batangas). *Citrus hystrix* DC.  
 SULÁMIÓG, V. *Ficus pseudopalma* Blanco.  
 SULÁSI, T. *Ocimum basilicum* L.  
 SULBÁNG, Pamp. *Erythrina indica* L.  
 SULÍAC-DAGÁ, T. *Plectronia*.  
 SULÍPA. *Gardenia pseudopsidium* Blanco.  
 SULÍAC-DAGÁ. *Canthium horridum* Blume.  
 SULÍAO, V. *Dendrobium lunatum* Lindl.  
 SULUDSÚLUD, V. *Nepenthes gracilis* Korth.  
 SÚMA, T., V., Pamp. *Anamirta cocculus* W. and A.  
 SÚMAG, Pamp. *Elephantopus spicatus* Juss.  
 SUMALÁGUI, V. *Tamarindus indica* L.  
 SÚNGUT-OLÁNG, V. *Breynia cernua* Muell.  
 SÚNGOT-OLÁNG, V. *Phyllanthus reticulatus* Muell.  
 SUNTING, V., T. *Cassia alata* L.  
 SÚPA, T. *Sindora wallichii* Benth.  
 SÚPIT-CAÍG, T. *Leea javanica* Blume.  
 SURÁNGA, V. *Impatiens balsamina* L.  
 SURANSURÁN. *Gordonia luzonica* Vidal.  
 SÓROG-SÓROG, T., Pamp. *Euphorbia neriifolia* L.  
 SÓRO-SÓRO, T., Pamp. *Euphorbia neriifolia* L.  
 SURSÚR, Pamp. *Cyperus rotundus* L.  
 SÚSONG-CALABÁO, T., V. *Uvaria purpurea* Blume.  
 SÚNTENG. *Cassia alata* L.  
 SÚGPON-SÚGPON, V. *Vitis*.  
 SURÁN-SURÁN, V. *Gordonia*.  
 SUSOCAYÓLI, T. *Oxalis corniculata* L.  
 SÚSOI, T. *Crotalaria quinquefolia* L.  
 SÚSONG-CALABÁO, T. *Unona*.  
 SÚSONG-DAMÚLAG, Pamp. *Uvaria*.  
 SÚSONG-DAMÚLAG, Pamp. *Artabotrys*.  
 SUSOSUSÓYAN, T. *Crotalaria quinquefolia* L.  
 SUSPÍROS, Sp. *Mirabilis jalapa* L.

## T.

- TAÁL?, V. *Chamaerops excelsa* Linn.  
 TAÁL, T. *Azelia bijuga* A. Gray.  
 TABÁCO, Sp. Fil. *Nicotiana tabacum* L.  
 TABÁCO-TABACÓHAN. *Solanum verbascifolium* L.  
 TÁBAG. *Hernandia peltata* Meissn.  
 TABÁNGAN, Cag. *Lagerstroemia speciosa* Pers.  
 TABA-TABÁ, V. *Mussaenda grandiflora* Rolfe.  
 TABATABACÁHAN, T. *Elephantopus scaber* L.  
 TABÁYAC (Iloilo). *Piper subpeltatum* Willd.

- TAGÁTOI, T. Illipe.  
 TAGÓGON, Z. Terminalia.  
 TAGÓISMON, B. Diospyros.  
 TAGPÁ, C. Pterocarpus.  
 TAGPÓ, T. Ardisia.  
 TAGPÓ, T. Psychotria malayana Jack.  
 TAGPÚNG-PULÁ, T. Ardisia.  
 TAGÚC-TAGÚC, V. Parameria philippinensis Radlk.  
 TAGUÍLMA. Heptapleurum.  
 TAGUÍMAN, V. Ardisia perrottetiana A. DC.  
 TAGUIPÁN. Clerodendron lanuginosum Blume.  
 TAGUIPÁN. Caryota urens L.  
 TAGUIP-ASÍN, T. Mallotus moluccanus Muell. Arg.  
 TAGUIP-SÓSO. Hydrocotyle asiatica L.  
 TAGUÍSAN-BAYÁUAG (Unisan). Ficus.  
 TAGUÍSI, T. Bambusa.  
 TAGULÁUAY, T., V. Parameria philippinensis Radlk.  
 TAGULÁUAY. Ficus.  
 TAGULÍNAO, T., Pamp. Emilia sonchifolia DC.  
 TAGUIP-CÚHOL. Hydrocotyle asiatica L.  
 TÁGUM, V. Indigofera tinctoria L.  
 TÁGUM, V. Indigofera teysmanni Miq.  
 TÁGUM-TÁGUM, V. Tephrosia luzoniensis Vogel.  
 TÁGUM-TÁGUM, V. Indigofera tinctoria L.  
 TÁGUNG, V. Indigofera tinctoria L.  
 TAGUSTÚS, V. Scaevola koenigii Vahl.  
 TAGÚTONG, V. Solanum ferox L.  
 TAHÁD-LABÚYO, T. Cudrania javanensis Trec. and other species.  
 TAHÍT-LABÚYOC, F. Allanthus.  
 TAHÓD-ÑGA-ILÁHAS, V. Ixora fulgens Roxb.  
 TAIÉTI, Ig. Alsophila glauca Blume.  
 TAINÁNAC. Bambusa.  
 TAINĠÁNG-DAGÁ. Oxalis corniculata L.  
 TAÍRIS, V. Alpinia previlabris Presl.  
 TAÍTAI, V. Paederia foetida L.  
 TAIUÁNAC, T. Bambusa blancoi Steud.  
 TÁLA, T. Limnophila roxburgii G. Don.  
 TALACÁTAC, T. Castanopsis philippinensis Vidal.  
 TALACTÁC, Il. Capparis horrida L. f.  
 TALÁHID, T. Anthistiria gigantea Cav.  
 TALÁFLO, T., V., Pamp. Nymphaea lotus Linn.  
 TALAMPÁY, T. Solanum.  
 TALAMPÓNAI, T., Pamp. Datura alba Nees.  
 TALAMPÓNAI-NA-ITÍM, T. Datura fastuosa L.  
 TALÁNAS, T. Zizyphus.  
 TALANCÁO, Il. Plumbago zeylanica L.  
 TÁLANG, T., Pamp. Diospyros discolor Willd.  
 TÁLANG-BÚLO, T. Solanum sanctum L.

- TÁLANG-BUNDÓC, T. *Myristica guatteriiifolia* A. DC.  
 TALANGCÁW, Il. *Plumbago zeylanica* L.  
 TÁLANG-GÚBAT, T. *Diospyros embryopteris* Pers.  
 TÁLANG-ÍNDONG, B. *Strychnos*.  
 TÁLANG-TÁLANG, T. *Myristica philippinensis* Lam.  
 TALANÍSOY, B. *Tabernaemontana*.  
 TALAÓNOR, V. *Eurycles amboinensis* Herb.  
 TALALABÁCO, V. *Sphaeranthus africanus* L.  
 TALATÁLA, Pamp. *Limnophila menthastrum* Benth.  
 TÁLA-TALÁRUM, T. *Aristolochia tagala* Cham.  
 TALAÚYO, T. *Thmeda gigantea* L.  
 TALÁYLO. *Nymphaea lotus* L.  
 TALBÁC, Pamp. *Alpinia*.  
 TALIANTÁN, T. *Leea*.  
 TALIANTÁR, Pamp. *Morinda bracteata* Roxb.  
 TALIBÓBONG, V. *Ehretia philippinensis* A. DC.  
 TALIC-HARÁP (Tayabas). *Mussaenda*.  
 TALICNÓNO, T. *Buddleia*.  
 TALICORÁN, T. *Hippeastrum miniatum* Herb.  
 TALÍCOT, V. *Ficus*.  
 TALICTÁN, T., Pamp. *Dysoxylum blancoi* Vidal.  
 TALÍCUT. *Ficus*.  
 TALIGÁNA, Z. *Pterospermum*.  
 TALIMÚRONG, T. *Mitrephora reticulata* H. f. and Th.  
 TALIMÚRONG, Pang. *Cyclostemon*.  
 TALINGHARÁP, T. *Anisomelis ovata* R. Br.  
 TALINOÚNO, Pamp. *Capura*.  
 TÁLIPÓPO, V. *Mimusops elengi* L.  
 TALÍSAI, T., V., Pamp. *Terminalia catappa* L.  
 TALOCNÁSI. *Pygeum*.  
 TALOCTÓN, Z. *Gomphia angustifolia* Vahl.  
 TALÓLA, T. *Calamus buroensis* Mart.  
 TALÓLON (Marinduque). *Quisqualis indica* L.  
 TALÓLONG, Il. *Cudrania javanensis* Trec.  
 TALÓLONG, Il. *Allaenanthus*.  
 TÁLONG, T., V. *Solanum melongena* L.  
 TÁLONG-GÚBAT, T. *Solanum ferox* L.  
 TALÓÑGON, T. *Solanum*.  
 TALONPÚNAY. *Datura metel* L.  
 TALÓSAN, T. *Helicteres spicata* Colb.  
 TALOSTOS. *Leea*.  
 TALÓTO, T. *Pterocymbium javanicum* R. Br.  
 TALOTÓ-ON (Benguet). *Ilex*.  
 TALÚCTOC (Nueva Ecija). *Ficus*.  
 TALÚNGUN, V. *Gmelina villosa* Roxb.  
 TALÚTO. *Pterocymbium javanicum* R. Br.  
 TALÚTU, V. *Bombax malabaricum* DC.  
 TAMANIAN. *Calophyllum inophyllum* L.

- TAMARÍND, Sp. Fil. *Tamarindus indica* Linn.  
 TAMAÚÍAN, T. *Calophyllum inophyllum* L.  
 TAMAÚYAN. *Gymnosporia ambigua* Vidal.  
 TAMAÚYAN-PULÁ (Tayabas). *Canthium*.  
 TAMAÚYAN-PUTÍ, Z. *Gymnosporia*.  
 TAMBÁL, T. *Eurycles amboinensis* Herb.  
 TAMBALABÁSE. *Callicarpa cana* L.  
 TAMBALAGUÍSAI, T., V. *Sophora tomentosa* L.  
 TAMBALÍSA, V. *Cassia occidentalis* Linn.  
 TAMBALÍSA, T., V. *Sophora tomentosa* L.  
 TÁMBAO, T. *Myristica*.  
 TAMBÍS. *Eugenia*.  
 TAMBÍT (Dinagat). *Eugenia*.  
 TAMBÓ, T. *Phragmites roxburghii* Nees.  
 TAMBÓN-TAMBÓN (Tayabas). *Mallotus ricinoides* Muell. Arg.  
 TAMBÓYOG USÁ. *Casaeria moluccana* Blume.  
 TÁMBU-HAÑGUIN, Il. *Eugenia*.  
 TAMÍS, V. *Dioscorea*.  
 TAM-ÍS, V. *Cocos nucifera* Linn.  
 TAM-ISÁN, V. *Cocos nucifera* Linn.  
 TAMLÍG. *Aglaia*.  
 TÁMO, T. *Zingiber zerumbet* Rosc.  
 TÁMO, T., Pamp. *Curcuma xanthorrhiza* Roxb.  
 TAMOCÁUN. *Costus*.  
 TAMOHÍLAN, T. *Globba strobilifera* Zoll.  
 TAMPÓI, T., V. *Eugenia jambos* L.  
 TAMPÚC, T. *Eugenia*.  
 TAMPUHÍNG, T. *Musa sapientum* L.  
 TAMPÚPOT, T. *Tabernaemontana*.  
 TAN-ÁG, T., V. *Kleinhovia hospita* L.  
 TANAGÁYAY (Dinagat). *Bruguiera parviflora* W. and A.  
 TANAGDÓN. *Parasponia*.  
 TANÁUA, T. *Premna*.  
 TANCÁPAN, B. *Evodia latifolia* DC.  
 TANCÓNG, V. *Ipomoea reptans* Poir.  
 TANDADÁGUY. *Ficus*.  
 TANDÚC-TANDÚCAN, T. *Aegiceras corniculatum* Blanco.  
 TÁNGA-BABÁE. *Bruguiera carophylloides* Blume.  
 TÁNGÁL, T. *Ceriops candolleana* Arn.  
 TÁNGÁL, T. *Bruguiera gymnorrhiza* Lam.  
 TÁNGÁL, T. *Rhizophora mucronata* Lam.  
 TÁNGÁL, B. *Terminalia*.  
 TÁNGÁL-LALÁQUI, T. *Ceriops roxburghiana*.  
 TÁNGÁLON (Marinduque). *Quisqualis indica* Linn.  
 TÁNGÁL-TÁNGÁL, T. *Ceriops roxburghiana* Arn.  
 TÁNGAN-TÁNGAN, T., Il. *Ricinus communis* L.  
 TÁNGAN-TÁNGAN, T. *Solanum sanctum* L.

- TÁNGCONG, V. *Ipomoea reptans* Poir.  
 TÁNGI, T. *Oryza sativa* L. var.  
 TÁNGÍLI, T. *Dipterocarpus polyspermus* Blanco.  
 TÁNGÍLI, T. *Shorea* ?.  
 TÁNGÍLI (Tarlac). *Gonocaryum*.  
 TÁNGÍSAN, T. *Ficus*.  
 TÁNGÍSAN, T. *Terminalia*.  
 TÁNGÍSAN, T. *Uvaria*.  
 TÁNGÍLANG-BAGÍO, T. *Xylopia dehiscens* Merrill.  
 TÁNGÍLANG-BAYÚAC, T. *Ficus*.  
 TÁNGÍLANG-PÚNAY, V. *Phyllanthus*.  
 TÁNGÍTAN, V. *Alstonia macrophylla* Wall.  
 TÁNGLÁD, T., V. *Andropogon schoenanthus* L.  
 TÁNGLÁY-MALÓTO, Pamp. *Premna vestita* Schauer.  
 TÁNGLÓN, Pang. *Amoora* ?.  
 TÁNGÓLON, T., V. *Quisqualis indica* L.  
 TÁNGO-TÁNGO. *Randia*.  
 TÁNGPÚPO, V. *Ixora coccinea* L.  
 TÁNGUÍLI. *Dipterocarpus polyspermus* Blanco.  
 TÁNGUÍLANG-BAYÁUAC, T. *Ficus cuneata* Miq.  
 TÁNGÚLAY, T. *Alphitonia*.  
 TÁNGÚLON, T. *Quisqualis indica* L.  
 TANHÁS, V. *Dolichandrone spathacea* K. Sch.  
 TANIGAD (Dinagat). *Rapanea philippinensis* Mez.  
 TANÍTAN, V. *Alstonia* ?.  
 TANÚAL, V. *Eurycles amboinensis* Herb.  
 TAOINTAOÍN, Il. *Aristolochia tagala* Cham.  
 TAPÁ-LAÓ, Zamb. *Pinus mercusii* J. and de V.  
 TAPÁT-TAPÁT, T. *Casearia*.  
 TAPIASÍN, T. *Coldenia procumbens* L.  
 TAPIASÍN. *Cocos nucifera* L.  
 TAPÍT, B. *Mallotus ricinoides* Muell. Arg.  
 TAPLÍ, Z. *Albizzia*.  
 TAPOLÁNGA, T., V. Pamp. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* L.  
 TAPONÁYA, V. *Coleus acuminatus* Benth.  
 TAPULÁGA. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* L.  
 TAPÚLAO. *Pinus mercusii* J. and de V.  
 TAPURÁNGA, V. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* L.  
 TAPURÁNGA, V. *Canna indica* L.  
 TAPÚRAS (Mindanao). *Palaquium*.  
 TAPÚYAY, V. *Ganophyllum falcatum* Blume.  
 TAQUÍNG-BÁCA, Il. *Sida frutescens* Blanco.  
 TAQUÍNES, V. *Ficus*.  
 TAQUÍNG-BÁCA-BÁCA, Il. *Sida frutescens* Blanco.  
 TÁQUI. *Dioscorea hirsuta* Blume.  
 TAQUIPÁN, T. *Caryota urens* L.  
 TAQUÍP-ASÍN, T. *Mallotus ricinoides* Muell. Arg.

- TAQUÍP-ASÍN, T. *Macaranga tanarius* Muell. Arg.  
 TAQUÍP-ASÍN, T. *Garuga*.  
 TAQUÍP-CÓHOL, T. *Hydrocotyle asiatica* L.  
 TAQUÍP-SUSÓ, T. *Hydrocotyle asiatica* L.  
 TARAMBÓLO, T. *Solanum ferox* L.  
 TARAMHAMPÁM, T. *Limnophila menthastrum* Benth.  
 TARÁN (Zamboanga). *Bridelia ovata* Decne.  
 TARATACÓPES, V. *Abutilon indicum* G. Don.  
 TARATÁRA, T. *Cedrela taratara* Blanco.  
 TARATÁRA, Il. *Limnophila menthastrum* Benth.  
 TARNÁTE, V. *Musa sapientum* L. var.  
 TAROCÁÑGA, T., V., Pamp. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* L.  
 TARRÍN. *Curcuma viridiflora* Roxb.  
 TARTARAO, Il. *Quisqualis indica* L.  
 TARUMPÁLIT, T. *Sesuvium portulacastrum* L.  
 TARUMPÚNIA, T. *Datura metel* L.  
 TÁTA, Cag. *Nipa fructicans* Wurm. b.  
 TATANÍC, T. *Psychotria*.  
 TATATABÁ, T. *Jatropha curcas* L.  
 TATCHÚBONG, V. *Datura alba* Nees.  
 TATLÁC-ANÁC, T. *Garcinia*.  
 TATLÓNG-PÁLAD, T. *Hippocratea obtusifolia* Roxb.  
 TAVATÁVA, Il. *Jatropha curcas* L.  
 TAVATAVANGSÍNA, Il. *Ricinus communis* L.  
 TAVÁVA, V. *Euphorbia pilulifera* L.  
 TAWATÁWA, Il. *Jatropha curcas* L.  
 TAWATAWASÍNGA, Il. *Ricinus communis* L.  
 TAYÁBAS, T. *Psidium guayava* L.  
 TAYÁCAN, Mang. *Gardenia*.  
 TÁYA-LÚÑGO (Paragua). *Artocarpus*.  
 TAYÁN (Tayabas). *Alchornea javensis* Muell. Arg.  
 TAYÁNG TAYÚÑGAN, B. *Indigofera tinctoria* Linn.  
 TAYÓBONG, V. *Tacca pinnatifida* Forst.  
 TAYÓCON, V. *Aegiceras corniculatum* Blanco.  
 TÁYOC-TÁYOC, V. *Eleocharis*.  
 TÁYOM, T. *Indigofera tinctoria* L.  
 TAYOMÁMIS, V. *Cocos nucifera* Linn.  
 TAYOMTÁYOM, Il. *Marsdenia tagudina* Blanco.  
 TAYOMTAYÓMAN, T. *Tephrosia luzonensis* Vogel.  
 TAYON-TAYON. *Indigofera angustifolia* L.  
 TÁYONG-TÁYONG, T. *Eugenia*.  
 TAYULÁUAY (Iloilo). *Parameria philippinensis* Radlk.  
 TÁYUM, T. *Indigofera*.  
 TÁYUNG, Pamp. *Indigofera tinctoria* L.  
 TEB-BÉG, Ig. *Ficus*.  
 TEBÉC. *Ficus*.  
 TÉCA, Sp. Fil. *Tectona grandis* Linn. f.

- TECBÉC, Il. *Ficus*.  
 TEGBÉ, T. *Coix lachryma-jobi* L.  
 TELBÓNG. *Erythrina indica* Lam.  
 TENÁAN. *Phyllanthus*?  
 TENÁAN-BANTÁY (Tayabas). *Cyclostemon cumingii* Baill.  
 TENOLUÁNG-GÁTOS, T. *Mussaenda*.  
 TÉQUE, T. *Pithecolobium*.  
 TERNÁTE, T. *Graptophyllum hortense* Nees.  
 TIÁUI, T. *Shorea*?  
 TIÁUN, T. *Salix* (Blanco).  
 TIBÁNG, Z. *Canarium*.  
 TIBÁTIB, Pamp. *Polypodium quercifolium* L.  
 TIBÁTIB, T. *Epipremnum medium* Engl.  
 TIBCÁL, Z. *Aglaia*.  
 TIBIÁYON, V. *Benincasa cerifera* Savi.  
 TIBÍG, T. *Ficus glomerata* Roxb.  
 TIBÍGI. *Xylocarpus obovatus* Juss.  
 TIBÍG-NA-LALÁQUI, T. *Ficus glomerata* Roxb?.  
 TICAMÁS, V. *Pachyrhizus angulatus* Rich.  
 TÍCAS, T. *Canna indica* L.  
 TÍCAS-TÍCAS, T. *Canna indica* L.  
 TÍCAY, T. *Cyperus*.  
 TÍDA, T. *Tectona grandis* L.  
 TICLÉB, Ig. *Quercus*.  
 TIGÁLOT, V. *Elaeocarpus multiflorus* F. Vill.  
 TÍGAO, B. *Callicarpa angusta* Schauer.  
 TIGASÁN, T. *Ceriops candolleana* Arn.  
 TIGASÁN. *Rhizophora mucronata* Lam.  
 TIGASÁN, T. *Bruguiera gymnorrhiza* Lam.  
 TIGHÁLANG, T. *Smilax*.  
 TIGBÁO, V. *Heteropogon contortus* Roem. and Schult.  
 TIGBÁO, V. *Anthistiria*.  
 TIGBÍ, T. *Coix lachryma-jobi* L.  
 TIGCÁL, Z. *Aglaia*.  
 TIGHÍMAN, T. *Cassia occidentalis* L.  
 TIGSÍ, V. *Ipomoea batatas* L.  
 TÍHOL-TÍHOL, V. *Eranthemum bicolor* Schrank.  
 TÍLE, Z. *Xylia*.  
 TÍLE, Z. *Albizzia*.  
 TILÍLES, V. *Amaranthus spinosus* L.  
 TIMBÁNGAN, T. *Aristolochia tagala* Cham.  
 TIMBÁNG-TIMBÁNGAN, T. *Aristolochia tagala* Cham.  
 TIMSÍN, T. *Rottboellia muricata* Retz.  
 TIMÚYUNG, T. *Antidesma ghaesembilla* Gaertn.  
 TINÁAN, T. *Phyllanthus*.  
 TINAINGÚI, T. *Nephelium glabrum* Noronh.  
 TINÁLONG, T. *Musa paradisiaca* L. var.

- TINATÍNAN, T. *Phyllanthus reticulatus* Muell. Arg.  
 TINCÁL (Zambonga). *Pierardia*.  
 TÍNDALO, T. *Afzelia rhomboidea* Vidal.  
 TINDÓI, T. *Acanthus ilicifolius* L.  
 TINGAN-BÁQUIS, T. *Aegiceras corniculatum* Blanco.  
 TINGAN-TINGAN, T. *Pterospermum obliquum* Blume.  
 TINGA-TINGA, T. *Mussaenda grandiflora* Rolfe.  
 TINGCÁL, Z. *Aglaia*.  
 TINGLÓG, T. *Acanthus ilicifolius* L.  
 TINGLÓI, T. *Acanthus ilicifolius* L.  
 TINÍSA, T. *Artemisia vulgaris* L.  
 TINITRÍGO, T. *Ischaemum ciliare* Retz.  
 TINÁQUI, V. *Albizia lucida* Benth.  
 TINTATÍNTA, II. *Eclipta alba* Hassk.  
 TINTATINTÁHAN, T. *Phyllanthus reticulatus* Muell. Arg.  
 TINULÚAN-GÁTAS, T. *Mussaenda*.  
 TIPÍG. *Ficus*.  
 TIPÓLO, T., V., Pamp. *Artocarpus incisa* L. f.  
 TIQUÉS, T. *Pithecolobium montanum* Benth.  
 TIQUIO, T. *Cyperus difformis* Linn.  
 TIQUÍS-TIQUÍS, T. *Sapindus turczaninowii* Vid.  
 TIQUÍS-TIQUÍS, T. *Canna indica* L.  
 TIRBÁTIB, V. *Epipremnum medium* Engl.  
 TIRIBÚHAN, T. *Panicum colonum* L.  
 TIRÓRON, B. *Canthium*?  
 TÍTIO, V. *Acanthus ilicifolius* L.  
 TÍTIO, T. *Cyperus difformis* Linn.  
 TÍÚI, V. *Dolichandrone spathacea* K. Sch.  
 TOÁB, V. *Tabernaemontana pandacaqui* Poir.  
 TOÁ, T. *Bischofia javanica* Blume.  
 TOÁC, T. *Bischofia javanica* Blume.  
 TOBÁYAN (Tayabas). *Conocephalus ovatus* Trec.  
 TOBÓGOR, T. *Mallotus ricinoides* Muell. Arg.  
 TÓBO-TÓBO-LÁÑGÍT, V. *Kyllinga monocephala* Rottb.  
 TÓCOD-BÁNUA, Pamp. *Amorphophallus campanulatus* Blume.  
 TÓCOD LÁÑGÍT, V., T. *Amorphophallus campanulatus* Blume.  
 TÓCOR-PARI, Pamp. *Cordyline terminalis* Kunth.  
 TOCTÓC-CALO, T. *Cerbera odollam* Gaertn.  
 TOCÚD-LÁÑGÍT, T. *Semecarpus gigantifolius* Vidal.  
 TOGNÁO-TOGNÁO, B. *Astronia rolfei* Vidal.  
 TOGUÍNG-PÓLO. *Dioscorea*.  
 TOGÚIS, V. *Amomum*.  
 TOGÚIS-ÑGA-ISA, V. *Amomum villosum* Lour.  
 TOI, T. *Dolichandrone spathacea* K. Sch.  
 TOLÁNG-SANG-BÁNUG, V. *Clematis*.  
 TOMÁTES, Sp. Fil. *Lycopersicum esculentum* Mill.

- TOMBÓNG-ÁSO.** *Morinda citrifolia* L.  
**TONCÁPAN,** V. *Evodia*.  
**TONCÓD-OBÍSP,** T. *Cordyline terminalis* Kunth.  
**TONŊŊÁO-TOŊŊÁO,** B. *Astronia rolfei* Vidal.  
**TONŊO,** T. *Dioscorea fasciculata* Roxb.  
**TÓNŊOG,** V. *Rhizophora conjugata* L.  
**TÓNŊOG,** B. *Lumnitzera purpurea* Presl.  
**TONÓC.** *Serianthes grandiflora* Benth.  
**TONUÁB,** V. *Eurycles amboinensis* Herb.  
**TÓOB,** T. *Bischofia javanica* Blume.  
**TÓOB,** T. *Chisocheton tetrapetalus* Turcz.  
**TÓOC,** T., V. *Bischofia javanica* Blume.  
**TÓOG,** T. *Bischofia javanica* Blume.  
**TOÓGAN,** Cag. *Bischofia javanica* Blume.  
**TOQUÍAN,** T. *Ternstroemia toquian* F. Vill.  
**TOQUÍNG-PÁLO.** *Dioscorea*.  
**TOITORÁOC,** T. *Quisqualis indica* L.  
**TOSTÓN,** T. *Trianthema monogyna* L.  
**TOTOCCÁLO,** T. *Cerbera odollam* Gaertn.  
**TÓVAL,** T. *Gnetum scandens* L.  
**TRES-PÚNTAS,** Sp. Fil. *Mallotus ricinoides* Muell. Arg.  
**TROMPALIPAÚTE,** V. *Heliotropum indicum* L.  
**TSAMPÁCA,** T. *Michelia champaca* L.  
**TSATSATSATSÁHAN,** T. *Lippia nodiflora* Rich.  
**TSÍCU,** T. *Achras sapota* L.  
**TÚA.** *Dolichandrone spathacea* K. Sch.  
**TÚA.** *Bischofia javanica* Blume.  
**TUADTUÁBAN,** T. *Panicum*.  
**TÚBA.** *Jathropha curcas* L.  
**TÚBA,** T. *Croton tiglium* L.  
**TÚBA,** T., V., Pamp. *Anamirta cocculus* W. and A.  
**TÚBA-CAMAÍSA,** T. *Croton tiglium* L.  
**TÚBAC-TÚBAC** (Iloilo). *Bidens pilosa* Linn.  
**TÚBANG DALÁGA,** T. *Callicarpa bicolor* Juss.  
**TÚBA-SA-BÚGUID,** V. *Croton tiglium* L.  
**TÚBA-TÚBA,** V. *Barringtonia racemosa* Blume.  
**TÚBLI,** T. *Milletia splendens* W. and A.  
**TUBÓ,** T. *Saccharum officinarum* L.  
**TUCÁN-CÁLAO,** T. *Aglaia*.  
**TUCÁN-CÁLAO,** T. *Sterculia*.  
**TÚCAS-TÚCAS.** *Canna indica* L.  
**TUÉ,** T. *Dolichandrone spathacea* K. Sch.  
**TUÉL,** Ig. *Bischofia javanica* Blume.  
**TUGÁBANG,** V. *Mezoneurum glabrum* Desf.  
**TÚGAN,** T. *Myristica guatteriifolia* A. DC.  
**TÚGAS.** *Vitex littoralis* Decne.  
**TUGLÍMA,** V. *Heptapleurum venulosum* Seem.

TUGNÁNG, II. *Buddleia*.  
 TUGÓGONG, Z. *Terminalia*.  
 TUGUÍ, T. *Dioscorea*.  
 TUGUÍS-ÑGA-ISÁ, V. *Alpinia*.  
 TUGUÍ-TUGUÍAN, T. *Ipomoea marianensis* Chois.  
 TUGÚP, V. *Artocarpus*.  
 TUGÚS, T. *Amomum*.  
 TÚI, T. *Dolichandrone spathacea* K. Sch.  
 TUÍA, T. *Pouzolzia indica* Gaud.  
 TÚLANG-NANÓC, B. *Casearia*.  
 TÚLA-TÚLA, B. *Mallotus floribundus* Muell. Arg.  
 TULÍBAS, T. *Micromelum tephrocarpum* Turcz.  
 TÚLO-LALÁQUI (Iloilo). *Pluchea indica* Less.  
 TUMAHÍBA, T. *Curcuma xanthorrhiza* Roxb.  
 TÚNBON-ÁSO. *Morinda umbellata* Linn.  
 TÚMBONG-ÁSO, T. *Morinda bracteata* Roxb.  
 TÚMBONG-ÁSO, T. *Zingiber*.  
 TÚMBONG-ÁSO-HÁPAY, T. *Morinda tinctoria* Roxb.  
 TUMINTÍNG, V. *Vitis*.  
 TÚNAN-TÚNAN, V. *Melastoma obovatum* Jack.  
 TÚNAN-TÚNAN, B. *Astronia calycina* Vidal.  
 TÚNAS, T., V., Pamp. *Nymphaea lotus* Linn.  
 TÚNAY-TÚNAY, V. *Astronia calycina* Vidal.  
 TÚNCAL, V. *Tabernaemontana*.  
 TÚNCO-TÚNCO, T. *Evodia*.  
 TÚNCUT-LÁÑGUIT, T. *Tacca*.  
 TÚÑGAO, B. *Melastoma*.  
 TÚÑGUNG, V. *Ceriops candolleana* Arn.  
 TUNQUÍN. *Ipomoea muricata* Jacq.  
 TURUCÁN, T. *Hyptis capitata* Jacq.  
 TÚTAO, T. *Vigna catjang* Endl.  
 TITFULLÁCAC, T. *Physalis angulata* L.  
 TÚY, B. *Dolichandrone spathacea* K. Sch.  
 TÚYAT-BAQUÍO, V. *Desmodium umbellatum* DC.  
 TÚYA-TÚYA, B. *Mallotus floribundus* Muell. Arg.

## U.

UÁC, V. *Flagellaria indica* Linn.  
 UACÁTAN, V. *Alphitonia moluccana* Teysm. and Binn.  
 UALISUALISÁN, T. *Decaspermum blancoi* Vidal.  
 UÁMPIT. *Clausena wampi* (Blanco) Oliv.  
 UÁNI (Jolo). *Mangifera caesia* Jack.  
 UANUÁNA-NA-PUTÍ, B. *Glochidion*.  
 UATÍTIC, T., V. *Colubrina asiatica* Brongn.  
 UAUALISÍN, T., V., Pamp. *Sida frutescens* Blanco.  
 UAYÁN, T. *Quercus blancoi* A. DC.  
 UBÁLDO, Z. *Jasminum*.

- ÚBAN, B. *Adina philippinensis* Vidal.  
 ÚBAN, T. *Barringtonia*.  
 ÚBAN. *Premna*?  
 ÚBE. *Dioscorea*.  
 ÚBE-ÚBE, T., V. *Aristolochia tagala* Cham.  
 ÚBI. *Dioscorea alata* L. and other species.  
 UBÍAN (Tarlac). *Myristica*.  
 UBÍAN, II. *Artocarpus*.  
 ÚBIC-ÚBIC, II. *Loranthus*.  
 ÚBI-UBÍHAN, T. *Smilax china* L.  
 UBODÚBOD, T. *Eleocharis*.  
 UDIÁON, T. *Pterocarpus*.  
 UGÁBANG, V. *Mezoneurum glabrum* Desf.  
 UGÁO, V. *Cyclostemon*.  
 UGÁO, B. *Diospyros*.  
 UIMBABÁON, T. *Sterospermum quadripinnatum* F. Vill.  
 ULIGBÓNGON. *Commelina bengalensis* Linn.  
 ÓLUD (Tarlac). *Cynometra ramiflora* L.  
 ÓLUD, Z. *Crudia*.  
 UNCIÓN. *Smilax*.  
 UNG-ÁLI, V. *Solanum verbascifolium* Linn.  
 UNGÁLI-NA-PULÁ, V., Pamp. *Rourea heterophylla* Planch.  
 UNÍP, Pang. *Acacia*.  
 UNÍSOC, T. *Adina polycephala* Benth.  
 UÓS, B. *Sterculia oblongata* R. Br.  
 UPLÁS, II. *Ficus heterophylla* L.  
 UPLÍ (Tayabas). *Ficus*.  
 ÚPO. *Lagenaria vulgaris* Seringe.  
 URÍAN. *Pterocarpus blancoi* Merrill.  
 ÚRUNG (Paragua). *Fagraea fragrans* Roxb.  
 URUTÁN, T. *Linociera*.  
 ÚSIU, T. *Bambusa*.  
 ÚTTA (Cag). *Musa textilis* Nees. var.  
 UYÁYAN, V. *Quercus*.  
 ÚYO, T. *Calamus buroensis* Mart.  
 ÚYOS. *Cupania*.

## V.

- VICBÍQUI, Ig. *Rhododendron rosmarinifolium* Vidal.  
 VÍLOS, Pamp. *Mallotus ricinoides* Muell. Arg.  
 VÍTAM. *Calophyllum inophyllum* L.  
 VOCÁBUL, T. *Malachra bracteata* Cav.  
 VÚAS, II. *Mallotus philippinensis* Muell. Arg.

## W.

- WÁMPI, T. *Clausena wampi* Oliv.  
 WAWALISÁN. *Sida carpinifolia* L.

## Y.

- YÁBAG, T., V. *Sophora tomentosa* L.  
 YÁCAL, T. *Hopea plagata* Vidal.  
 YÁCAL-DILÁO, T. *Sindora wallichii* Benth.  
 YÁCAL PUTÍ, T. *Vatica*.  
 YÁCOT, Z. *Sindora*?  
 YANTÓC LIMORÁN, T. *Calamus piscicarpus* Blume.  
 YÁHON-YÁHON, V. *Hydrocotyle asiatica* L.  
 YAMBÁN, II. *Shorea guiso* Blume.  
 YÁMBO, T. *Eugenia jambos* L.  
 YAMBOLÍN. *Eugenia jambos* L.  
 YAMBÓSA. *Eugenia jambos* L.  
 YAMPÓNG, V. *Abutilon indicum* G. Don.  
 YANTÓC. *Calamus*.  
 YÁTE, V. *Tectona grandis* L. f.  
 YÁYO, Pamp. *Oxalis corniculata* L.  
 YBA, T. *Phyllanthus distichus* Linn.  
 YEMOUMÓHAN, T. *Cissampelos pariera* L.  
 YNGULA, T. *Flagellaria indica* L.  
 YÓRO (Mindoro). *Caryota*.  
 YÓVAS, T. *Graptophyllum hortense* Nees. var.

## Z.

- ZABÁCHE. *Phaseolus lunatus* L.  
 ZÁLENG, V. *Canarium*.  
 ZAPÓTE. *Diospyros ebenaster* Retz.  
 ZAPÓTE-NÉGRO, Sp. *Diospyros nigra* Blanco.  
 ZÍTAN, Cag. *Shorea guiso* Blume.



## PART II.

### A.

**ABROMA ALATA** Blanco. (*Sterculiaceæ*.) Shrubs, the roots and bark somewhat used in the practice of medicine; the bark also yields a valuable fibre.

Anába, T.; Anábong, V.; Anfbiong, Anfbong, T.; Lábon, V.; Nábo, V.

**A. AUGUSTA** L. Anfbong, T.; Anfbog, T.; Anábo.

**A. FASTUOSA**, R. Br. Anabo.

**ABRUS PRECATORIUS** L. (*Leguminosæ*.) A small vine, very common in the Philippines, the small seeds, red and black, used as beads; also used in the practice of medicine.

Agáy-on (Cebu); Agniyángyáng, V.; Agiyángyáng, V.; Aguyángyan, V.; Aroyángyang, V.; Bañgáti, T., V.; Bugayón, Il.; Caló, V.; Cásasága, Cansasága, Pamp.; Gicos-gícos, V.; Guícos-gícos, V.; Lága (Cebu); Mangadólong, V.; Matáng-púne, V.; Oyangía, V.; Sága, T.; Sága-sága, T.; Sagamamín, T.

**ABUTILON INDICUM** G. Don. (*Malvaceæ*.) A small shrub with yellow flowers, common, used in the practice of medicine.

Cuacuacóhan, T.; Gufling guilnngan, T.; Gilig-gilngan, T.; Dulúpang, V.; Lulúpao, Il.; Málvas de Castilla, Sp. Fil.; Málvas, Sp.; Malís, V.; Mélbas, T.; Pilis, V.; Taratacópes, V.; Yampóng, V.

**ACACIA**. (*Leguminosæ*.) Spiny shrubs or small trees, generally producing more or less gum similar to gum Arabic.

Caráol, Z.; Unfp, Pang.

**A. CONCINNA** DC. Sibóg, T.

**A. FARNESIANA** Willd. Aróma, T.; Róma, T. V.; Santiágo, V.

**ACALYPHA**. (*Urticaceæ*.) Trees, shrubs, or herbs.

Mayágos-laláqui, V.; Pábto, T.; Pálang.

**A. GRANDIS** Benth. Bol-ló, Ig.; Búgos, T. V.; Gutlí, T., V.

**A. STIPULACEA** Klotzsch. Bógos, V.

**A. TILIEFOLIA** Muell. Arg. Malacbóc (Morong).

**ACANTHUS ILICIFOLIUS** L. (*Acanthaceæ*.) A small shrub with glossy spiny leaves resembling ilex, and blue flowers, common in regions inundated by salt water.

Dilivário, T.; Doloárin, T.; Dolovário, Dulanári, Dulauári, Pamp.; Láguio-láguio, T.; Láquis-láquis, Lagíw-lagíw, T.; Tindói, T.; Ting-lói, T.; Tinglóg, T.; Títio, V.

**ACHRAS SAPOTA** Linn. (*Sapotaceæ*.) A tree introduced from Mexico, cultivated for its edible fruit. In Mexico a valuable gum, known as "gum chicle," is obtained from the bark, extensively used in the United States as the basis of chewing gums.

Chico, Sp. Fil.; Sico, V.; Tásicu, T.

**ACHYRANTHES AQUATICA** R. Br. (*Amarantaceæ*.) Herbaceous plants, somewhat utilized in the practice of medicine.

Lópo-lópo, V.

**A. ASPERA** L. Ángud, Pamp.; Dócot-décot, T.; Hángot, T.; Hangór, T., V.; Lfbai, T.; Sarámo, V.

**A. OBTUSIFOLIA** Lam. Átgod, Pamp.; Lfbay, T.

**ACORUS CALAMUS** Linn. (*Aroideæ*.) Herbaceous, the root stock very aromatic. The "sweet flag" of the United States.

Buéng, Pamp.; Lubígan, T.

**ACROSTICHUM**. (*Filices*.) Pagálo.

**A. AUREUM** L. A large coarse fern, common in tidal marshes.

Lagólo, T.

**ADENANTHERA**. (*Leguminosæ*.) Trees without spines or tendrils, with bipinnate leaves and very small flowers in small spike-like racemes.

Adamaguén, Il.; Alang-lángal; fpil, Z.; Malatáyon, Pang.

**A. PAVONINA** Linn.

Alalángat; Báhay, T., V.; Baguiróro, V.; Cásay, V.; Quinasaicásai, T.

**ADENOSTEMMA VISCOSUM** Forst. (*Compositæ*.) A glandular-pubescent herb.

Búlac-manúc, T., Pamp.

**ADIANTUM**. (*Filices*.) The "maiden-hair" fern.

Malacalesquis, T.

**A. LUNULATUM** Burm.

Caicái, T.; Culantrillo, Sp. Fil.; Dalipáco, Il.; Gayóman-manóc, T.; Lámot-lamótan, T.; Lómot-lomótan, T.

**ADINA POLYCEPHALA** Benth. (*Rubiaceæ*.) Shrubs or small trees with globose heads of white flowers.

Unísoc, T.

**A. PHILIPPINENSIS** Vidal. Urban, B.

**AEGICERAS CORNICULATUM** Blanco. (*Myrsinaceæ*.) Shrubs or small trees, common along the borders of mangrove swamps, etc., on the seashore.

Pisíc; Pipisíc, T.; Ságuin saguínán, T.; Ságuin-ságuin-estácas; Sáling-ságuing, B.; Tayócon, V.; Tanduc-tandúcan, T.; Tingan-báquis, T.

**A. FLORIDUM** R. and S. Ánglai, V.; Pipisíc, T.

**AEGLE DECANDRA** Naves. (*Rutaceæ*.) A small tree, the fruit with a mucilaginous, aromatic, acid pulp.

Malacabúyao, T.

**AFZELIA BIJUGA** A. Gray. (*Leguminosæ*.) A very valuable timber tree, always found near the seashore.

fpil, T., V.; Nála, Z.; Taál, T.

**A. RHOMBOIDEA** Vidal. Like the preceding, producing a very valuable timber. Pods much larger, and leaves smaller than in *A. bijuga*.

Baláyon, T., V.; Baláyong, T.; Baráyon, V.; Magaláyao, C.; Tindalo, T.

**AGARICUS.** Many species of *Agaricus* and other genera of fleshy fungi are found in the Philippines, some of which are used by the natives as food.

Colateólat.

**AGATHIS LORANTHIFOLIA** Salisb. (*Conifereæ*.) Very large trees, growing in the mountains, and yielding the valuable gum known in commerce as "dammar."

Baltic (Paragua); Damár (Camarines); Gála-gála, T.; Biáyo, V.

**AGAVE AMERICANA** L. (*Amaryllideæ*.) Introduced from Mexico and cultivated for the valuable fiber known as "maguey."

Magúey, Sp. Fil.; Mágai, V.; Mugúey, Sp. Fil.; Nípis; Pfta (Cebu).

**AGLAIA.** (*Meliaceæ*.) Mostly very large trees, some valuable for timber, many species being found in the Philippines.

Agapán̄ga, Il.; Bayantí, T.; Bolála, B.; Cacáo-cacáuan (Tayabas); Cásay, T.; Dalúruy, Pamp.; Guisóc-guisóc; Hebéng, Mang.; Hagupán̄ga, T.; Ibabá; Malaságing-pulá, T.; Macabán̄gon; Manabróng, B.; Magsináya; Oratán, Il.; Panábang; Salamún̄gay, T.; Tamlig; Tigcál, Z.; Tibcál, Z.; Tingcál, Z.; Tucán-cálao, T.

**A. ARGENTEA** Blume. Dalúray; Iloilo, Pamp.

**A. GRANDIS** Miq. Gógong-bisáya, T.; Cubatli, T.

**A. MINUTIFLORA** Bedd. Busilao, T.

**A. ODORATA** Lour. A small tree with fragrant yellow flowers, introduced from Asia and cultivated for ornament.

Cinamómo-de-China, Sp. Fil.

**A. OLIGANTHA** C. DC. Manálao, T.

**A. PALEMBANICA** Miq. Malaságuin, T.

**AGBOSTISTACHYS MESOANA** Vidal. (*Euphorbiaceæ*.) Shrubs.

Cacáo-cacáo, Ticao; Malacafé (Paragua); Pusopúso (Tayabas).

**AILANTHUS MOLUCCANA** DC. (*Simarubeæ*.) A lofty tree with large leaves and winged seeds.

Calánag, B.; Malaadúas, T.; Macaisá, T.

**ALANGUIM OCTOPETALUM** Blanco. (*Cornaceæ*.) Malatápay, T.

**ALBIZZIA.** (*Leguminosæ*.) Trees, many valuable for timber.

Acléng-párang, Pamp.; Banúyo, T.; Hanagó, B.; Malatígui; Malagá-nit, T.; Mangasinóro, Z; Malatáco, T.; Quitaquita, Il.; Saplit, B.; Tapli; Tile, Z.

**A. JULIBRISIN** Durazz. Carisquí, T.; Caríquis, Il.; Oónog, Il.

**A. LEBBEK** Benth. Aninápla, T.; Lan̄guil; Lan̄gil, T.

**A. LITTORALIS** Teyss. and Benn. Cásay, B.

**A. LUCIDA** Benth. Tináqui, V.

**A. ODORATISSIMA** Benth. Malatocó, T.

**A. PROCERA** Benth. Ananáplas, T.; Ananápla; Adaán, T., Il.; Adyángao, T.; Ayángao, T.; Anitap, Pamp.; Boác, Ig.; Dariañgáo, T.; Pafhot; Pafhod, V.

- A. **BETUSA** Benth. Pípi, V.; Lángil, T.
- A. **SAPONARIA** Blume. Cógon-tocó; Inauáqui, V.; Jaunáqui, (Albay); Lángil; Malatóro.
- A. **TOMENTOSA** Miq. Salangcúgui.
- ALCHORNEA BLUMEANA** Muell. Arg. (*Euphorbiaceæ.*) Trees or shrubs. Busflac, T.
- A. **JAVANSIS** Muell. Arg. Tayán (Tayabas).
- A. **MOLLIS** Muell. Arg. Balánti, T.
- ALEURITES MOLUCCANA** Blume. (*Euphorbiaceæ.*) Tree, the seeds yielding large quantities of a valuable oil, used for illuminating purposes, etc. Bágulúmban, T.; Balucánad, T.; Balucánag, Il.; Balocánad, T.; Calúmban, T.; Lumbán, T.; Lunbán, T.; Lumbáng, T.; Rúmbang, V.; Caplí, T.
- ALLAEANTHUS LUZONICUS** Benth and Hook. (*Urticaceæ.*) A deciduous tree. Tahít-labúyoc; Talólong, Il.; Guinbabaó; Balóng-cadyós, V.; Alócan, Il.; Cámal; Buñgón, Il.; Himbabáo, T.
- ALLIUM CEPA** L. (*Liliaceæ.*) The onion. Lasoná, Il.; Lasuná, T.; Sibúyas, T., Pamp.
- A. **JAQUEMONTII** Kunth. Sibóyas-songsóng.
- A. **PORRUM** Linn. Sibóyas-sa-Taál.
- A. **SATIVUM** L. Garlic. Báuang, V.; Bánag, Il.; Báwang, T.; Báoang, V.; Báuang potí (Jolo); Gandá, V.; Lásó, V.
- A. **ULIGINOSUM** Don. Cuchái, T.
- ALLMANIA NODIFLORA** R. Br. (*Amarantaceæ.*) A diffuse dichotomously branched herb, with a sessile globose inflorescence. Lópo-lópo, V.
- ALLOPHYLUS COBBE** Blume. (*Sapindaceæ.*) A small tree or shrub with trifoliate leaves and edible red globose fruits. Balíc?, V.
- ALOCASIA INDICA** Schott. (*Araceæ.*) Herbaceous, leaves very large, known to English-speaking people as "elephant's ears." Badiang, T., V.; Gábíng-ónac, T.
- ALOE BARBADENSIS** Mill. (*Liliaceæ.*) Introduced from America and cultivated for ornament and for medicinal purposes. Aloes of pharmacists. Dílang-boáya, V.; Dílang-hálo, V.; Sábila, T.
- ALPHITONIA MOLUCCANA** Teyism. and Binn. (*Rhamnaceæ.*) Shrubs or trees. Tañgúlay, T.; Uacátan, V.
- ALPINIA**. (*Marantaceæ.*) Tall herbaceous plants. Parápad, Ig.; Lígúid-lígúid, V.; Talbác, Pamp.; Tugúf-nga-isá, V.
- A. **BREVILABRIS** Presl. Bánay, Pamp.; Bagóngbong, V.; Católan, V.; Catcátan, Pamp., V.; Catótang, V., Pamp.; Cátang-cátang.
- A. **CERNUA** Roxb. Polonía, T.
- A. **GALANGA** Swartz. Lancóas, Pamp.; Langcáuas, V.
- A. **GIGANTEA** L. Bagómbon, Pamp., V.; Catótang, V., Pamp.; Salbác, Pamp., V.

**ALSOPHILA GLAUCA** Blume. (*Filices*.) The common tree fern of the northern Philippines.

Alibaṅdán, Ig.; Taiéte.

**ALSTONIA**. (*Apocinaceæ*.) Trees with milky sap, the bark being used in the practice of medicine as a substitute for quinine.

Bacñit, Pang.; Cuyao-yáo (Masbate); Dirfta, T.; Cuyanyán, B.; Tanftan, V.

**A. MACROPHYLLA** Wall. Batfno, T.; Taṅgitan, V.

**A. SCHOLARIS** R. Br. Andaráyan (Cagayan); Bfta, V.; Dfta, V., T.; Ditáa; Dal-lopáven, Il.; Dalipáoen, Il.; Layá, Il.; Opláy; Pasñit (Tiagan).

**ALTERNANTHERA DENTICULATA** R. Br. (*Amarantaceæ*.) An herb, prostrate, flowers white.

Bongáboṅga, T.

**ALYSICARPUS TETRAGONOLEUS** Edgw. (*Leguminosæ*.) A small herb.

Párang (Parañaque).

**ALYXIA ODORATA** Wall. (*Apocinaceæ*.) Shrubs with milky sap.

Láyo, B.

**AMARANTHUS MANGOSTANUS** L. (*Amarantaceæ*.) Culiápa (Iloilo); Cudiápa, V.

**A. MELANCHOLICUS** L. Hálon, T.

**A. SPINOSUS** L. A low herb, very common in waste places about towns and along rivers.

Ayantóto, Pamp.; Báyaṅbáyang, V.; Bambán; Blédo; Calítes, V.; Cuantón, Il.; Culétes, V.; Harum, V.; Oráyi, T., V.; Quilfte; Quiltis, T.; Tilttes, V.; Tiltles, V.

**A. VIRIDIS** L. Common in waste places.

Cullis, T.; Hálon, T., V.

**AMMANIA BACCIFERA** L. (*Lythraceæ*.) A small herbaceous plant.

Ápoy-ápoyan, T.; Biás-pógo, T.

**AMOMUM**. (*Scitimineæ*.) Herbaceous plants, with creeping root stocks.

Togúis, V.; Tugús, T.

**A. CILIATUM** Blume. Balfe-balfe, Pamp.; Carópi, V.

**A. CARDAMOMUM** L. The cardamon plant.

Lampúyang-ñga-maputí, V.

**A. VILLOSUM** Lour.

Togúis-ñga-isá, V.

**AMOORA**. (*Meliaceæ*.) Large trees, valuable for timber.

Buñlío, V.; Busflac, T.; Malaságuin-pulá, T.; Pamalataguén, Il.; Taṅglón, Pang.

**A. GRANDIFOLIA** C. DC. Malabanabá, T.

**A. PERROTTETIANA** C. DC. Balaquí, T.

**A. ROHITUKA** W. and A. Agac-ác, V.; Saláguin-pulá.

**AMORPHOPHALLUS CAMPANULATUS** Blume. (*Aroideæ*.) Tuberous herb with rough, mottled petioles and purplish spathe.

Apon, T.; Anto, V.; Bagáng, Cag.; Bágong (Jolo); Corót, Il.; Carót, Il.; Óroy, V.; Pamanguflon, V.; Puñgápung, V., T.; Tócod-lángit, V., T.

- ANACARDIUM OCCIDENTALE** L. (*Anacardiaceæ*.) A small tree introduced from America and cultivated for its edible fruits, the seeds of which also yield a valuable oil.  
Casóy, T., V.; Casúy, T.; Bollógo, Il.; Balúbad, T.
- ANAMIRTA COCCULUS** W. & A. (*Menispermaceæ*.) A vine with long petioled glabrous leaves, the roots being extensively used in the practice of medicine.  
Bayáti, T., V.; Pamp.; Balásin, T., V., Pamp.; Lag-tál, V.; Lantá, T., V., Pamp.; Lactáng, T., V., Pamp.; Lictáng, T., V., Pamp.; Lintang-báguin, T., V., Pamp.; Súma, T., V., Pamp.; Tába, T., V., Pamp.; Abútra, Sp. Fil.; Pangmávan.
- ANANASSA SATIVA** Lindl. (*Bromeliaceæ*.) The pineapple, introduced from America and cultivated for its fiber and for its edible fruits.  
Malísa (Camarines); Píta, Il.; Píña, Sp. Fil.
- ANAXAGOREA LUZONENSIS** A. Gray. (*Anonaceæ*.) An under-shrub.  
Bagáng áso, B.; Bobonóyang, V.
- ANDROPOGON.** (*Gramineæ*.) Coarse or fine grasses.  
Aniás, T.; Barbón.
- A. MURICATUS** Retz. Móro, Sp. Fil.
- A. SCHOENANTHUS** L. The roots of this species yield an essential oil, used for perfumes, etc.  
Baliyoc, B.; Pája-de-méca, Sp. Fil.; Raiz-de-móras, Sp. Fil.; Sálai, T.; Sáláy, T.; Saláid; Tanglád, T., V.
- ANISOMELIS OVATA** R. Br. (*Labiataæ*.) A coarse erect branching herb with purplish flowers.  
Talingharáp, T.
- ANISOPTERA.** (*Dipterocarpaceæ*.) Tall trees, very valuable for their timber.  
Bágar, Il.; Dáyang, T.
- A. OBLONGA** Dyer. Sandana.
- A. THURIFERA** Blume. Lauáan, T., V.; Nenénu, Cag.; Sandána, T., V.; Láuan sandána.
- ANNESLEA CRASSIPES** Hook. (*Ternstroemiaceæ*.) An evergreen tree with crenulate, acute, or obtuse leaves.  
Malatibíg, T.
- ANONA MURICATA** L. (*Anonaceæ*.) This species like the two following were introduced from America, and are now generally cultivated in the Philippines for their edible fruits. The "custard apple," "sour sop," etc., of English-speaking people.  
Goyabáno, Sp. Fil.; Guanabáno, Sp. Fil.
- A. RETICULATA** L. Anónas, Sp. Fil.
- A. SQUAMOSA** L. Átes, T.
- ANTHISTIRIA GIGANTEA** Cav. (*Gramineæ*.) A coarse, tufted grass growing in open lands.  
Tigbáo, V.; Taláhib, T.
- ANTHOCEPHALUS CANDAMBA** Miq. (*Rubiaceæ*.) A glabrous tree with flowers in solitary globose heads.  
Bigarílat, T.; Bagarílaio, T.; Caluntínigan, V.

- ANTIDESMA. (*Euphorbiaceæ*.) Trees or shrubs, bearing numerous small spherical fruits which are edible, having a pleasant acid taste.  
 Bornáy-gúbat, V.; Bignái-máya, T.; Bignái-calabáo, T.; Inyám, V.; Mobóti, V.; Malasucá, V.
- A. BUNIUS Spreng. Bignáy, Pamp.; Bignái, T.; Búgnai, V.; Bub-búgnay.
- A. CUMINGII DC. Catamantás.
- A. GHAESEMBILLA Gaertn. Arósep, Il.; Baninúyo, T.; Binayóyo, T.; Bignayóco, T.; Bignái-pógo, T.; Calamantáo, T.; Cabógbog, T.; fniam, V.; Timúyung, T.
- APHANTHE. (*Urticaceæ*.) Chá, T.
- APOROSA. (*Euphorbiaceæ*.) Trees with alternate entire leaves.  
 Alámag, T.; Baransiágo, T.; Balinsiágao; Canstúyot; Cúlis-na-pulá, V.
- ARACHIS HYPOGAEA L. (*Leguminosæ*.) The peanut, introduced from America and more or less cultivated.  
 Cacachuéte; Cacaufate, T.; Maní.
- ARALIA JAVANICA Miq. (*Araliaceæ*.) Magcásao, V.; Potát, T.
- ARDISIA. (*Myrsinaceæ*.) Trees or shrubs, many species being found in the Philippines.  
 Atarólon, T.; Báhay namóc, B.; Gáblos, T.; Gubgúbao, Ig.; Panábon, T.; Patactól, Pamp.; Patápto; Qúio, T.; Tagpó, T.; Tagpúng-pulá, T.
- A. HUMILIS Vahl. Babágion, V.; Bútao, B.; Malasac, B.; Pañghás (Dinagat).
- A. PERBOTTETIANA A. DC. Catáypa (Dinagat); Taguíman, V.
- A. PHILIPPINENSIS DC. Luéti (Zamboanga).
- A. PYRAMIDALIS Pers. Maláisa, T.
- A. SERRATA Pers. Logonhón (Iloilo).
- ARECA. (*Palmeæ*.) Several species of *Areca* are found in the Philippines, the nuts of one species (*A. catechu*), the "betle nut," being extensively used by the natives, being chewed with the leaves of *Piper betle*, and slaked lime.  
 Bonáng-páto, T.
- A. ALBA Rumph. Capón, T.; Pinang, V.
- A. CATECHU L. Bánga (Camarines); Bónga, T. V.; Bónga-sántol; Bonáng-matúlis, T.; Bónga-pálo; Boá, Il.; Buá, Cag; Bónga, T.; Lúyos, Pamp.; Lúgos; Mangúpod; Mañgípod, T.; Sacsíc, T.
- A. NIBUNG Mart. Anfbung, V. T.; Anfbong, V. T.
- ARENGA SACCHARIFERA Labill. (*Palmeæ*.) Anfbung, Pang.; Báhi, V.; Báru; Cáuon, T.; Hidióc, V.; Hibióc, Vis.; Ibióc, V.; Iroc, T.; Idloc, V.; Pugáhan, T.; Ratipán, Il.
- ARGEMONE MEXICANA L. (*Papavaraceæ*.) An herb with large yellow flowers, spiny leaves, and yellow sap, introduced from Mexico.  
 Cachúmba, Il.; Chicalóte; Casúbang-áso; Casubháng-áso, Il.; Diluário, T.; Duluário, T.
- ARGYREIA. (*Convolvulaceæ*.) Scandent shrubs with showy flowers.  
 Báguin-castíla, T.; Bulácao (Iloilo).
- A. NITIDA Choisy. Bulalácao, V.

- ARISTOLOCHIA TAGALA Cham. (*Aristolochiaceæ*.) Aétan, T.; Goán-goán, V.; Malaúbe, T., V.; Taointaoin, Il.; Tála-talárum, T.; Timbangan, T.; Timbang-timbangan, T.; Úbe-ube, T., V.
- ARTABOTRYS. (*Anonaceæ*.) Sarmentose or scandent shrubs.  
Súsong-damúlag, Pamp.
- A. ODORATISSIMUS R. Br. Alag-alag sonson, T.; Alang-flang sónson, T.; Ilang-flang de China.
- ARTEMESIA GRATA Wall. (*Compositæ*.) Damú-María.
- A. VULGARIS L. An erect herb, used in the practice of medicine.  
Ca-María, T.; Santa María; Tinsas, T.
- ARTHOPHYLLUM. (*Araliaceæ*.) Shrubs or small trees.  
Puigapuigáhan, T.
- ARTOCARPUS. (*Urticaceæ*.) Large trees with milky sap, many of the species bearing very large edible fruits.  
Anúblin, T.; Amúgni, V.; Anúbion, T.; Abúbling, B.; Cátoy (Albay); Canét, T.; Dolongán, T., V.; Márang, T.; Obfén, Il.; Óloy, T.; Tugúp, V.; Táya-lúngo (Paragua); Ubían, Il.
- A. BLUMEI Trec. Similar to *A. incisa*, but leaves small, entire.  
Gumfan, V.
- A. CAMANSI Blanco. Camángsi, T., V.; Camongsi, T., V.; Dalangfan, V. T.; Dolongán, T., V.; Dalugufan; Pác; Pacác, Il.
- A. CUMINGIANA Trec. A valuable timber tree.  
Anóbion, Pamp.; Anóbling, V.; Anúbing; Anóbing, T.; Bayúco nga langcaón, V.; Bayúco nga cacáuon, V.; Cúbi, V.
- A. INCISA L. f. A tree with large incised leaves and large edible fruit.  
Antipólo, T., V., Pamp.; Cólo, V.; Cálo; Ógob, B. ?; Rfmo, T.; Rfma, T., V.; Tipólo, T., V., Pamp.
- A. INTEGRIFOLIA L. f. A tree with small ovate, entire leaves, fruit on trunk and larger branches.  
Lángca, Il.; Lánca, T.; Nánca, T.; Nángca, T.
- A. LAMELLOSA Blanco. Anóbling-cagufosing.
- A. LANCEOLATA Trecul. Bayúco nga lanhán, V.
- A. NITIDA Trec. Anóbling, T.; Anóbing cagufosing, T.; Anúbing na cagufosin, T.; Bayuco, V.; Bayúco nga birion, V.
- A. ODORATISSIMA Blanco. Anúbing, T.; Lolfo, T.
- ARUNDINELLA NERVOSA Nees. (*Gramineæ*.) A tall, coarse grass growing in wet places.  
Calacauáyan, V.
- ARYTERA RUFESCENS Radkl. (*Sapindaceæ*.) Shrubs or small trees.  
Magabagába, T.
- ASCLEPIAS CURASSAVICA L. (*Asclepiadaceæ*.) A small herb, introduced from America, with milky sap, red and yellow flowers, etc. Now very common in the Philippines and used by the natives in medicine.  
Búlac-bulácan, T.; Búlac-damó, T.; Búlac-castila, T.; Buquitquít; Calaláuan, T.; Cápol-cápol, T.
- ASPENIUM NIDUS L. (*Filices*.) The "bird's-nest fern." Very common in forests, growing in large tufts on the trunks and branches of trees.  
Sábles.

**A. ESCULENTUM** Presl. Young stems and leaves much used for food by the natives.

Páco, T.

**ASTRONIA.** (*Melastomaceæ.*) Shrubs or small trees.

Bagaliguan, B.; Coléngay, T.; Dagaliguan, V.; Dongáo, T.; Donhão, T.; Duñgáo, T.

**A. CALYCINA** Vidal. Túnan-túnan, B.; Túnay-tunay, V.

**A. CUMINGIANA** Vidal. Halentihínao, V.

**A. MACROPHYLLA** Blume. Búyo-búyo, B.

**A. PULCHRA** Vidal. Díta-díta (Camarines).

**A. ROLFEI** Vidal. Alintutúnas; Tongnáo-tongnáo, B.; Tognáo-tognáo, B.

**ATALANTIA.** (*Rutaceæ.*) Small trees.

Camuníng, T.; Dáyap-dayápat, T.

**A. MONOPHYLLA** Correa. Dáyap-na-montí, T.; Magca-búgao, V.

**A. NITIDA** Oliv. Malábac, V.; Malaráyat.

**AVERROA BILIMBI** L. (*Geraniaceæ.*) Tree, cultivated for its edible acid fruits, which have rounded lobes.

Calamfas, T.; Cilíng-iwa, V.; Camfas, T.; Colonáuas, T.; Iba, V.; Piás, Il.; Quilíngtva, V.

**A. CARAMBOLA** L. Fruit similar to that of the preceding species, but the lobes angular.

Bilimbínes; Balimbín, T.; Bilimbín, T.; Balimbíng, T.; Balingbíng, V.; Garagán, V.

**AVICENNIA OFFICINALIS** L. (*Verbenaceæ.*) A shrub or a small tree growing in wet soil along the sea shore, with small yellow flowers. The bark is used in dyeing.

Apiápi, T.; Buñgálon, T., V.; Buñgálu, T.; Calupínes, Z.; Calapíni, T.; Miápi, T., V.; Pipisíc, T.; Piápi, T., V.

**AZIMA NOVA** Blanco. (*Salvadoraceæ.*) A shrub.

Casnút-cábag, T.; Cámut-cábag, T.

## B.

**BAMBUSA.** (*Gramineæ.*) "Bamboo." Several genera and many species of bamboo are found in the Philippines.

Ánas, Pamp.; Ános; Baíto, T.; Bóho, T.; Bocávi, T.; Calbang, T.; Caña, Sp.; Cauáyan-pána; Quíling, T.; Tainánac; Tagufsi, T.; Úsiu, T.

**B. ARUNDINACEÆ** Retz. Cauáyang-totóo, T.

**B. BLANCOI** Steud. Taiuánac, T.

**B. BLUMEANA** R. and S. Cauáyan-tiníc; Cauáyan-guít, V.; Cauáyan-tóbo.

**B. DIFFUSA** Blanco. Bocáui, T.; Ósiu, T.

**B. LAEVIS** Blanco. Cauáyang-bóo, T.

**B. LONGINODIS** Miq. Cauáyan-ános.

**B. LUMANPAO** Blanco. Lumánpao, T.

**B. LUZONICA** Munro. Cauáyan-balícao, T.

**B. MONOGYNA** Blanco. Cauáyang-quilíng, T.

**BARLERIA PRIONITIS** L. (*Acanthaceae*.) A small shrub with straw-colored flowers.

Culánta, T.; Cócong-manóc, T.

**BARRINGTONIA**. (*Myrtaceae*.) Trees or shrubs, with racemes of large pink or white flowers, the petals and stamens falling early.

Bayág cabáyo, T.; Úban, T.

**B. RACEMOSA** Blume. A shrub or small tree with a long drooping raceme of white flowers.

Botát; Putád, T.; Potát, T.; Putát, T.; Pulát; Malaputád, T.; Túbatúba, V.

**B. SPECIOSA** Forst. A tree usually found near the sea, with very large pink fragrant flowers and large angular fruits.

Bótong, T., V.; Bótong-bótong, T; Bitóon, V.; Bitug; Bonétes; Bitung, V.

**BASELLA RUBRA** L. (*Chenopodiaceae*.) A much-branched twining fleshy herb, wild or cultivated.

Alugbáti, V.; Ilaibáquir, Il.; Libáto, T.

**BAUHINIA**. (*Leguminosae*.) Unarmed trees or vines with simple leaves, which are usually deeply cleft at the apex.

Ateúy; Pamp.; Ágpoý, Pamp.; Bambéng, T.; Bodbód, T.; Lúpid; Saligangbang, V.

**B. BINNATA** Blanco. Alibñhil; Alihñzo; Dús.

**B. BLANCOI** Baker. Alibánban, P. T.

**B. CUMINGIANA** Benth. Banót, T.

**B. GRANDIFLORA** Blanco. Boñgálon.

**B. MALABARICA** Roxb. Alibángbang, T., V., Pamp.

**B. PURPUREA** L. Alibánban, T.

**B. TOMENTOSA** L. Alibánban, T., V., Pamp.; Alibñhil, V.; Ahiñfro, V.; Alamñthor, V.; Balibánban, V.; Dñis, V.; Lñnas, V.; Marulñnao, V.; San-Antonio.

**BEAUMONTIA**. (*Apocynaceae*.) Climbing shrubs with large flowers.

Hingúe calabo, T.

**BEDDOMEA LUZONENSIS** Vidal. (*Meliaceae*.) A tree.

Malacamóte, T.

**BESSEA RHEEDII** Kunth. (*Gramineae*.) A bamboo.

Bocáui, T.

**BEGONIA RHOMBICARPA** A. DC. (*Begoniaceae*.) Succulent herbs, valued for ornamental purposes.

Lñngat, T.; Pingol-bató, T.

**BEILSCHMIEDIA CAIROCAN** Vidal. (*Lauraceae*.) Evergreen trees or shrubs.

Cairócan, T.

**B. MADANG** Blume. Malabónnga.

**BENINCASA CERIFERA** Savi. (*Curcubitaceae*.) A climbing herbaceous vine, cultivated.

Condól, T.; Candól, V.; Malñnga, T.; Tibiáyon, V.

**BERCHEMIA PHILIPPINENSIS** Vidal. (*Rhamnaceae*.) A shrub, with armed branches.

Odaódeg, Ig.

BERRYA. (*Tiliaceæ*.) Trees.

Paepác-bálang, T.

BIDENS PILOSA Linn. (*Compositæ*.) Herbaceous, a kind of "Beggar tick."  
Túbac-túbac (Iloilo).

BIOPHYTUM SENSITIVUM DC. (*Geraniaceæ*.) An herb, with sensitive leaves and yellow flowers.

Damóng-híya, T.; Húya-húya, V.; Mahihín, Il.; Macahíya, T.

BISCHOFIA JAVANICA Blume. (*Euphorbiaceæ*.) A lofty tree, valuable for timber.

Canárem; Dúeg; Dampól, T.; Quitaquista, Il.; Tóob, T.; Tóg, T.; Tóoc, T., V.; Tuél, Ig.; Toá, T.; Toógan, Cag.; Túa.

BIXA ORELLANA Linn. (*Bixaceæ*.) A shrub, introduced from America and now very common in the Philippines, the red seeds being used for coloring food, etc.

Achíote, Sp. Fil.; Achúete; Achúte; Atsúiti, T.; Anáte; Atóla.

BLECHUM BROWNEI Juss. (*Acanthaceæ*.) An herb of American origin.

Calabóá, Pamp.; Dáyang, T.; Sapinsapín, T.

BLUMEA BALSAMIFERA DC. (*Compositæ*.) A tall almost woody herb, 5 to 8 ft. high, very common, and extensively used by the natives in the practice of medicine.

Ayóban, V.; Alibun, V.; Alibhon, V.; Gábuen, V.; Guftin-guftin; Gín-tin-gíntin, V.; Guftin-guftin, V.; Hamlibon, V.; Lalacadan, V.; Lácad-búlan, V.; Lácadán-búlan, V.; Sambón, T., Pamp.; Sambóng, T.; Sambúng, T.; Sobsób, Il.

B. CHINENSIS DC. Catáray (Balabac).

B. LACINIATA DC. Dílan butiquí, T.

BOEHMERIA NIVEA Hook. and Arn. (*Urticaceæ*.) A small shrub, the leaves white beneath, yielding the valuable commercial fiber, ramie.

Apóo; Amfray, T.; Arímai, Il.; Cantón; Cagayán, Il.; Lapnís, C.; Labrás; Labnís, Il.; Pampanḡpánḡon, V.; Rámi, Sp.

B. WEDDELIANA Vidal. Ngáluy, Ig.

BOERHAAVIA REPENS L. (*Nyctaginaceæ*.) A prostrate spreading herb, with very small pink or red flowers, common about towns.

Paanbalivís, T.

BOLETUS. A genus of fleshy fungi, with numerous pores on the under side, but no gills.

Culápo, T.; Cabúti, T.; Payong-payóngan, T.

BOMBAX MALABARICUM DC. (*Malvaceæ*.) A tree with digitate leaves and very large red or white flowers.

Bóbuy-gúbat, T.; Bubóy-gúbat, T.; Malabúlac, T.; Queséro; Sálay, V.; Talútu, V.

BOOTIA CORDATA Wall. (*Hydrocharideæ*.) Submerged fresh-water herb. Gábi-gábi, V.

BRACKENRIDGEA FASCICULARIS F. Vill. (*Ochnaceæ*.) Trees or shrubs.

Aniátan, T.

BREYNIA ACUMINATA Muell. Arg. (*Euphorbiaceæ*.) Shrubs or small trees. Atluag (Abra).

- B. CERNUA Muell. Arg. Matáng-uláng (Tayabas); Súngut-oláng, V.  
 BRIDELIA. (*Euphorbiaceæ*.) Shrubs or small trees.  
 Lándo, T.; Javli (Zamboanga); Quínay-quínay, T.  
 B. OVATA Muell. Arg. Manása, T.; Tarán (Zamboanga).  
 B. STIPULARIS Blume. Bancoslan, T.; Cutocúto, T.; Carabá, Il.; Calondágni; Dugáron, T.; Hingóngóto, T.; Lobálob, T.; Lubálub, T.; Sincóy-lang, V.; Sañcóy-lang, V.  
 BRUCEA SUMATRANA Roxb. (*Simarubaceæ*.) A shrub with large pinnate leaves, the bark, etc., very bitter.  
 Bógo-bógo.  
 BRUGUIERA. (*Rhizophoraceæ*.) Constituents of the Mangrove vegetation.  
 Petals 8 to 14. Useful for tans and dyes, much cut for fire wood.  
 Busím; Suál.  
 B. CARYOPHYLLOIDES Blume. Bacáuan, T.; Busáin, T.; Bfúas, T.; Tángababáe.  
 B. ERIOPETALA W. and A. Bafo; Báiao, V.; Calibáyoan.  
 B. GYMNO RHIZA Lam. Bácan (Tinago); Bacánun, T.; Bácao, T.; Bessín, T.; Oóngon, Il.; Petútán, T.; Tángál, T.; Tigasán, T.  
 B. PARVIFLORA W. and A. Lanáray (Tayabas); Tanagáyay (Dinagat).  
 B. RITCHIEI Merrill. Hangáray, T.; Langéray, T.; Magálay, T.; Pototán, T.  
 BUCHANANIA. (*Anacardiaceæ*.) Trees.  
 Malalígas-na-laláque, T.; Palinlín, T.  
 B. FLORIDA Schauer. A variable and widely distributed tree valuable for timber.  
 An-an, Mang.; Anam, V.; Balinhásay, T.; Balinhásay (Morong); Balinhása, T.; Balengásay, T.; Bagulbas (Mindoro); Balíhud, T.; Baligóhot, B.; Balayóhot, T.; Balingáhood, T.; Beobayáno, V.; Bancaláuan, T.; Cocátmon, V.; Diláan, V.; Húpong-húpong, V.; Magúlioc, T.; Malaibóhod; Pusopúso (Mindoro).  
 B. LUCIDA Blume. Pásig, V.  
 BUDDLEIA ASIATICA Lour. (*Loganiaceæ*.) A shrub, the leaves grayish, pubescent beneath.  
 Lagúndi-salása, V.; Sambúng-cóla, T.; Tugnáng, Il.; Talicnóno, T.  
 B. NEEMDA Hamilt. Háya-háya, V.  
 BURSER. (*Burseraceæ*.) Balsamiferous trees.  
 Calamansánai, T.  
 B. JAVANICA Baill. Polyágan, T.; Pulayágan.  
 BUXUS ROSEI Vidal. (*Euphorbiaceæ*.) Evergreen shrubs or trees.  
 Pincabánao, T.  
 BRYOPHYLLUM CALYCINUM Salisb. (*Crassulaceæ*.) A tall, erect perennial herb.  
 Catatacatá, T.; Caritána, V.

## C.

- CAESALPINIA. (*Leguminosæ*.) Trees, shrubs, or vines.  
 Bañgón, B.  
 C. BONDUC Roxb. Flowers yellow, leaflets 2 to 3 inches long. Pods with spines on the valves.  
 Búgtong, V.; Cámot-cábag, T.

- C. **BONDUCELLA** Flem. Flowers yellow, leaflets  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 inch long. Pods with spines on the valves.  
Bayág cambíng, T.; Calambífti, T.; Dalugdóg, V.
- C. **NUGA** Ait. A vine. Pod naked on the valves.  
Cámit cábag, T.; Cabít-cábag, T.; Sapínit, T., V.
- C. **PULCHERRIMA** Sw. A small shrub with striking red flowers, common about towns, introduced from America.  
Caballéro, Sp. Fil.; Rósas caballero, Sp. Fil.
- C. **SAPPAN** L. Shrub or small tree. Pods unarmed. The red wood of this species yields an important dye.  
Sapáng, T., Il.; Sibucáo, V., T.
- CAJANUS INDICUS** L. E. (*Leguminosæ.*) Erect, herbaceous, 4 to 6 ft. Flowers yellow.  
Cagyós; Cád-yos, V.; Cagnóis, T.
- CALAMUS.** (*Palmæ.*) Extensively climbing palms, which yield the rattan of commerce. The Philippine species not well known.  
Apís (Zambales); Balinánay, T.; Búcton (Masbate); Bejúco-sípa, T.; Cúnag, T.; Cúrag; Lambótan, T.; Lágni, Pamp.; Locóan (Masbate); Limorán, T.; Yantóc, Calamus.
- C. **ALBUS** Pers. Bacápie, V.; Calápi, V., B.; Boñgán labní, Pamp.; Labníft, B.; Lapnéi, Zamb.; Labní-áuy-na-malóto, Pamp.; Labnéi, Pang.; Parásan, V.
- C. **BURBOENSIS** Mart. Oéy, Pang.; Talóla, T.; Úyo, T.
- C. **HAENKAENUS** Mart. Bárit, Il.; Ditáan; Dit-áh, T.
- C. **PISICARPUS** Blume. Amíis, T.; Oáy, Il.; Ouáy, Il.; Yantóc-limorán, T.
- C. **RHOMBOIDEUS** Blume. Alínao?, Il.; Bunúgan?, Cag.; Lurdt, Cag.
- CALLICARPA.** (*Verbenacæ.*) Shrubs or small trees with small usually pale blue flowers.  
Apúlo (Paragua); Áling hotúngas; Alínao, T.; Dañglíngan, T.; Inañgdón, T.; Malatabá, T.; Malaricondúron, Pamp.
- C. **ANGUSTA** Schauer. Tígao, B.
- C. **BICOLOR** Juss. Bayóg; Pális, T.; Papalsís, T.; Túbang dalága, T.
- C. **CANA** L. Tambalabáse.
- CALOPHYLLUM.** (*Guttifereæ.*) Trees, valuable for their timber.  
Bilangtón, B.; Cúlu-cúlu, B.; Falumoreá, T.; Malabocbóc, T.; Panniltasquín, Il.
- C. **CUNEATUM** Vidal. Balágnan, V.
- C. **INOPHYLLUM** L. A large tree usually growing near the sea shore. The wood is exceedingly hard and durable, while the seeds yield an oil.  
Bítog, Il.; Bitanhól, T.; Bítoc; Bítrog; Bitáoi, Z.; Bancálan, T.; Bitáog, V., Il., Pamp.; Dancálan, T., V., B.; Dingcálin; Dincálin, T.; Palo-maría, T., Pamp.; Palo-maría-de-playa; Pamitaóguen, Il.; Pamitlatén, Il.; Tamaufan, T.; Vítam.
- C. **VIDALII** F. Vill. Balágnan.
- C. **WALLICHIANUM** Planch and Triana. A species found in the mountains, distinguished by its rusty-tomentose branchlets.  
Batínan-ámo, T.; Palo-maría de mónte.

- CALOTROPIS GIGANTEA** R. Br. (*Asclepiadaceæ*.) A shrub or tree, flowers medium, in cymes.  
Cápol-cápol, T.
- CALYTROCALYX SPICATUS** Blume. (*Palmae*.) Bánga, V.; Báhi, V.
- CANANGA ODORATA** Hook. f. et Th. (*Anonaceæ*.) A tree very common in the vicinity of towns; the flowers yield a valuable perfume.  
Añgflang (Jolo); Alang-flang, T.; flang-flang, T., V., Il.
- CANARIUM**. (*Burseraceæ*.) Large trees, many species being found in the Philippines, several species being of special importance as they yield the odorous gum known locally as "brea," which in commerce is known as Manila elemi.  
Adúas, T.; Anagálti; Antóng (Abra); Anángi, T.; Basiác, T.; Basiád (Tayabas); Baft; Búlao, T.; Catón-machíng (Zamboanga); Fésa, T.; Hagushús, B.; Jatsahengúm, T.; Malatágún, B.; Mayacyát, B.; Malacalantás, B.; Míli-píli, V.; Malapilánay, B.; Pasafínghin, T.; Palsanguingúrn, T.; Pachafínghan, T.; Palsanhingúrn, T.; Piláui, T.; Sálung (Paragua); Tibáng, Z.; Záleng, V.
- C. COMMUNE** L. A source of elemi.  
Píli-piláuay, T.
- C. CUMINGII** Engl. Alagátli, T.; Anagátli, T.; Anten, Il.; Bacáyan, V.; Palsahinhím, T.
- C. LUZONICUM** Miq. This species yields most of the elemi exported from Manila, and is locally known as "Brea blanca."  
Anten, Il.; Bélis, T.; Pagsaingáin, T.; Piláni, T.; Pináli; Píli, T.; Pisá, T.
- C. MULTIPINNATUM** Llanos. Sálung, V.
- C. OVATUM** Engl. Aten; Píli, V., T.
- CANAVALIA ENSIFORMIS** DC. (*Leguminosæ*.) A twining glabrous perennial or biennial.  
Magtambócao (Leyte); Patáning-dágit, T.
- C. OBTUSIFOLIA** DC. A prostrate vine with purple flowers and rather large hard seeds, common on sandy sea shores.  
Pálang-pálang, V.
- CANNA INDICA** Linn. (*Scitimineæ*.) Erect herbaceous, with showy red flowers, growing wild; and commonly cultivated for ornament. The canna.  
Balunsaying, V.; Colintásan, V.; Cacuertásan, T.; Cuintás-cuintásan, T.; Ságuing-ságuing, V.; Tícas, T.; Tícas-tícas, T.; Tiquís-tiquís, T.; Túcas-túcas; Tapuránga, V.
- CANSCORA DIFFUSA** R. Br. (*Gentianaceæ*.) An annual dichotomously branched herb, with quadrangular stems and rose-colored flowers.  
Cobámiba, T.
- CANTHIUM**. (*Rubiaceæ*.) Usually spinous shrubs or small trees, with small whitish or greenish flowers.  
Cúling-manóc, V.; Tamaúyan-pulá (Tayabas); Tiróron, B.
- C. ARBOREUM** Vidal. Malatadiáng (Morong).
- C. CONFERTUM** Korth. Dílig, Il.; Malapatópat, T.
- C. HORRIDUM** Blume. Culfac-dagá.

- C. MITE Bartl. Alanghídan it bánug, V.; Calin-manóg; Pamalatanguén, Il.  
 CAPPARIS. (*Capparidaceæ*.) Trees, shrubs, or woody vines, usually armed with spines.  
 Casuft, Pamp.; Dánag, T.; Ilalugábat; Lagufno, V.  
 C. AURANTIODES Presl. Camóng-cámong.  
 C. HORRIDA Linn. A climbing shrub, with stout thorns.  
 Dáuag, T.; Lagufno, V.; Talactác, Il.  
 C. MICRANTHA DC. A shrub or small tree, with small thorns.  
 Alagúng-ung, V.; Dáuag, T.; Halugábat, T.; Mararáyat-cáho, T.; Salimómo, V.  
 CAPSICUM MINIMUM Roxb. (*Solanaceæ*.) A stout herbaceous plant, with red fruits which have a very pungent taste, universally cultivated and used as a condiment.  
 Chíle, Sp. Fil.; Chíli-picante, Sp. Fil.; Chíleng-bundóc, T.; Lára; Malísa; Pasítis, T.; Quiticót, V.; Síli, T.  
 CAPURA. (*Sapindaceæ*.) Shrubs or small trees.  
 Dfírig, Il.; Onáoa, T.; Paloáhan, V.; Talinoóno, Pamp.  
 CARALLIA INTEGERRIMA DC. (*Rhizophoraceæ*.) A small evergreen tree, with small white flowers and ovate leaves, found in dry forests.  
 Bacáuan guba (Mang.); Dílan usa, T.; Macaásin, T.  
 CARDIOSPERMUM HALICACABUM L. (*Sapindaceæ*.) A small herbaceous vine, with inflated fruits, found in waste places about towns.  
 Bareólon; Bañgeólon, T.; Cána, V.; Páltug-páltúcan, Pamp.  
 CARICA PAPAYA L. (*Passi oraceæ*.) A tree commonly cultivated for its edible fruits, introduced from America. The Papaw.  
 Capáyas, T., V.; Papáya, Sp. Fil.  
 CARTHAMUS TINCTORIUS L. (*Compositæ*.) An herb with orange-red flowers, commonly cultivated, the flower being used as a condiment to color foods. The Safflower.  
 Casabhá, V.; Catsúmba, T.; Cachúmba, Pamp.; Casubhá, T., Pamp.; Castúmba, Pamp., T.; Biri, T.; Lágo, T.  
 CARUM COPTICUM Benth. (*Umbellifereæ*.) Herbaceous, the leaves finely pinnately compound, flowers white. Commonly cultivated for its seeds, which in form and taste resemble anise. Caraway.  
 Damóro, T., Pamp.; Lamúdio, T., V.  
 CARYOTA. (*Palmeæ*.) The sheaths of various species of this genus produce a very strong black fiber.  
 Yóro (Mindoro).  
 C. CUMINGII Mart. Pugáhan, T.  
 C. RUMPHIANA Mart. Bágsang, V.; Calállos, V.; Lúmag, Cag.; Malantíg, Cag.; Patieán, V.  
 C. URENS L. Cábo-négro; Pugáhan, T.; Sagú; Taguipán; Taquipán, T.  
 CASEARIA (*Samydaceæ*.) Trees or shrubs, with alternate leaves and small axillary flowers.  
 Caldag, T.; Malatamóyan, T.; Pidpíd, Il.; Tapát-tapát, T.; Túlång-nanóc, B.; Inignín, T.  
 C. CINEREA Turcz. Anavínga; Maralígao, V.

- C. *MOLUCCANA* Blume. Bintoco; Tambóyog usá.
- CASSIA. (*Leguminosæ*.) Usually shrubs or trees.  
Malacatúray, T.
- C. *ALATA* L. A small shrub with yellow flowers and angular winged pods, probably introduced from America, extensively used in the practice of medicine.  
Acapúlco, Sp. Fil.; Baiyabásin, T.; Catandá, T.; Castías, V.; Pacagoncón-castíla; Palochína, V.; Sonting, T.; Sunting, V., T.
- C. *FISTULA* L. A tree with yellow flowers and long cylindrical pods, used in medicine.  
Ancherhan, T.; Balóyong, V.; Baláyong, V.; Bálay, V.; Caña-pístola, T.; Caña-fístula, Sp.; Ibabáo, V.; Lombayóng, V.; Quína-péstula, T.
- C. *OCCIDENTALIS* L. A diffuse glabrous undershrub, pods compressed.  
Balátong-áso, T.; Balótang-áso, T.; Tighíman, T.; Tambalísa, V.
- C. *TORA* L. Herbaceous, or developing into a small shrub.  
Báho-báho, V.; Balátong-áso, T.; Catandá, T.; Catandáng-áso, T.; Manimanthan, T.; Mongonongóhan, T.
- CASSYTHA FILIFORMIS L. (*Lauraceæ*.) A leafless twining yellow parasite, common on grasses, shrubs, etc., on the seashore.  
Malabohóc, T., V.
- CASTANOPSIS PHILIPPINENSIS Vidal. (*Cupulifereæ*.) A tree, fruits resembling chestnuts.  
Livían; Lovían, T.; Paunngágan, T.; Talacátac, T.
- CASUARINA EQUISETIFOLIA Forst. (*Casuarinaceæ*.) Trees with very hard wood, slender cylindrical jointed leaves (not true leaves), and small cones, common near the seashore and along rivers.  
Agóo, T., Il.; Agóho, T., V., Pamp.; Agúho, T.; Agúso, Z.; Agóso, T.; Arróo; Áro, Il.; Áyo, V.; Antóng (N. Ecija); Cáro, Il.; Mala-bohóc, V.
- CEDRELA TARATARA Blanco. (*Meliaceæ*.) This species and the next are known as the Philippine cedar, the wood has the appearance and odor of red cedar, and is used for the construction of cigar boxes.  
Sandana, V.; Balongcáuit, B.; Taratára, T.
- C. *TOONA* Roxb. Álam (Mindoro); Calantás, T., Pamp.; Cantíngen, Il.; Danúpra (Cagayan); Danínga (Cagayan); Lagíni; Lanḡpá; Lanḡda, B., V.; Lanínga, V.; Lanḡga, V., B.; Porác, Il.
- CEIBA PENTANDRA Gaertn. (*Malvaceæ*.) Trees with straight trunks and few branches, extending at right angles from the trunk. This species yields an abundance of a fiber known in commerce as "copak" and used for stuffing pillows and mattresses.  
Bóboy, T.; Bábuy, T.; Búlac, T.; Búlac-dondól (Cebu); Búlac-castíla, Pamp.; Bulacino, T.; Cápac (Jolo); Cápas, Il.; Cáyo, B.; Cápas-sáḡlay, Il.; Daldól, V.; Dondól, Il.
- CELOSIA ARGENTEA Linn. (*Amarantaceæ*.) An erect glabrous annual herb.  
Cadayóhan, T.; Cudiápa, V.; Quindayóhan, T.
- C. *CRISTATA* Moq. An erect glabrous herb, cultivated for ornament.  
Palonpalóngan; Padóng-padóngan, V.

- CELTIS PHILIPPINENSIS Blanco. (*Urticaceæ*.) A tree, leaves prominently triple nerved. A valuable timber tree.  
 Alméz; Lodóno; Logóg, V.; Lagóg (Iloilo); Malafemo, T.; Mala-guibúyo, V.; Malaítmo, T.; Magabóyo, V.
- CENTRIPEDA ORBICULARIS Lour. (*Compositæ*.) A very small prostrate herb with small yellow flowers.  
 Harángan, T., V.; Pissic, V.
- CEPHALOSTACHYMN CAPITATUM Munro. (*Gramineæ*.) A bamboo.  
 Napnáp, V.
- CERATOPHYLLUM SUBMERSUM Linn. (*Ceratophyllaceæ*.) Small herbs found in fresh water.  
 Ináta, T.
- CERBERA ODOLLAM Gaertn. (*Apocinaceæ*.) A shrub, found along the sea-shore, with white flowers and milky sap.  
 Arbon (Paragua); Baraybáy, T.; Búto-búto, V.; Lipáta (Ticao); Marayábay, T.; Toctóc-cálo, T.
- CERTOPS CANDOLLEANA Arn. (*Rhizophoraceæ*.) A constituent of the mangrove vegetation. Petals 5 to 6.  
 Bácao, T.; Bacáuan, T.; Bfuas, T.; Ligásan, T.; Pototán, V.; Tanğál, T.; Túngung, V.; Tigasán, T.
- C. ROXBURGHIANA Arn. Tanğál laláqui, T.; Tanğál-tanğál, T.
- CESTRUM NOCTURNUM L. (*Solanaceæ*.) A small shrub with greenish flowers, cultivated for ornament. Introduced from America.  
 Dama-de-nóche, Sp.
- CHAILETIA GELONIODES H. f. (*Challetiaceæ*.) Small trees.  
 Córong, T.; Bitlag, T.
- C. GRIFFITHII Hook. f. Decdéc, Il.
- CHAMPEREIA GRIFFITHII Planch. (*Santalaceæ*.) A small tree with alternate leaves and very small flowers.  
 Malalúcban, T.; Malulúcban, T.; Panalayápin, T., Il.
- CHENOPodium AMBROSIODES L. (*Chenopodiaceæ*.) A tall aromatic herb, introduced from America.  
 Aposótis, T., V., Pamp.; Apasóte, T.; Alposótes, Sp. Fil.; Apasótis, T.; Pasótis, T.; Parsótis, T.
- CHIONANTHES. (*Oleaceæ*.) Trees.  
 Bayógo, V.; Sagapsáp, V.
- CHISOCHETON. (*Meliaceæ*.) Large trees or some species shrubs.  
 Agupánga (Mindoro); Agopánga, V.; Agopánga (Marinduque); Baldcao, T.; Cúling-bábuy, T.; Himámao, T.; Saplúngan-colorádo.
- C. CERAMICUS Miq. Salaquí, T.
- C. PANICULATUS Hiern. Balocánac, T.
- C. TETRAPETALUS Turcz. Bogolóyac, B.; fbo, V.; Malabáya, T.; Magulíve, T.; Tóob, T.
- CHLORANTHUS BRACHYSTACHYS Blume. (*Chloranthaceæ*.) Small shrub, flowers in terminal racemes.  
 Em-ém, Ig.
- CHRYSANTHEMUM INDICUM L. (*Compositæ*.) Cultivated for ornament.  
 Dolóntas, T.

**CHRYSOPOGON ACICULATUS** Trin. (*Gramineæ*.) A tufted grass, common in open places.

Amóres secos, Sp. Fil.; Cólot-colótan, T.; Mariscos, T.

**CINNAMOMUM**. (*Lauraceæ*.) Several species of cinnamon are found in the Philippines, the bark of the several species having to a greater or less extent the properties of true cinnamon of commerce.

Canéla de monte; Malasáingui; Maragaoéd, Il.; Pási, B.; Samflin, T.; Sindóc, T.

**C. MERCADOI** Vidal. Calíngag, T., V.; Caníngag, T., V.

**C. PAUCIFLORUM** Nees. Candaróma, Il.; Calíngad, T., V.; Calínga, V.; Canéla; Páta, Ig.; Macalíngag, T.

**CISSAMPELOS PAREIRA** L. (*Menispermaceæ*.) A vine with a cylindrical woody stem. Much used in the practice of medicine.

Bátang-bátang (Cebu); Caláad; Chancháe; Chincháo-chincháuan, T.; Cincháó-cincháuan, T.; Calacalamáyan (Batangas); Cuscuspa, Il.; Gulangulamánan, T.; Himpapára, V.; Hampapáre, V.; Pári, V.; Sampapáre, V.; Sansáo; Sansaósan-sansaósan, T.; Yemoumóhan, T.

**CITRUS**. (*Rutaceæ*.) The lemons, oranges, limes, etc.

Calamóndin; Lucbán-gúbat; Malacabúgao, V.; Súa, Il.

**C. ACIDA** Roxb. Dáyap, T.

**C. AURANTIUM** L. Orange.

Calamansé, T.; Cahél, T., V.; Cagél, Sp. Fil.; Cabúlao (Tiagan); Dalandán, T.; Pisóng, T.; Narangitas, T., V.; Sintónis, T.

**C. DECUMANA** Linn. Cabúgao, V.; Lucbán, T.; Naránja T.

**C. HYSTRIX** DC. Camúlao, Il.; Camuntáy, V.; Camúyo, T.; Colobót, T., V.; Cábog; Cabúyao, Pamp.; Dilánan; Duñgurúngut, C.; Guíd (Tiagan); Mayagárin; Súha (Batangas).

**C. MEDICA** L. Búyag, T.; Cidra; Calamondín, T.; Daláyap, V.; Limón, Sp. Fil.

**C. TOROSO** Blanco. Calábot.

**CLAOXYLON INDICUM** Hassk. (*Euphorbiaceæ*.) A shrub or small tree with pubescent branches and variable leaves.

Bílíd-bílíd (Zamboanga); Ságay, V.

**C. WALLICHIANUM** Willd. Balílang oác, T.

**CLAUSENA**. (*Rutaceæ*.) Unarmed shrubs or trees with white flowers and small ovoid fruits.

Balucbúe, T.; Lognig; Pfris, T.; Sanquí, T.

**C. EXCAVATA** Burm. Camanquíánis, T.; Calomáta, T.; Maisipási, T.; Cayumánis, T.

**C. WAMPI** Oliv. Huampít, T.; Uámpit; Wámpi, T.

**C. WILLDENOVII** W. and A. Himúlao, V.

**CLEIDION**. (*Euphorbiaceæ*.) Trees with alternate leaves.

Malaputát, T.; Camáisa sa gubat, T.

**C. JAVANICUM** Blume. Macaisá, T.; Malatúba, V.

**CLEISSTOMA AMABILE** T. and B. (*Orchidaceæ*.) An epiphytic orchid. Dapó-sa-cauáyan, T.

**CLEMATIS GOURIANA** Roxb. (*Ranunculaceæ*.) An herbaceous vine.

Calúpad, V.; Toláng-sang-bánug, V.

- CLEOME VISCOSA Linn. (*Capparidaceæ*.) An annual erect, softly pubescent herb with yellow flowers.  
 Ápy-ápyan, T.; Balabalanóyan, T.; Huláya-sang-áyam, V.; Silisilhan, T.; Silislan, T.
- CLEBODENDRON. (*Verbenaceæ*.) Shrubs or small trees, many of the species with very showy flowers.  
 Alibácta, B.; Bagáuac, T.; Baggáb; Bagánag, T.; Gogáuac, T.; Casopánguil-na-putí, T.; Casopángil-sa-gúbat, T.; Malabága, T.; Mánga, T.
- C. BLANCOANUM F. Vill. Bagáuac na morádo, T.; Balictárin, T.; Sáling-ouác-nga-maítum, V.
- C. BLANCOI Naves. Casupángil gubat, T.
- C. BRACHYANTHUM Schauer. Hamfndan, B.
- C. CUMINGIANUM Schauer. Dacútung (Jolo).
- C. FRAGRANS Vent. Higantóng, V.
- C. INERME R. Br. Baliseng, V.
- C. INFORTUNATUM L. Casupángil-gúbat, T.
- C. INTERMEDIUM Cham. Small shrub with showy red flowers, common.  
 Balantána, V.; Bantána, V.; Bolóng-támbal; Allocásoc, V.; Asnángai, V.; Igúnga, T.; Igúnga, V.; Colocológ, V.; Casopánguil, T.; Caláica; Laróan-anfto, T.; Macalalanang, T.; Pacápis, V.
- C. LANUGINOSUM Blume. Taguipán.
- C. MACROSTEGIUM Schauer. Actoligan; Agboligan, Il.; Bagánac; Binúnga, T.; Magboligan, Il.; Malapotocán, T.; Nacboligan, Il.; Sáling-ouác, V.
- CLETHRA CANESCENS Reinw. (*Ericaceæ*.) Shrubs.  
 Cámog, Il.; Malaclác.
- CLINOGYNE GRANDIS B. and H. (*Scitimineæ*.) Erect herbaceous plants.  
 Banbáng (Morong).
- CLITORIA TERNATEA Linn. (*Leguminosæ*.) Herbaceous vine with large blue flowers, common about towns.  
 Calocantíng, T.; Colocantíng; Puquínang, T.
- CLORIS BARBATA Sw. (*Gramineæ*.) A tufted, handsome grass, 1 to 2 ft. high, found about towns.  
 Coroscorósan, T.
- CNESTIS TRIFOLIA Pers. (*Leguminosæ*.) A climbing shrub.  
 Hammabalar; Marindáto.
- CNICUS WALLICHI DC. (*Compositæ*.) A thistle.  
 Págat, Ig.
- COCOS NUCIFERA Linn. (*Palmæ*.) The coco palm, the natives distinguish many varieties.  
 Adiávan, T.; Anfbong, V.; Bonotán, V.; Bótong, V.; Cayománis, V.; Cóco, Sp. Fil.; Dahili, V.; Lóbi, V.; Lubacán, V.; Nfóg-nga-potí, V.; Lóbi-nga-hinbáon, V.; Lóbi-nga-pilpog, V.; Ngóngot, Pamp.; Limbáon, V.; Lubí; Nfóg, T., C., Il., B., V.; Óngot, Z.; Pamócol, T.; Pañgosín; Potót, V.; Pañgosín, V.; Pilpog, V.; Tapiasín; Tam-ís, V.; Tam-isán, V.; Tayomámis, V.

- CODIAEUM VARIEGATUM** Muell. Arg. (*Euphorbiaceæ*.) A small shrub with exceedingly variable variegated leaves. extensively cultivated for ornamental purposes.  
Buena vista, Sp. Fil.; Calipáyang, V.; Píla; Saguilalá, T.; San-Francisco, Sp. Fil.
- COFFEA ARABICA** L. (*Rubiaceæ*.) A shrub or small tree. Coffee, universally known to the natives as café.  
Cahána (Jolo); Café, Sp.
- COIX LACHRYMA-JOBI** Linn. (*Gramineæ*.) A stout grass with very hard globose fruits, which are used for beads. "Job's tears."  
Adláy, V.; Agdá, Ig.; Tegné, T.; Tigbí, T.
- COLDENIA PROCUMBENS** L. (*Borraginaceæ*.) A prostrate scabrous herb with alternate crisped leaves.  
Tapiasín, T.; Orégano-laláqui, T.
- COLEUS**. (*Labiataæ*.) Commonly cultivated herbs, ornamental.  
Sugánda, T.
- C. ACUMINATUS** Benth. Albaháca morádo, T.; Daponáya, V.; Laponáya, V.; Malamayána, T.; Taponáya, V.
- C. AROMATIUS** Benth. Orégano, Sp. Fil.
- C. ATROPURPUREUS** Benth. Badiára, T., V., Pamp.; Mayána, T., V., Pamp.; Marayápa, T., V., Pamp.; Maliána, T., V., Pamp.
- COLOCASIA ANTIQUORUM** Schott. (*Aroideæ*.) Tall, coarse herb from a tuberous root, extensively cultivated for its edible root, very variable.  
Abálong, V.; Apípi, V.; Badíang; Biga, V.; Dágmáy; Dágmáy-nga-quínson, V.; Dágmáy-nga-infítlog, V.; Dágmáy-nga-bolíflao, V.; Dágmáy-nga-apípi, V.; Dágmáy-nga-tapól, V.; Gávay, T., V., Pamp.; Gábi, Cag., T., V., Pamp.; Gábíng-moráda, V.; Gandús, T., V., Pamp.; Galfang, V.; Gáby-na-sibóyas, T.; Gábíng-polá, T.; Gáby-nga-guinátos, V.; Gábíng-silánġan, T.; Gáby-na-sinibóyas, T.; Guinátos, V.; Lagváy, T., V., Pamp.; Quimpóy, V.
- COLUBRINA ASIATICA** Brongn. (*Rhamnaceæ*.) An erect glabrous, unarmed shrub.  
Cabalíti, T., V.; Uatític, T., V.
- COLUMBIA**. (*Tiliaceæ*.) Shrubs or small trees with 3 to 5 winged fruits.  
Anflao-uan, T.; Barió-an, Pang.; Namáfued, T.
- C. SERRATIFOLIA** DC. A very common shrub; the bark yields a strong bast fiber.  
Anflao, T.; Aríflao; Baynúd.
- CONNAROPSIS PHILIPPICA** F. Vill. (*Geraniaceæ*.) Shrub.  
Balábang quíling, V.; Malabañgquín, V.
- COMBRETUM**. (*Combretaceæ*.) Large shrubs, with long pendent or scandent branches.  
Malacdóg, Il.
- C. OVALIFOLIUM** Roxb. Pamulacláquin, T.
- C. SQUAMOSUM** Roxb. Malatumbága, T.

- COMMELINA BENGHALENSIS L. (*Commelinaceæ*.) A slender creeping succulent herb, with blue flowers.  
 Alicbāngon, T.; Biās-biās, Pamp.; Cabílao, V.; Sabiláo, V.; Sabiláo-nga-laba-án, V.; Uligbóngon.
- C. COMMUNIS Linn. Sambíla, V.
- COMMERSONIA PLATYPHYLLA Andr. (*Sterculiaceæ*.) A tree with broad pubescent leaves, white flowers, and 5-valved capsules which are covered with soft bristles.  
 Bagó; Benoáng, T.; Culilfi; Labáya (Tayabas); Mayamágar, V.; Patálo, T.; Potólo, T.
- CONNARUS. (*Connaraceæ*.) Trees or shrubs with odd pinnate leaves.  
 Camágsa-taguflis, T.; Hanmababáo, T., V., Pamp.; Guícos-guícos, T.
- C. FERRUGINEUS Jack. Sal-láday.
- CONOCEPHALUS. (*Urticaceæ*.) Climbing shrubs with alternate entire leaves.  
 Cátoy (Albay).
- C. ACUMINATUS Turcz. Anópol (Albay).
- C. ERECTUS Blanco. Hanópol, T., V.
- C. OVATUS Trec. Tobáyan (Tayabas).
- C. SUAVEOLENS Blume. Lágna, T.
- CORCHORUS ACUTANGULUS Lam. (*Tiliaceæ*.) An annual herb with elongated 6-angled capsules.  
 Pásao-na-habá, T.
- C. CAPSULARIS L. An annual with sub-globose capsules.  
 Lamháy, V.; Pásao; Pásao-na-bilóg, T.; Pónglo-póngloan.
- CORDIA BLANCOI Vid. (*Borraginaceæ*.) Shrubs or small trees with alternate leaves and rather large flowers.  
 Anong, T.; Anónang, B.; Bibli, V.; Salóyong, T.; Sinaligan, Il.
- C. SUBCORDATA Lam. Agút-út, V.; Banálo, T.; Sigán-dápat, B.
- CORDYLINE TERMINALIS Kunth. (*Liliaceæ*.) Shrub with distichous linear leaves.  
 Quiláa, V.; Saguilalá, T.; Tencód-obispo, T.; Tócor-pari, Pamp.
- CORIANDRUM SATIVUM Linn. (*Umbellifereæ*.) An aromatic stout, smooth herb with white flowers, cultivated. Coriander.  
 Culantro (Manila); Óngsay (Manila).
- CORYPHA. (*Palmae*.) Anáhao, T.; Macasílad, T.
- C. UMBRACULIFERA L. Bulí, T.; Bānga; Buri, T.; Bulí-buri; Bálong-lúyon, Pamp.; Sílac, Il.
- COSTUS. (*Scitimineæ*.) Leafy erect herbaceous plants.  
 Tamocáun.
- COUTHOVIA CELEBICA Koorders. (*Loganiaceæ*.) Tree.  
 Balf-balí, V.
- CRATAEVA RELIGIOSA Forst. (*Capparadaceæ*.) Tree with 3-foliate leaves and large yellow or purplish flowers.  
 Balái-lamóc, Il.; Baláy-namúc, Il.; Sáling-bóbog, V., T.
- CRATOXYLON. (*Hypericaceæ*.) Trees.  
 Goyón-goyón, T.; Papáca, Z.; Daráya, T.; Lúyong-lúyong, V.

- C. BLANCOI Blume. Bága-túbang (Samar); Canslan, V.; Guyón-guyón, T.; Pañguríngu, V.
- C. CELEBICUM Blume. Olíngon, V.
- C. FLORIBUNDUM F. Vill. Cuélang (Benguet); Paguríngon, B.; Satíng-gágan, B.
- C. FORMOSUM Benth. and Hook. f. Camantáyo, V.; Malaráyat, T.
- CRESCENTIA ALATA H. B. K. (*Bignoniaceæ*.) A tree, introduced from America, sometimes cultivated for ornament.
- Hoja cruz, Sp.
- CRINUM. (*Amaryllidaceæ*.) Succulent herbaceous plants with long leaves and large white fragrant flowers.
- Lírio, V.
- C. AMOENUM Roxb. Bácong-bácong, V.
- C. ASIATICUM Linn. Agubáhan, V.; Bácong, T.; Bácong, V.; Palagúcon, V.; Salibangbáng, V.
- C. PRATENSE Herb. Bácong sa sólog, V.; Bácong nga duláo, V.
- CROTALARIA L. (*Leguminosæ*.) Herbs or small shrubs with yellow flowers and simple or 3-foliate leaves.
- Catandá, T.; Cólung-cólung, V.; Górun-górun, V.
- C. LINIFOLIA L. f. Górun-górun, V.
- C. QUINQUEFOLIA L. Súsoi, T.; Susosusóyan, T.
- C. VERBUCOSA L. Búlai-láva, T.
- CROTON. (*Euphorbiaceæ*.) Shrubs or small trees.
- Canónay, T.; Camánnga, T.; Malabánga, T.
- C. CONSANGUINEUS Muell. Arg. Malatúba, B.
- C. LEIOPHYLLUS Muell. Arg. Cátap (Zamboanga).
- C. MURICATUM DC. Balánti.
- C. TIGLIUM L. A small shrub, the seeds yielding the croton oil (*Oleum tiglium*) of commerce. Used by the natives in the practice of medicine and for poisoning fish.
- Camáisa, T.; Camandág, V.; Macásia, V.; Túba, T.; Túba-camaisa, T.; Túba-sa-búquid, V.
- CRUDIA BLANCOI Rolfe. (*Leguminosæ*.) Shrub or tree with odd pinnate leaves.
- Calatumbága; Hintotóor, T.; Malatumbágo, T.; Malusúngay, T.; Ólud, Z.
- CRYPTERONIA. (*Lythraceæ*.) Trees with opposite entire leaves and small white or green flowers.
- Camanóc, V.; Salásan, T.
- C. PANICULATA Blume. Quilámo, T.
- CRYPTOCARYA. (*Lauraceæ*.) Evergreen shrubs or trees.
- Banítan, Pamp.
- C. DENSIFLORA Blume. Acdán, T.
- C. ILOCANA Vidal. Camígay, Il.
- C. VILLARII Vidal. Balíctan?
- CUBILIA RUMPHII Blume. (*Sapindaceæ*.) Tree.
- Cublí (Balacan); Lubilubí (Bataan).

- CUCUMIS MELO L. (*Cucurbitaceæ*.) The melon.  
Atímon, V.; Catimón, V.; Melón, Sp. Fil.
- C. SATIVUS Linn. The cucumber.  
Cábul; Calavága, V.; Cohómbro; Pepino, Sp.
- CUCURBITA MAXIMA Duch. The squash.  
Calabázang bilóg, T.; Calabázang pulá, T.
- C. PEPO DC. The pumpkin.  
Calabáza.
- CUDRANIA JAVANENSIS Trec. (*Urticaceæ*.) Shrubs or small trees.  
Talólong, I., II.; Tahád-labúyo, T.
- CUMINGIA PHILIPPINENSIS Vidal. (*Malvaceæ*.) A shrub or small tree.  
Libáto-putí, T.
- CUPANIA. (*Sapindaceæ*.) Shrubs or small trees.  
Anácu, T.; Balasábis, Z.; Bagoníto B.; Cáyos-cáyos, T.; Cusibén, II.;  
Guiric-gutín, B.; Sausaúli, T.; Úyos; Sálab, T.; Balasábis.
- CURCUMA CASSIA Roxb. (*Scitimineæ*.) Herbaceous plants with large  
leaves.  
Lampúyang-tápol, V.; Lampúyang-dorác, V.
- C. LONGA Linn. Añgai, Pamp.; Caláuag, V.; Calavága, V.; Culfao, II.;  
Culálao, Pamp.; Diláo, T.; Dúlao, V.; Cúnig, II.; Lisáñgay, Z.;  
Páñgas, Pamp.; Quinambóy, V.
- C. VIRIDIFLORA Roxb. Caláoag, V.; Tarrín.
- C. XANTHORRHIZA Roxb. Bólon, T.; Lampúyang, T.; Támo, T., Pamp.;  
Tumahíba, T.
- C. ZERUMBET Roxb. Barác, T.
- CYANOTIS AXILLARIS Roem. and Schult. (*Commelinaceæ*.) Prostrate herb  
with small leaves and small blue flowers.  
Bílang-bílang?, V.; Haúli? (Jolo); Sabiláo, V.
- C. CRISTATA R. and S. Alicbánñgon, T.; Luya-luya, V.
- CYATHEA INTEGRÁ J. Sm. (*Filices*.) Calatóndon, T.
- CYATHOCALYX ZEYLANICUS Champ. (*Anonaceæ*.) A tree with acuminate  
leaves and large carpels.  
Soál, T.
- CYATHULA PROSTRATA Blume. (*Amarantaceæ*.) An annual, prostrate,  
flowers in small solitary clusters.  
Dáyang, T.; Dócat-décat, V.
- CYCAS CIRCINALIS L. (*Cycadaceæ*.) Bitógo, T.; Patábo, T.; Pitógo, T.
- CYCLEA PELTATA H. f. and Th. (*Menispermaceæ*.) A climbing shrub  
with peltate deltoid leaves.  
Abiáb, V.
- CYCLOSTEMON. (*Euphorbiaceæ*.) Trees.  
Bútag-manóc, V.; Magaranbúlo (Tayabas); Talimtróng, Pang.;  
Ugáo, V.
- C. CUMINGII Baill. Tenáan-bantáy (Tayabas).
- CYNODON DACTYLON Pers. (*Gramineæ*.) A low prostrate grass, the "Ber-  
muda grass" of the United States.  
Colátay, T.; Cáuat-cauáran, T.; Málit, T.

CYNOMETRA. (*Leguminosæ*). Trees.

Malapúyao, T.

C. INAEQUALIFOLIA A. Gray. Batfíti, V.; Dila-díla, T.; Ólod, Pamp.

C. RAMIFLORA L. Balitbítan, T.; Ódling, V.; Ólud (Tarlac).

CYNOMORIUM PHILIPPINENSE Blanco. Capólao, V., T.

CYPERUS. (*Cyperaceæ*). Coarse or fine grass-like plants, usually found in wet soils, the sedges.

Alúsang, T.; Báca-bacáhan, T.; Balangótan, T.; Bongót-bongót, V.; Calambó-calambóan, T.; Colabatfan, T.; Gúmi-gúmi, T.; Gufsay calabáo, T.; Maníc manican, T.; Misay-calabáo, T.; Múta, T.; Óbud-óbud, V.; Potóc; Páyong-páyong, V.; Sud-súd, V.; Ticay, T.

C. DIFFORMIS Linn. Bancóan; Báqui-báqui, V.; Guilámhon, V.; Títio, T.; Tiquio, T.

C. ELATUS Linn. Cóbong-cóbong, V.

C. ROTUNDUS L. This species is somewhat used in the practice of medicine, the "nut grass" of the United States.

Botóbótones, B.; Cúsong, Pamp.; Galonálpas, Pamp.; Malaapólid, Pamp.; Móta, Pamp.; Mútha, T.; Onorán, Pamp.; Omáding, Pamp.; Omádiung, Pamp.; Sursúr, Pamp.

## D.

DACTYLOCTENIUM ÆGYPTIUM Pers. (*Gramineæ*). A common tufted grass with digitate inflorescence.

Alam, T.

DAEMONOROPS. (*Palmæ*). A climbing palm, related to *Calamus* and yielding rattan.

Calábang, V.; Halamhám?, V.; Paláuan, V.

DALBERGIA. (*Leguminosæ*). Scandent shrubs or trees.

Malaga-hánip, T.; Maltunál-unágyam, T.

D. FERRUGINEA Roxb. Cámut-cábag, T.

D. LANCEOLARIA Linn. Macápil, T.

D. SPINOSA Roxb. Balibágan, V.

DALEA NIGRA Mart. and Gal. (*Leguminosæ*). An herbaceous plant introduced from Mexico and now common in many localities in the Philippines.

Agógo, T.; Camáangi, T.; Dúrang-párang, T.; Sampáloc sampalocan, T.

DATURA ALBA Nees. (*Solanaceæ*). Stout herbaceous plants with elongated large whitish flowers, the "Jimson weeds" of the United States.

Catchúbung, V.; Catchíbung, V.; Talampónai, T., Pamp.; Tatchúbong, V.

D. FASTUOSA L. Talampónai na itim, T.

D. METEL L. Catchúbung, V.; Tarumpúnia, T.; Talonpúnay.

DECASPERMUM. (*Myrtaceæ*). Shrubs with white or pink flowers. Pugáuy.

D. BLANCOI Vidal. Ualisualisán, T.

D. PANICULATUM Kurz. Álung-cágay, V.; Culási, B.; Dugayón, V.; Salilíhan, V.

- DEERINGIA CELOSIODES R. Br. (*Amarantaceæ*.) A climbing shrub with small greenish white flowers.  
Hagortlis, T.; Hanlilimócon, V.
- D. INDICA Zoll. Babánat (Nueva Viscaya).
- DEHAASIA. (*Lauraceæ*.) Evergreen trees.  
Casói-castian, T.; Malacádios, B.
- DELIMA SARMENTOSA L. (*Dilleniaceæ*.) A woody vine with very harsh leaves, small white flowers, and small red fruits.  
Malacatmón, T.; Málvas-tagbálang, T.
- DENDROBIUM. (*Orchidaceæ*.) An epiphytic orchid.  
Sañgumain, T.
- D. LUNATUM Lindl. Pasurfao, V.; Sulfao, V.
- DENDROCALAMUS. (*Gramineæ*.) A bamboo.  
Cauáyan-tainánac; Cauáyan-lumanpáo; Cauáyan-búho; Bútong, V.
- D. FLAGELLIFER Munro. Búlio, V.; Bóho, T.
- D. MEMBRANEUS Munro. Bagácay, V.; Macalbáng, V.
- DENTELLA REPENS Forst. (*Rubiaceæ*.) A small, weak, prostrate annual with white flowers.  
Dílang-butiquí, T.; Dílan-butiquí.
- DEBBIS. (*Leguminosæ*.) Climbing woody vines.  
Bagáybay, T.; Balúgai.
- D. SCANDENS Benth. Malasága, T.
- D. SINUATA Benth. Asiasmanan, T.; Bútong, V.
- D. ULIGINOSA Benth. Hingasinán, V.; Hingasn, V.; Silasfla, T.
- DESMODIUM. (*Leguminosæ*.) Trees, shrubs, or herbs with jointed pods.  
Malacáro, V.; Manimanfan, T.; Manñquet, T.; Masambóng; Parapanáhas, T.
- D. LAXIFLORUM DC. A small shrub, the branches angled, pubescent.  
Dócot-dócot, V.
- D. PULCHELLUM Benth. A shrub, the flowers hidden in persistent distichous bracts.  
Caláicai (Leyte); Calayácay, V.; Caliacay, V.; Manquít; Payangpayáng, T.
- D. TRIFLORUM DC. A trailing herb, the flowers axillary.  
Pacpác-láñgao, T.
- D. UMBELLATUM DC. A shrub or small tree found near the sea shore.  
Malapígas, T.; Malacários, Z.; Túyat-bagufo, V.
- DEUTZIA PULCHRA Vidal. (*Saxifragaceæ*.) A shrub with opposite leaves and white flowers.  
Quetquet, Ig.
- DICTYONEURA. (*Malpighiaceæ*.) Tree.  
Cúbao.
- DIGITARIA. (*Gramineæ*.) A slender grass with digitate inflorescence, the "crab grass" of the United States.  
Baludgárgan, T.
- DILLENIA PHILIPPINENSIS Rolfe. (*Dilleniaceæ*.) A tree with very large showy white flowers.  
Catmón, T., V.

*D. SPECIOSA* Gilg. Malacatmón, T.; Paláti, Paláli, B.

**DIOSCOREA.** (*Dioscoreaceæ.*) Climbing plants, usually from fleshy root-stocks, many species being used for food. The Philippine species are very imperfectly known.

Boháyan, V.; Bódot, V.; Cairóni, T.; Cálot, Pang.; Cóbag-na-quirói, T.; Hampás tagbálang; Pológan, V.; Páquit, T.; Púgang, V.; Limalíma, T., V.; Queróe, T.; Quinampái (Cebu); Tamís, V.; Toquíng-pálo; Tuguf, T.; Togufng, T.; Toguíng-pólo; Úbe.

*D. ALATA* L. Úbi.

*D. BATATAS* Decne. Dulfan, Il.

*D. DIVARICATA* Blanco. Ignéma.

*D. Eburnea* Lour. Banáyan, V.

*D. FASCICULATA* Roxb. Bolót, V.; Borót, V. Corót, V.; Culád, V.; Dalínga, V.; Dalíngag, V.; Tóngo, T.

*D. HIRSUTA* Blume. Cálut, Pamp.; Cólót, V.; Cáyo, V.; Gáyo, V.; Orót, V.; Táquí.

*D. PENTAPHYLLA* Pers. Bayańgcan.

*D. SATIVA* L. Báong, V.; Balascag, V.; Cóbag, T.; Dógue; Náme; Quirói, T.

**DIOSPYROS.** (*Ebenaceæ.*) Shrubs or trees, many species being found in the Philippines, most species having very hard dark-colored wood, and some species having edible fruit. The American persimmon belongs to this genus.

Aláhan, T.; Alántag, T.; Aráhan, B.; Anang, T.; Bantolínón, T.; Baganíto (Morong); Balińgáta-colorádo (Abra); Banlatináo, Pang.; Bulonguítan, T.; Buslí, Pang.; Bamtolico, Z.; Camagahál (Morong); Calimántao, T.; Calohádiang, Pamp.; Calamansánai, T.; Cadapdap, B.; Catelána, T.; Camónay, T.; Camayúan, T.; Coloyánang, Pamp.; Colohádia, Pamp.; Dambuhála, T.; Laguicdí, Mang.; Malagaftmon, T.; Matobató, B.; Maravícal (Morong); Marabícat, T.; Malasóro, B.; Malatálang, Pamp.; Ogáo, B.; Pagatpát, T.; Págatpátag (Laguna); Panaguftmon, B.; Tagotmon, B.; Ugáo, B.

*D. BLANCOI* DC. Amága.

*D. CUNALON* A. DC. Cunálon, V.

*D. DISCOLOR* Willd. Amága, V., T.; Camagúan; Camagón, T.; Mabólo, T., V.; Malatápay, T.; Tálang, T., Pamp.

*D. EBENASTER* Retz. Sapóte; Zapóte.

*D. EMBRYOPTERIS* Pers. Tálang-gúbat, T.

*D. MALACAPAI* A. DC. Malacápai, T.

*D. MULTIFLORA* Blanco. Canómay, T.

*D. NIGRA* Retz. Lúyong; Lúyan, T.; Zapóte negro.

*D. PILOSANTHERA* Blanco. Amága, V., T.; Alintátao, T.; Apopúyot (Cagayan); Bálatináo; Bantolínáo, V., T.; Batolínáo (Cagayan); Bolongaéta, T.; Bolonguíta, T.; Balonguíta; Bárlis; Balińgácta, Il.; Dalondóng, V.; Calohádia; Caloyánang.

**DIPLODISCUS PANICULATUS** Turcz. (*Tiliaceæ.*) A small tree.

Banágo, T.; Balóbo, T.; Baróbo, V.; Balúbo, T.; Camilíng; Malúbo, T., V.; Manáyao; Mulíng-mulíng, T.

- DIPTEROCARPUS. (*Dipterocarpaceæ*.) All large forest trees, valuable for timber and many species producing valuable gums.  
 Antóng, T.; Búnga (Cagayan); Bándyo, T.; Bailáyan (Mindoro); Baydean, T.; Dañglin, Il.; Hagadhád; Láuan-maputí, T.
- D. AFFINIS Brandis. Binagúan, V.
- D. GRANDIFLORUS Blanco. Apítton, T.; Apítong, T.; Hapítton, T., V.
- D. MAYAPIS Blanco. Mayápis, T.
- D. PILOSUS Roxb. Hagachác, T.
- D. POLYSPERMUS Blanco. Tannguli; Tanngili, T.
- D. VERNICIFLUUS Blanco. Búlay (Batangas); Bálah, T.; Malápao; Malapáho, T.; Panáo, T.; Pánuo, T.; Pánno; Póngo.
- DITTELASMA RARAK Hook. f. (*Sapindaceæ*.) A tree.  
 Bayúco, V.; Cóbe; Cúbi; Dúca, V.; Guishíhan, T.
- DODONAEA VISCOSA Linn. (*Sapindaceæ*.) A shrub, the leaves somewhat viscid with a shining yellow resin. Seacoast.  
 Alipáta, T.; Calapínai, T.; Casfrag, Z.; Haguyúy (Tayabas).
- DOLICHANDRONE SPATHACEA K. Sch. (*Bignoniaceæ*.) A tree usually found near the sea, with large white flowers.  
 Túa; Túi, T.; Tué, T.; Toi, T.; Tiúí, V.; Tanhás, V.
- DOLICHOS. (*Leguminosæ*.) Twining herbs, both species cultivated.  
 Quibál, T.
- D. ECHINULATUS Blanco. Tútao, T.
- D. LABLAB L. Búlai (Batangas); Bátao, T., V.
- D. SEQUIPEDALIS L. Sílaos.
- DONAX ARUNDASTRUM Lour. (*Marantaceæ*.) Bában (Zamboanga); Aláro, V.; Bambán, T.; Banbán, T.; Banbóm, T.; Bayambán; Galánnga; Manbán, T.
- DRACAENA. (*Liliaceæ*.) Balinúay, T.
- DRACONTOMELUM. (*Anacardiaceæ*.) Trees. Malaácle (Tayabas); Malafhao, T.
- D. CUMINGIANUM Baill. Alaúshao; Batícan; Dáo, T.; Malaadúas, T.
- D. MANGIFERUM Blume. Búbur; Batóan, V.; Dáo, T., V.; Lamfo, T.; Malafyao, T.
- DROSER A INDICA L. (*Droseraceæ*.) Low herbs, the leaves being adapted to catching insects.  
 Hintipálo, T.
- DUABANGA MOLUCCANA Blume. (*Lythraceæ*.) A tree found near the seashores.  
 Cádír; Caddí, B.; Baligánngan, B.; Caráuan, B.; Loctón; Lubtúb; Malabanabá, T.
- DURIO ZIBETHINUS Linn. (*Malvaceæ*.) A tree found in Jolo and Mindanao, much prized for its edible fruit, the durian.  
 Durián; Duían; Dulfan (Jolo).
- DYSOXYLUM. (*Meliaceæ*.) Trees with straight, nearly unbranched trunks, the long, pinnate leaves being crowded at the top.  
 Agús-us (Tayabas); Balucánad, T.; Catubacúlan, T.; Diuálat-na-ítem; Malabayabas; Pandapánda, T.

D. *ARBORESCENS* Miq. Malaságuin.

D. *BLANCOI* Vidal. Aguio, T.; Ananágtag, V.; Aguiu, Pamp.; Ágin, T.; Ananángtang, V.; Bacúgan, V.; Bingliu, V.; Basloag, Il.; Boháve, V.; Bolóng támbal, V.; Himámaw, T.; Igiw, T.; Igufu, Pamp.; Manananángtang, V.; Malabángao, Pamp.; Macasli, V.; Malabága, Pamp.; Talictán, T., Pamp.

### E.

*ECLIPTA ALBA* Hassk. (*Compositæ*.) An erect or diffuse slender annual with small heads of white flowers.

Higuís-manóc?, T.; Tintatfuta, Il.

*EUPHETIA*. (*Borraginaceæ*.) Trees or shrubs with alternate leaves and axillary or terminal paniculate or corymbose inflorescence of small white flowers.

Bágao; Chá-cimarrón; Halimómo, T.

E. *BLANCOI* A. DC. Itmóng-dalága, T.

E. *BUXIFOLIA* Roxb. Alángtngit, T., V.; Alánguit; Buyóc buyóc; Cham-búndoc, T.; Mañgít; Mangúit, T., V.; Putpútay, B.

E. *ONAVA* A. DC. Ngangáta, T.; Onáva, T.

E. *PHILIPPINENSIS* A. DC. Macaisá, B.; Salimómo, T.; Talibóbong, V.

*ELAEAGNUS LATIFOLIA* L. (*Elaeagnaceæ*.) A shrub or small tree, the leaves silvery or rusty beneath.

Alingáro, T.

*ELAOCARPUS*. (*Tiliaceæ*.) Trees with simple leaves, the flowers in axillary racemes.

Birlág, T.; Calumácan, V.; Culilísiao (Tayabas); Gulilísiao (Tayabas); Hagónoy-sa-lásang, V.; Hóngo, T.; Ilóngo, T.; Malacapi, T.

E. *FLORIBUNDUS* Blume. Conácon; Gusután.

E. *LANCEAEFOLIUS* Roxb. Calomála, T.

E. *MONOCERA* Cav. Malacálios.

E. *MULTIFLORUS* F. Vill. Tigálot, V.

E. *OBLONGUS* Gaertn. Cabálte, V.; Cablte, V.

E. *OBOVATUS* Arn. Calunácan, V.

*ELATOSTEMA*. (*Urticaceæ*.) Herbs or undershrubs with alternate leaves and minute flowers.

Angángge, Ig.

*ELEOCHARIS* (*Cyperaceæ*.) Glabrous sedge-like plants with simple erect unjointed stems.

Absíc, T.; Balág-balanggótan, T.; Buslíg, Il.; Táyoce-táyoce, V.; Ubo-dúbod, T.

E. *PELLUCIDA* Presl. Gúmi-gúmi, T.

*ELEPHANTOPUS MOLLIS* H. B. K. (*Compositæ*.) Rigid erect herbs with scabrid leaves, the heads surrounded by leafy bracts.

Díla-díla, T.

E. *SCABER* L. Tabatabacáhan, T.

E. *SPICATUS* Juss. Ardáttag, V.; Cabcáron, Il.; Dílang usa, T.; Hábul, V.; Sigáng-dátag, T.; Súmag, Pamp.

- ELETTARIA. (*Scitimineæ*.) Leafy erect herbaceous plants.  
Panáon, V.
- ELEUSINE INDICA Gaertn. (*Gramineæ*.) Common in waste places, inflorescence digitate.  
Baquisquisan; Sábong-sabóngan, T.; Sambále, T.
- EMILIA SONCHIFOLIA DC. (*Compositæ*.) An annual herbaceous plant with purple flowers, a common weed.  
Libún, V.; Tagulínao, T., Pamp.
- ENGELHARDTIA. (*Juglandaceæ*.) Trees, the fruit adnate to a three-lobed bract.  
Bíbit, T.; Pingol, T.
- ENHALUS KOENIGII Rich. (*Hydrocharidaceæ*.) A submerged marine herb with very narrow leaves 2 to 3 ft. long.  
Isai, T.
- ENTADA SCANDENS Benth. (*Leguminosæ*.) A large woody tendril-bearing vine with jointed pods, 2 to 3 ft. long or more, 3 to 4 in. wide. The bark is extensively used as a substitute for soap.  
Balógo, V., Pamp.; Balónos, V.; Bayógo, T., V., Pamp.; Gógo, T.; Góhong báca, V., Pamp.
- EPIPREMNUM MEDIUM Engl. (*Aroideæ*.) A scandent shrub, rooting on trees, with distichous pinnatifid leaves.  
Amólóng, Il.; Balicúpuc, V.; Bisáco, V.; Daíla, V.; Dibátib, V.; Garbán, V.; Hórog, V.; Malapacpác-baláuay, T.; Tibátib, T.; Tirbátib, V.
- ERAGROSTIS PLUMOSA Link. (*Gramineæ*.) Slender tufted grasses.  
Caliráorao, T.
- E. TENELLA R. and S. Bugúsbuc, T.
- ERANTHEMUM BICOLOR Schrank. (*Acanthaceæ*.) A small shrub with entire leaves and spicate inflorescence.  
Alyópyop, V.; Átay-átay, V.; Cínco-llágas; Limáng-súgat; Malados-dós, V.; Mandalúsa (Cebu); Mópio, V.; Panaptám, V.; Quiuatu-lúan, T.; Silisilíhan, T.; Tíhol-tíhol, V.
- ERIACHNE. (*Gramineæ*.) Slender tufted grasses.  
Gúme, T.
- ERIOCAULON SEXANGULARE Linn. (*Eriocaulonaceæ*.) Slender glabrous sedge-like plants, found in very wet places.  
Gúmi-gúmi, T.
- ERIOGLOSSUM. (*Sapindaceæ*.) Shrubs or small trees.  
Calamáyo, T.
- E. EDULE Blume. Dúca, V.; Malacacáo, T.; Malaságuin-putí (Tayabas).
- ERIOSEMA CHINENSE Vog. (*Leguminosæ*.) Slender, erect, 1 to 2 ft. high from a woody tuber, flowers short peduncled in the leaf axils.  
Cátíl, Ig.; Cutíl, Ig.; Línemas, Il.
- ERYCIBE. (*Convolvulaceæ*.) Scandent diffuse shrubs with densely hairy corolla tubes.  
Malútay, T.

*E. PANICULATA* Roxb. Saláday, V.

*ERYTHRINA INDICA* Lam. (*Leguminosæ*.) A tree with crimson flowers, much planted for ornamental purposes.

Bagbág, Il.; Búbug; Cabráb, B., T., V.; Carapdáp, T.; Casindfc, T.; Cosindfc; Dapdáp, T., V., Pamp.; Dapedápe; Selbáng; Sulbáng, Pamp.; Telbóng.

*E. OVALIFOLIA* Roxb. Anfi, T.; C6rong-c6rong, V.

*ERYTHROPALUM*. (*Olaceæ*.) Climbing shrubs with alternate palmi-nerved leaves.

Baliñgáyo, T.

*EUGENIA*. (*Myrtaceæ*.) Small or large trees with white flowers, some species with edible fruit, others valuable for timber. A very large critical genus, the Philippine species, 50 or more, very imperfectly known.

Águis, V.; Anúbing, T.; Aráñga blanco, T.; Aráñgan, T.; Aráua, B.; Bagábac, Pamp.; Bágui-lómboy; Balacánog, T.; Baligán-nin-gáñgan, B.; Baliscup (Zamboanga); Balóbac, Pamp.; Balúbat, Pang.; Bansaláguin, T.; Baranháño, V.; Bilólo, T.; Binólo, B.; Bislót, T.; Bitbíd, B.; Cabáhoy; Cabájuy; Cabaó-y, V.; Cabtong, Pang.; Calocágo, B.; Calúbcub, T.; Calúcgog, T.; Calúcup, T.; Caracób-butiguí, V.; Carobcób, B.; Carócbob-butiguí (Camarines); Colop-cóp, T.; Corobcób, B.; Cúloc-cúloc, V.; Cupeúp, Pamp.; Dalocnásan, B.; Dinglás; Dirlás, T.; Dolocnásan, B.; Ductúlan, T.; Dúgan, T.; Guenáyang, T.; Guisñan, T.; Hagáho, V.; Husuhúsu, B.; Igút, V.; Lfbas; Lfñas, B.; Lipóte, T.; Lutúnan (Zamboanga); Mabútbót, B., V.; Macaásin; Macaásin-pulá, T.; Macásin; Macásin-muláto, T.; Malabáguis, B.; Malabáhi, B.; Malabayábas, T.; Maladúhat, B.; Malagaráyat, T.; Malarúhat, B.; Malaságing-putí, T.; Malatampóy, T.; Malatúbig, T.; Malayámbo, T.; Miágus, V.; Nánegos, V.; Pag-lumhúyen; Palo-dúro (Zamboanga); Palumbúyen, Pang.; Pam-lombóyan, Il.; Pañghfng-búyen (Abra); Panlambúyen, Il.; Pañg-lombóyan, Il.; Papóñga, Z.; Potfán, T.; Pulanbalát; Puso-púso, T.; Putfán, T.; Salarádan, B.; Tambís; Tambít (Dinagat); Tambu-háñguin, Il.; Tampóc, T.

*E. CYMOSA* Lam. Malarúhat-na-pula, T.

*E. JAMBOLANA* Lam. Fruit edible.

Dúat, T., V., Pamp.; Dúhat, T., V., Pamp.; Lombóy, T.; Lumbóí, T., Pamp., V., Il.

*E. JAMBOS* L. Fruit edible.

Balácbac, T.; Balóbar, Pamp.; Barábag; Baracbác, Il.; Calobcób, T.; Macúpa, T.; Manzána-rósa, Sp. Fil.; Tampóí, T., V.; Yámbo, T.; Yambolín; Yambósa.

*E. JAVANICA* Lam. Manqufl, T.

*E. LINEATA* Duthie. Bacánis (Zamboanga); Lági-lági, V.; Macaásin, T.

*E. MACROCARPA* Roxb. Darob-cób, T.

*E. MALACCENSIS* L. Macúpa, T., V.

*E. MONTANA* Blanco. Copcóp, T.; Malacaropép (Bataan).

- E. OPERCULATA Roxb. Bárong? (Cagayan); Malardhat, T.
- E. TETRAGONA Wight. Dáua, T.
- EULOPHIA ELONGATA Blume. (*Ochidaceæ*.) Terrestrial herbs.  
Lóbi-lóbi, V.
- EUONYMUS. (*Celastraceæ*.) Trees or shrubs.  
Sárang-puti, V.
- EUPATORIUM AYAPANA Vent. (*Compositæ*.) An American herb, introduced, cultivated, and spontaneous, used in the practice of medicine.  
Apána, T.; Ayapána, T.
- EUPHORBIA ATOTO Forst. An erect frutescent herb with abundant milky sap, common on sandy seashores.  
Búto-butonisan, T.
- E. NERIIFOLIA L. (*Euphorbiaceæ*.) A small erect glabrous, fleshy shrub.  
Baft, T., Pamp.; Carambuáya, Il.; Léngua-de-pérro, Sp. Fil.; Sorog-sórog, T., Pamp.; Sóro-sóro, T., Pamp.
- E. PILULIFERA L. A small prostrate herb, densely pubescent, much used in medicine.  
Batobatónis, T.; Bolobotónes, Pamp.; Botobótones; Bóvi, V.; Buyayáya, V.; Gátas-gátas, T., V.; Golandrína, Sp.; Magátas, Pamp.; Malismalís, Pamp.; Sayícan, T.; Sisióhan, Pamp.; Sisíwhan, Pamp.; Taváva, V.
- E. PULCHERRIMA Willd. Introduced from America, cultivated for ornament.  
Pascúas.
- E. TIRUCALLI. An erect unarmed shrub, the branches green, leafless.  
Catuft, T.
- EURYA JAPONICA Thunb. (*Ternstroemiaceæ*.) A shrub, the flowers small, in axillary fascicles of two each.  
Bógna, V.
- EURYCLES AMBOINENSIS Herb. (*Amaryllidaceæ*.) Abod, V.; Abud, V.; Catangál, V.; Catúngal, T.; Cósol, V.; Daúsum, V.; Panábor, V.; Talaónor, V.; Tambál, T.; Tanúal, V.; Tónuár, V.
- E. SYLVESTRIS Salisb. Ábur, V.
- EUSIDEROXYLON. (*Laurineæ*.) Olívas, Sp. Fil.
- EVODIA. (*Rutaceæ*.) Trees or shrubs with small flowers in axillary panicled cymes.  
Bánay-bánay; Cáhoi dalága, T.; Calimántao (Unisan); Camalón, T.; Malamoláuin, T.; Toncápan, V.; Túnco-túnco, T.
- E. LATIFOLIA DC. Bintóco, B.; Tancápan, B.
- E. MINDANAENSIS Merrill. Malíco, V.
- E. ROXBURGHIANA Benth. Matáng diáblo, T.; Píras, T.
- E. TRIPHYLLA DC. Balíngua, V.
- EXACUM TETRAGONUM Roxb. (*Gentianaceæ*.) An erect branched herb with blue flowers.  
Cánto-cánto, T.

**EXCOECARIA AGALLOCHA** L. (*Euphorbiaceæ*.) A small evergreen tree of the tidal forests, with alternate long petioled leaves.

Ali, Ig.; Alipáta, V.; Bóta, T.; Bóta-bóta, T.; Butabóta, T., Pamp.; Dila-dila (Marinduque); Himbabáo, V., Pamp.; Lipáta, V.; Stac, V.

## F.

**FAGRAEA**. (*Loganiaceæ*.) Trees or shrubs with opposite entire leaves.

Bujúcan (Albay); Gatásan, T., V.; Malasinóro, B.

**F. CRASSIPES** Benth. Cacáo-íta (Balabac).

**F. FRAGRANS** Roxb. Úrung (Paragua).

**F. MORINDEAFOLIA** Blume. Báiao, T.; Cabál, T.; Gatásan, V.; Magusáyac, V.

**F. VOLUBILIS** Jack. Mangasinóro, T.

**FERONIA ELEPHANTUM** Correa. (*Rutaceæ*.) A spinous tree with alternate leaves, with the odor of aniseed.

Ponoán, V.; Pamunoán, V.

**FICUS**. (*Urticaceæ*.) Shrubs or trees with milky sap, the inflorescence a hollow, fleshy, globose receptacle on the trunk, branches, or branchlets. A very large critical genus.

Agá (Nueva Ecija); Balting payápa, T.; Bigáa, V.; Cam-máleg (Abra); Catón (Albay); Cayantón, Z.; Daláquit, V.; Esesmáya, T.; Hagósós, T.; Hagufnut, V.; Hagúpít, V.; Hanéle, T.; Haufli, T.; Hawfli, T.; Lac-há; Lagnób; Lagnúb; Lío-lío, Ig.; Lonóc, V.; Lubtób; Malaisís, T.; Maranmárang, V.; Nábo, V.; Noc-nóc, V.; Oplí. T.; Oplíng-máya (Tayabas); Pagaplacím, Il.; Pagufling, T.; Paquilíng, Pamp.; Pasácla, Il.; Pasápila, Il.; Pilén, V.; Pilic (Cebu); Ray-yaray-yá, Il.; Taguísan-bayáuag (Unisan); Taguláuay; Talícot, V.; Talícut; Talíctoc (N. Ecija); Tandadáguy; Taníngsan, T.; Taníngsang-bayáuac, T.; Taquines, V.; Teb-bég, Ig.; Tebéc; Tecbéc. Il.; Tipíg; Uplí (Tayabas).

**F. AMPELAS** Burm. Malaúpli; Palític.

**F. ASPERA** Blanco. A shrub with very harsh leaves.

Alásas, Pamp.; Is-ís, T., V., Pamp.

**F. CAULOCARPA** Miq. Luná.

**F. CLUSIOIDES** Miq. A tree, fruit red.

Baléte, T.; Balíti pulá, T.

**F. CUMINGII** Miq. A shrub with linear leaves.

Lañguing, T.

**F. CUNEATA** Miq. Duñgarug, V.; Taníngsan-bayáuac, T.

**F. GLOMERATA** Roxb. A small tree with the green fruit in great masses on the trunk and larger branches, very common.

Asmit, V.; Amison; Aymit; Tibíg, T.; Tibíg-na-laláqui, T.

**F. HETEROPHYLLA** L. A small shrub with green or red fruit, leaves exceedingly variable.

As-ís, T.; Uplás, Il.

**F. HIRTA** Vahl. Bfri.

- F. *HISPIDA* Blanco. Agósoc, T.; Agós-os, T.; As-is, T., V., Pamp.; Isiof-sio, T., V., Pamp.
- F. *INDICA* Linn. A small tree with small purplish receptacles on the ultimate branches.  
Balíti, T., Pamp.; Dalanṅuñ; Daláguit, V.; Dayáquit; Nonóc, V.
- F. *LUZONENSIS* Merrill. Malanánca.
- F. *MINNAHASSAE* Miq. A tree, the fruit purplish on long specialized branches 6 to 10 ft. long, from the trunk and larger branches.  
Aymit, T.; Ayúmit, T.
- F. *PAYAPA* Blanco. Payápa, T.
- F. *PSEUDOPALMA* Blanco. A slender unbranched shrub 10 to 15 ft. high, the large leaves all crowded at the apex of the stem, giving the plant a palm-like appearance.  
Labsób; Nióg niógan, T.; Sulámiog, V.
- F. *QUERCIFOLIA* Roxb. A small shrub with harsh, variable leaves.  
Agúpit; Dayágsac.
- F. *RADICANS* Roxb. Baléte-gapang (Marinduque).
- F. *FIMBRISTYLIS MILIACEA* Vahl. (*Cyperaceæ*.) Low, tufted, grass-like plants.  
Agor, T.
- F. *SCHOENOIDES* Vahl. Gúmi-gúmi, T.
- F. *FLACOURTEA*. (*Bixaceæ*.) Trees or shrubs with toothed or crenate leaves.  
Palápil.
- F. *CATAPHRACTA* Roxb. Bitanhól, T.
- F. *SEPIARIA* Roxb. Bitónṅol, T. Sáua-sáua, V.
- F. *FLAGELLARIA INDICA* Linn. (*Flagellariaceæ*.) A long slender vine with linear parallel-veined leaves, climbing by means of the prehensile leaf tip.  
Aráyan, T.; Balnṅay; Balnṅay, T.; Balenṅday; Balnṅguay, T.; Hoág, V.; Huác, V.; Uác, V.; Yngula, T.
- F. *FLEMINGIA*. (*Leguminosææ*.) Shrubs. Lacláy-gufnan, T.; Malabalátong, Pamp.; Payánṅca (Bulacan).
- F. *STROBILIFERA* R. Br. Gan-gán, V.
- F. *FLEURYA INTERRUPTA* Gaud. (*Urticaceæ*.) An annual herb with stinging hairs.  
Dalámo, V.; Damóro, V.; Daodáua, V.; Lanṅála, V.; Lipá, T.; Lipánṅ-áso; Lipánṅ-castíla, T.; Lopá, Pamp.
- F. *FLUGGEEA OBOVATA* Wall. (*Euphorbiaceæ*.) Botólan, T.; Butólan (Tayabas); Magaspáng, V.
- F. *FOENICULUM VULGARE* Gaertn. (*Umbellifereæ*.) An aromatic, stout, smooth herb, cultivated; "fennel."  
Anís, Sp. Fil.
- F. *FRAGARIA INDICA* Andr. (*Rosaceæ*.) A strawberry. Dagufnot, V.
- F. *FREYCINETIA*. (*Pandanaceæ*.) A climbing shrub, the leaves spirally arranged.  
Alásas, T.
- F. *INSIGNIS* Blume. Malapangdán, T.
- F. *LUZONENSIS* Presl. Paṅgdán, T.

## G.

- GANOPHYLLUM FALCATUM** Blume. (*Burseraceæ*.) Pandapánda, T.; Tapáyay, V.
- GARCINIA.** (*Guttifereæ*.) Trees, usually with yellow juice, with evergreen coriaceous leaves. Several species yield gamboge.  
 Alipáchao, Il.; Bágo-bágo, V.; Gaguinúnbang na pulá (Negros); Balúcot; Banágo, T.; Baníti, T.; Batúan, V.; Bónog (Paragua); Cavál, T.; Culambísan, B.; Dolítan-putí, T.; Gatásan dilao (Tayabas); Járas; Págla, B.; Paitán, T.; Pildís, Pamp.; Pfris, T.; Tatlácanác, T.
- G. CAMBOGIA** Desrouss. Bágo-bágo (Bohol); Bilúcao, T.; Binúcao, T.
- G. CORNEA** Linn. Gatásan, T., V.; Mangostán, V.
- G. COWA** Roxb. Háras, V.; Sadúnigan, V.
- G. DUODECANDRA** Pierre. Gatásan, T.
- G. MANGOSTANA** Linn. Fruit edible, highly prized. The mangosteen.  
 Mánggis (Jolo); Mangús (Jolo).
- G. OVALIFOLIA** H. f. and T. Malabatóan, T.; Mangostána, V.
- G. VENULOSA** Choisy. Bábo-bágo (Bohol); Gatásan pulá, T.; Gúta-gámba, Macambójo (Iloilo).
- GARDENIA.** (*Rubiaceæ*.) Shrubs or small trees, the white flowers very fragrant.  
 Calanigi, V.; Tayacán, Mang.; Mayáno (Paragua).
- G. OBSCURA** Vidal. Caragí, T.; Baya-bayabásan, T.; Malabayábas, T.; Pagbút, Pamp.
- G. PSEUDOPSISIDIUM** Blanco. Malabayábas, T.; Sulípa.
- GARUGA.** (*Burseraceæ*.) Trees with alternate leaves and globose fleshy drupes.  
 Bagulíbas, T.; Bógo; Gabílo, T.; Taquísp-asín, T.
- G. FLORIBUNDA** Decne. Abiláo, T.; Abílo, T.; Avílo, T.; Bagó; Bfo, Il.; Búgo, V., T.
- GAULTHERIA.** (*Ericaceæ*.) Low herbs in the mountains.  
 Calumíniga, Ig.
- GELONIUM.** (*Euphorbiaceæ*.) Evergreen glabrous shrubs or small trees.  
 Píli (Zamboanga).
- G. GLOMERULATUM** Hassk. Pañglancaén, Il.; Sañgítan?
- GEODORUM SEMICRISTATUM** Lindl. (*Orchidaceæ*.) Terrestrial herbs.  
 Camáog, V.; Cóla, T.; Cólas, T.; Cólang-bundóc, T.; Faríqtan, T.; Lubí-lubí, V.; Níog-níog, T.
- GEUNZIA CUMINGIANA** Rolfe. (*Verbenaceæ*.) Shrubs or small trees.  
 Magullic, T.; Sobsógan-bógo, B.
- GIRONNIERA CELTIDIFOLIA** Gaud. (*Urticaceæ*.) Evergreen unarmed shrubs or small trees.  
 Amamángpang (Albay).
- GLIRICIDIA MACULATA** H. B. K. (*Leguminosæ*.) A small tree of American origin, with white or purplish flowers.  
 Cacaúáte, Pamp.; Cacaúáte; Cúpang-bundóc, B.; Balóc-balóc, T.; Mádre-cacáo, Sp. Fil.; Maricacáo, T.

- GLOBBA MARANTINA** Linn. (*Scitimineæ*.) Lampúyang-nga guinatóla; Lampúyang-nga-mapulá, V.; Panitan.
- G. PARVIFLORA** Presl. Lúya-lúya-it-áyam (Iloilo); Malalúya, T.
- G. STROBILIFERA** Zoll. Dúlao-babáye, T.; Tamohlan, T.
- GLOCHIDION.** (*Euphorbiaceæ*.) Shrubs or small trees, a large and critical genus, of little or no economic importance.  
Antobáng, T.; Bagáng-bagáng, B.; Báguna, T.; Baling cáhoy, V.; Búguna, V.; Calfan, T.; Carmái, T.; Dampól, T.; Malaátes, T.; Malacafé, T.; Uanuána-na-putí, B.
- G. LITTORALE** Blume. Cáyong, V.; Ságsa, V.
- GLYCOSMIS.** (*Rutaceæ*.) Shrubs.  
Malamoláuin, T.
- G. PENTAPHYLLA** Corr. Gufñguen, T.
- GMEIINA.** (*Verbenaceæ*.) Shrubs with showy yellow flowers.  
Alípung, T.
- G. ASIATICA** L. Bága-báboi, T. V.; Balabaláyan, T., V.
- G. VILLOSA** Roxb. Bága-báboi, V.; Bohól; Talángun, V.
- GNAPHALIUM.** (*Compositæ*.) Small, herbs, found on the higher mountains.  
Buquñgan.
- G. INDICUM** L. Bádóc, Il.
- G. LUTEO-ALBUM** L. Onánat, Ig.
- GNETUM GNEMON** L. (*Gnetaceæ*.) Small trees or vines, rather common in forests.  
Bagó, V.; Bágo-síli; Bañgál, T.; Coliát, T.; Culiát, V., T.; Itmóng-ouác, T.; Lamparáhan, T.; Malaftmo, T.; Nábo, B.
- G. SCANDENS** L. Biás, T.; Tóval, T.
- GOMPHIA.** (*Ochnaceæ*.) Glabrous shrubs or trees with yellow flowers in axillary or terminal racemes or umbels.  
Bansílai, T.; Bulánan, V.
- G. ANGUSTIFOLIA** Vahl. Bulocánan, V.; Caranyán, V.; Postalágon; Talactón, Z.
- GOMPHRENA GLOBOSA** L. (*Amarantaceæ*.) Hirsute or villous herbs with thickened nodes.  
Botoncillo, T.; Buquñgan, T.
- GONIOTHALAMUS.** (*Anonaceæ*.) Small trees or shrubs with a solitary or fascicled flowers.  
Lanótan, T.
- G. GIGANTEUS** Hook. f. and Th. Lanútan putí.
- GONOCARYUM.** (*Loganiaceæ*.) Malapandacáue, B.; Malasituín, Pamp.; Pamulacláuin, T.; Tanglí (Tarlac).
- G. TARLACENSE** Vidal. Lúnas, T.; Lúnas-na-itím.
- GORDONIA.** (*Ternstroemiaceæ*.) Trees with evergreen leaves, flowers usually axillary, large.  
Surán-surán, V.
- G. LUZONICA** Vidal. Suransurán.
- GOSSYPIUM ARBOREUM** L. (*Malvaceæ*.) Cotton. Several species and many varieties of cotton are cultivated in the Philippines, but little attention is given to the industry.  
Búlac-na-búndóc, T.; Búlac-na-totóo, T.; Búlac-nga-bisáya, V.

- G. BARBADENSE L. Cantón; Pernambuco, Sp. Fil.  
 G. HERBACEUM Linn. Bálac-castlla, Pamp.; Búlac, T.; Búlag, T.; Cadába; Candába, V.; Gápas, V.; Gápas costa; Gaspás-caséra.  
 G. PERENNE L. Búlac-cáho, T.; Búlac-na-montí, T.; Búlac-na-totóo, T.  
 GOUANIA. (*Rhamnaceæ*.) Unarmed climbing shrubs with alternate leaves.  
 Leterán, T.; Pahampác, Pamp.  
 GRAPTOPHYLLUM HORTENSE Nees. (*Acanthaceæ*.) A glabrous shrub; the leaves purple, or sometimes variegated; commonly cultivated for ornamental purposes.  
 Antólang, T.; Ataiítai, T.; Balásbas, V., T.; Balásbas-malómay, T.; Morádo, Sp. Fil.; Morádong-maputi, T.; Morándong-maputi; Pásao, V.; Sarása, T.; Ternáte, T.; Yóvas, T.  
 GREWIA. (*Tiliaceæ*.) Shrubs or trees, more or less stellate-pubescent.  
 Balábo, T.; Balibágo, T.; Dángoy, T.; fring, T.; Lígao; Malatápay, T.  
 G. LAEVIGATA Vahl. Dángli (Tayabas); Dánglin, Il.; Danylin, T.  
 G. UMBELLATA Roxb. Danláy.  
 G. PANICULATA Roxb. Bañgálad, V.  
 GUETTARDA SPECIOSA Linn. (*Rubiaceæ*.) A small evergreen tree with broadly ovate leaves and woody globose drupes, common in littoral and tidal forests.  
 Bagaólan, T.; Balañgigan, V.; Balibágan, V.; Banáro, T.; Calumpañín, T.; Lagbañgan; Malasúrut, B.  
 GYMNOSPORA. (*Gymnosporiaceæ*.) Shrubs or small trees, with alternate leaves, the branches often spinescent.  
 Camayúan, T.; Tamañyan-putí, Z.  
 G. AMBIGUA Vidal. Tamañyan.  
 G. MONTANA Roxb. Malaráyap, T.  
 GYNANDROPSIS PENTAPHYLLA DC. (*Capparidaceæ*.) An annual herb with 5-foliate leaves and white or purplish flowers in glutinous racemes; common; used in medicine.  
 Apóiapayan, T.; Balabalanóyan, T.; Huláya, V.; Cínco-cínco; Sili-sihan.  
 G. SPECIOSA DC. An American species sometimes cultivated for ornamental purposes.  
 Arána (Manila).  
 GYNOTROCHES Blume. (*Rhizophoraceæ*.) A small tree with oblong coriaceous leaves and numerous small axillary flowers.  
 Malaculáin-bísan, T.  
 C. AXILLARIS Blume. Bayasbás, V.; Doyóc-doyóc, V.  
 GYNURA ANGULOSA DC. (*Compositæ*.) A robust, glabrous, corymbosely branched herb, with large sessile leaves.  
 Sampága-del-mónte, T.  
 G. SARMENTOSA DC. A glabrous climbing plant.  
 Camáñgi, T.  
 GYROCARPUS JACQUINI Roxb. (*Combretaceæ*.) A tall tree with alternate long-petioled leaves, the nut bony, crowned by the elongate spatulate calyx lobes; common near the seashore.  
 Hanúgdong, T.; Lapolápo, Il.

## H.

- HABRANTHUS. (*Amaryllidaceæ*.) Ajos-ajos nga mapotí, V.  
H. VERSICOLOR Herd. Lirio, T.  
HARPULLIA ARBOREA Radlk. (*Sapindaceæ*.) Shrubs or trees.  
Magálat.  
H. BLANCOI F. Vill. Ioás, T.; Póas, T.; Púas.  
HARRISONIA BENNETII Benth. and Hook. f. (*Simarubiaceæ*.) A glabrous shrub with short recurved spines in the lower parts of the branches, and pinnate leaves, used in medicine.  
Asmao, T.; Bacúit, Pang., T.; Cámot-púsa, T.; Camúñgui (Zamboanga); Lafya; Mamaguél, T.; Muntáni, V.  
HEDYCHIUM. (*Scitimineæ*.) Herbaceous plants with distichous oblong or lanceolate leaves.  
Bánai, V.  
H. CORONARIUM Koenig. Bánay, V.; Catcátan, V.; Catótang, V.  
H. HASSELTII Blume. Banáoag, V.  
HELICIA CUMINGIANA Presl. (*Proteaceæ*.) Trees or shrubs with alternate leaves, the flowers in terminal or axillary racemes.  
Olét, Ig.  
HELICONIA. (*Scitimineæ*.) Agótai, V.; Agútai, V.  
HELIOCONIOPSIS AMBOINENSIS Miq. (*Scitimineæ*.) Manalísid, V.  
HELICTERES. (*Sterculiaceæ*.) Trees or shrubs, more or less stellate-pubescent, with simple leaves and axillary solitary or fasciated flowers.  
Búntut-úsa, V.; Paronápín, Il.  
H. SPICATA Colinb. Báquin-baquít, Il.; Bóntot-usá, V., T.; Dañglíng-áso, V., T.; Talósan, T.  
HELIOTROPIUM INDICUM Linn. (*Borraginaceæ*.) A low herbaceous plant with densely flowered spicate inflorescence. A common weed, used in the practice of medicine.  
Cábra-cábra, V.; Cámbra-cámbra, V.; Contíng-cotñúgan, T.; Cótíng-cotñúgan; Hilalay-ón; Himlalay-ón, T.; Icog-icog-sang-cutí, V.; Trompalipátte, V.  
HEMIGRAPHIS REPENS Blanco. (*Acanthaceæ*.) An herb with opposite leaves, the flowers sessile in heads or spikes.  
Pálad-pálad, V.  
HEMIGYROSA. (*Sapindaceæ*.) Trees with alternate abruptly pinnate pallid leaves.  
Malacátayan, Z.  
H. CANESCENS Thw. Manuñgbága, V.; Sálab, T.; Sálag.  
HENSLOWIA. (*Santalaceæ*.) Parasitic shrubs with spreading, erect, or twining branches, alternate thick leaves, and minute flowers.  
Camfín, Z.  
HEPTAPLEURUM. (*Araliaceæ*.) Large shrubs or trees, glabrous or tomentose, with digitate leaves.  
Carancán, V., B.; Taguílma.  
H. CAUDATUM Vidal. Limalíma, T., V., Pamp.; Limolímo, T.

- H. SUBULATUM** Seem. Calangcáng, V.
- H. VENULOSUM** Seem. Carañcáñy, V.; Cayañcáñ, V.; Galámai-ámo, T., V.; Tuglma, V.
- HERITIERA LITTORALIS** Dry. (*Sterculiaceæ*.) A small tree with oblong leaves, white beneath, and oblong, woody, boat-shaped fruits, 2 to 4 inches long. Common along the seashore.  
 Duñgón-láte, T.; Duñgón, T., V.; Dugón-láte, T.; Dongón, T.; Duñgun, T., V.; Liosín (Zambales); Maladúñgun, T.; Malarúñgon, T.; Palonápoy, Z.; Paronápin, Il.; Paluñgápoy, Il.
- HERNANDIA PELTATA** Meissn. (*Hernandiaceæ*.) A tree with rounded-ovate acute or obtuse peltate leaves, common on the seashore.  
 Coloncógon, B.; Malatañgan-táñgan, B.; Tábag.
- HETEROPOGON CONTORTUS** Roem. and Schult. (*Gramineæ*.) A tufted grass.  
 Tigbáo, V.
- HETEROSTEMMA CUSPIDATUM** Decne. (*Asclepiadaceæ*.) A twining, nearly glabrous shrub.  
 Biniguásan, T.
- HIBISCUS.** (*Malvaceæ*.) Herbs, shrubs, or trees, with usually showy flowers.  
 Cayañgarósa, Il.; Lanótan-itm; Malibágo, T.; Malubágo, B.; Sapénót, T.; Sapnít, V.
- H. ABELMOSCHUS** L. An annual hispid herbaceous plant with yellow flowers and polymorphous leaves.  
 Cástio, T.; Cástio-castiógan, T.; Castiógan, T.; Cásto-castólan, Pamp.; Castóli, T.; Castáli, T.; Castáli, T.; Dalúpan, T.; Ducúm, V.; Marapóto, V.; Maricúm, V.; Maropóto, V.; Marucúm, V.; Putucán, T.
- H. SURATTENSIS** Linn. A weak-stemmed trailing plant, the stem with recurved prickles, the flowers yellow with a dark-colored center.  
 Lábog, V.
- H. GREWIAEFOLIUS** Hassk. Lanótan, T.
- H. MUTABILIS** Linn. A small tree without prickles, the flowers pink or white, turning red at night, cultivated for ornament.  
 Mapolá.
- H. ROSA-SINENSIS** L. A shrub with ovate acuminate leaves and large red flowers. Commonly cultivated for ornament.  
 Antoláñgan, T., V.; Arogáñan, T., Pamp., V.; Cayága; Cayáñga, T., V., Pamp., Il.; Gomamfla, T., V., Pamp.; Gumaméla; Tapoláñga, T., V., Pamp.; Tapulága; Tapuráñga, V.; Tarocáñga, T., V., Pamp.
- H. TILIACEUS** L. A much-branched tree with cordate leaves and yellow flowers, common near the seashores.  
 Balabágo, V.; Balibágo, T., Pamp.; Malabágo, V.; Malabáyo; Raquíndi, Pamp.
- HIPPEASTRUM.** (*Amaryllidaceæ*.) Bácong, T.
- H. MINIATUM** Herb. Talicorán, T.
- HIPPOCRATEA OBTUSIFOLIA** Roxb. (*Celastraceæ*.) A climbing shrub, the young branches often quadrangular.  
 Tatlóng-pálad, T.

HOLARRHENA. (*Apocinaceæ*.) Trees or shrubs with opposite leaves and white flowers in many flowered corymbose cymes.

Gufnguín, T.

H. MACROCARPA Hassk. Gingufu, T.; Malayantóc, T.

HOMALANTHUS. (*Euphorbiaceæ*.) Glabrous trees or shrubs.

Bútañg gúbat, T.

H. FASTUOSUS F. Vill. Leaves peltate.

Balánti, T.; Balánti, V.; Bótang-gúbot, T.

HOMALIUM LUZONIENSE F. Vill. (*Samydaceæ*.) A tree with alternate leaves and small hairy flowers in slender racemes.

Aráñga, T.

H. PANAYAMUM F. Vill. Ampupáyot, V.

H. VILLARIANUM Vidal. Cuéla.

HOMALOCENCHUS HEXANDRUS O. Ktze. (*Gramineæ*.) A slender grass, commonly cultivated in paddies near Manila for forage.

Bárit, T.; Búñgalon, V.; Zacate Sp.

HOMALOMENA. (*Aroideæ*.) Herbs.

Alipáyo, V.; Alipáyong, V.; Bíga, T.

H. MIQUELIANA Schott. Capaláuan, V.; Paláo-an, V.

HOMONOIA RIPARIA Lour. (*Euphorbiaceæ*.) A small shrub with the appearance of *Salix*, very common along river banks, bars, etc.

Agóy-oy, T.; Agúcu, T.; Balánti, T.; Dumánai, T.; Lumánai, T.;

Lumanája; Mayágos, V.; Mayóyos, V.; Miágos, V.; Mámbre.

HOPEA. (*Dipterocarpaceæ*.) Large forest trees with winged fruits, valuable timber trees.

Baliút, Pang.; Bañglés, Il.; Barineucúrong, Il.; Cúliot, Pang.;

Dinglás?, Il.; Garoñgón?, Cag.; Ginlagáse (Mindoro); Sambulúan (Mindoro).

H. PHILIPPINENSIS Dyer. Baguitárim, T.

H. PLAGATA Vid. Banútan (Nueva Viscaya); Cáliot, Pang., Il.; Iácal, T.; Saplónñan, T.; Sapolónñan, T.; Síggay, Il.; Pafna, T.; Yácal, T.

HOYA. (*Asclepiadaceæ*.) Twining pendulous shrubs with milky sap, the flowers in umbels, the leaves coriaceous.

Quenaluscús, T.

H. DIVERSIFOLIA Blume. Balic-balic, T.

H. MULTIFLORA Blume. Cápal, T.; Dapóng-bába, T.; Mangágao, V.

HYDNOCARPUS HETEROPHYLLA Blume. (*Bixaceæ*.) Tree.

Butúñg-manóc, B.

HYDNOPHYTUM. (*Rubiaceæ*.) Epiphytic glabrous shrubs, with opposite leathery obtuse leaves, the swollen base inhabited by ants.

Bang-háy, V.

HYDRILLA. (*Hydrocharideæ*.) Submerged leafy dioecious herb, forming large masses in still or slowly running waters.

Ináta, T.

H. VERTICILLATA Casp. Lómot-lomótan, T.

HYDROCOTYLE ASIATICA L. (*Umbellifereæ*.) A low prostrate herb used in medicine.

Tagup sósó; Tagup-cóhol, T.; Tagup-cúhol; Tagup-súso, T.; Yáhon-yáhon, V.

**HYGROPHILA SALICIFOLIA** Nees. (*Acanthaceæ*.) Herbs with opposite leaves and bluish flowers.

Cañgon-cañgon, T.; Mamtic, T., V.

**HYMENOCALLIS**. (*Amaryllidaceæ*.) Ajos-ajos nga mapotf, V.

**HYMENODICTYON**. (*Rubiaceæ*.) Trees or shrubs with thick branches and bitter bark.

Haligãnga, T.; Haligãngo, T.

**H. EXCELSUM** Wall. Leaves ovate, pubescent, panicles large, often drooping.

Cucún-banuc (Masbate); Huligãnga, T.

**HYPOESTES** (*Acanthaceæ*.) Herbs or shrubs with entire or toothed leaves.

Aguibágan (Cagayan); Dñlan-ño, T.

**H. LAXIFLORA** Nees. Branches herbaceous, diffuse, minutely pubescent; corolla pink or white.

Cumbár, Pamp.; Pansipansf, T.

**H. FRANQUEVILLEI** Miq. Cogón-cogón, T.

**HYPTAGE MADABOTA** Gaertn. (*Malphigiaceæ*.) Climbing or suberect shrub; flowers fragrant; fruit winged.

Comimpól, V.

**HYPTIS BREVIPES** Poir. (*Labiaceæ*.) An erect annual, flowers in heads  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch in diameter.

Combarcombáran, T.

**H. CAPITATA** Jacq. Combarcombáran, T.; Lingalinngáhan, T.; Palapasá-gui, V.; Turucán, T.

**H. SUAVEOLENS** Poir. Flowers blue, plant aromatic, very common.

Lóco-lóco, V.; Pansipansfan, T.; Sóob-cabáyo, T.

## I.

**ICHNOCARPUS FRUTESCENS** R. Br. (*Apocinaceæ*.) An extensive climber with variable leaves and rusty-pubescent axillary and terminal cymes.

Copralfn, T.; Hingufo, T.

**I. OVATIFOLIUS** A. DC. Hippfi, V.; Sadác, Ig.

**IGUANURA**. (*Palmæ*.) Slender unarmed palms.

Casibainláng (Paragua); Lumbiác (Tayabas).

**ILEX**. (*Ilicineæ*.) Shrubs or small trees with alternate simple glossy, often spinous, leaves.

Talotó-on (Benguet).

**ILLIPE**. (*Sapotaceæ*.) Trees with milky sap.

Tagátoi, T.

**I. BETIS** Merrill. A large tree, the timber of much value.

Bacfiyao, Pang.; Banfti, B.; Bétis, T., Pamp.; Bétis laláque, T.;

Bftis, T.; Pagpágan, Cag.; Paflan; Pappágay, Cag.

**IMPATIENS BALSAMINA** L. (*Geraniaceæ*.) A succulent glabrous or pubescent herb with rose-colored flowers, commonly cultivated for ornament.

Camantígui, T., Pamp.; Solónga, V.; Surãnga, V.

IMPERATA ARUNDINACEA Cyrill. (*Gramineæ*.) A perennial grass 1 to 3 ft. high with narrow silvery-silky panicles; common.

Balíli, Pamp.; Císca cõgon, T., V., B.; flib, Pamp.

INDIGOFERA. (*Leguminosæ*.) Small undershrubs, the source of the dye indigo.

Tágum-tágum, V.; Táyum, T.

I. ANGUSTIFOLIUS L. Táyon-táyon.

I. TEYSMANNI Miq. Balabalatúnŋan, B.; Tágum, V.

I. TINTORIA L. Añil, Sp. Fil.; Tágum, V.; Tágung, V.; Tayáng-tayúnŋan, B.; Táyum, T.; Táyum, Pamp.

IPOMOEA. (*Convolvulaceæ*.) Twining, usually herbaceous vines, with large, usually white or pink flowers.

Báguin-castila, T.; Cebólli-cebollisan, T.; Halobagbúg, T.

I. BATATAS L. The sweet potato.

Camóte, Sp. Fil.; Tigst, V.

I. BONA-NOX Linn. Calacamóte, V.; Camocamotíhan, T., V.; Malacamóte, V.

I. HEDERACEA Jacq. Cultivated for ornament and spontaneous; flowers pale blue, turning pink.

Bulacán, T.

I. MARIANENSIS Choisy. Tuguf-tugufan, T.

I. MURICATA Jacq. Tunquín.

I. PANICULATA R. Br. Hímag, V.; Puntaspuntás, T.

I. PELTATA Choisy. Bulacán, T.; Búlac-bulacán.

I. PES-CAPRAE Roth. Flowers purplish; common on sandy seashores.

Arodáyday, T., B.; Bagasóa, T., V.; Canígang, T., V.; Cátang-cátang, T.; Cátang-cátang, T., B.; Daripay, T., B., V.; Lagáyrarai, T., B.; Lampayóng, T., B., V.; Lambayóng, T., B., Il.; Pólang-pólang (Iloilo).

I. PES-TIGRIDIS Linn. Malasandía, V.; Salasandía, V.

I. QUAMOCLIT L. Flowers crimson, leaves incised. Introduced from America, cultivated for ornament and spontaneous.

Agao; Agóho, T., V.; Malabocbóc.

I. REPTANS Poir. Common in stagnant water and very wet soils.

Cañgcong, T., Pamp.; Tancóng, V.; Tángcong, V.

ISCHAEMUM CILIARE Retz. (*Gramineæ*.) A low grass.

Tinitrígo, T.

ISOLEPIS BARBATA R. Br. (*Cyperaceæ*.) A small tufted grass-like plant, common on sandy seashores.

Culflis, T.

ITEADAPHNE CONFUSA Blume. (*Lauraceæ*.) Malabónŋa, T.

IXORA. (*Rubiaceæ*.) Shrubs or trees with white, pink, or red flowers in corymbose cymes.

Bagufr, Il.; Balái-tocác, Ig.; Balináonao (Unisan); Bantána; Bislís (Tayabas); Dúhat-manóc, T.; Malaígot, B.; Pamayugsúcon; Quintasin, B.

I. AMBOINICA DC. Lipatát-gúbat, B.

- I. COCCINEA L. A shrub, frequently cultivated for ornament.  
Santán, T.; Tañgápupo, V.  
I. FULGENS Roxb. Tahód-nga-iláhas, V.  
I. LANCEOLARIA Coleb. Alipdong, V.  
I. MACROPHYLLA Bartl. Bágo-bágo.  
I. STRICTA Roxb. As-as, T.; Santa Ana; Santán, T.

## J.

- JASMINUM. (*Oleaceæ*.) Scandent or erect shrubs with very fragrant white flowers.  
Muráon-balonǵón (Iloilo); Ubáldo, Z.  
J. LUZONIENSIS Vidal. Singítan, Ig.  
J. MARIANUM DC. Laióc-laióc, V.; Silisli, T.; Singculeǵos, T.  
J. SAMBAC Ait. Commonly cultivated for ornament.  
Capópat visaya, V.; Campópoto, Pamp.; Culátai, Pamp.; Húbar (Balabac); Manúl, V.; Poǵso, Pamp.; Sampága, T.; Sampágang, Pamp.; Sampaguíta.  
JATROPHA CURCAS L. (*Euphorbiaceæ*.) A small shrub, introduced from America and commonly cultivated for a hedge plant. The seeds yield a purgative oil.  
Bolóng-cauit; Casla, V.; Tatatabá, T.; Tavatáva, Il.; Tawatáva, Il.; Tuba.  
J. MULTIFIDA L. Differs from the preceding in its incised leaves.  
Maná, T., Il.  
JUSSIAEA REPENS L. (*Onagraceæ*.) A creeping herb in very wet soils with small white flowers.  
Cangcóng-dápo, T.  
J. SUFFRUTICOSA L. An erect herb with 4-parted yellow flowers.  
Balácbac, T.?, Malapáco, T.; Malapóco, T.  
JUSTICIA. (*Acanthaceæ*.) Herbs or shrubs; flowers sessile or nearly so in spikes or panicles.  
Báto (Balabac); Morádong; Morádong-maputi, T.  
J. DICHOTOMA Blume. Dalaóra, V.  
J. GENDARUSSA L. A shrub, 3 to 5 ft. high, corolla white or rose. with purplish spots.  
Bunláo, V.; Capanitúlot, T.; Paritúlot, T.

## K.

- KAEMPERIA GALANGA L. (*Scitimineæ*.) Cósol, V.; Cúsol, V.; Cúsol, Pamp., V.; Cúsul, V.; Dósol, Z.; Dúso, T.; Dúsul, T.; Gúsol, T.; Gúsul, V.; Quísol, V.  
KALANCHOE LACINIATA DC. (*Crassulaceæ*.) Succulent, erect herb, with laciniate leaves.  
Catacatácá, T.; Siemprevica, Sp. Fil.  
K. SPATHULATA DC. Leaves spathulate-oblong, crenate.  
Caritána, V.  
KAYEA PHILIPPINENSIS Planch. (*Guttifereæ*.) A tree.  
Malaguínsan, V.

- K. RACEMOSA** Pl. and Tr. Guisfan, T.  
**KIBARA CORIACEA** Perk. (*Monimiaceæ.*) A tree.  
 Malatambis; Pólub (Zamboanga).  
**KLEINHOFIA HOSPITA** L. (*Sterculiaceæ.*) A tree with palminerved leaves, lax paniculate inflorescence, and inflated membranous capsules. The bark yields a strong bast fiber.  
 Bignón, Il.; Bítang; Bitnóg, Il.; Bitnón; Bitnóng, Il.; Hamitanágo, V.; Pampár; Panampát, Pamp.; Tan-ág, T., V.  
**KOORDERSOIDEENDRON PINNATUM** Merrill. (*Anacardiaceæ.*) A tree with pinnate leaves, tufted at the ends of the branches; yields a valuable timber.  
 Ambogués; Amoguís, T.; Amuguís, T., V.; Calumánog, V.; Mangatóláy?; Palosáto, T.; Muguís; Sambalabúan; Sambuláguan.  
**KYLLINGA MONOCEPHALA** Rottb. (*Cyperaceæ.*) Low, tufted, grass-like plant.  
 Anúang, T.; Barubatónes, V.; Bolobotónes, V.; Borobotónes, V.; Boscad, V.; Bóton-cílo, V.; Malaapólid, Pamp.; Malabotónes, V.; Mútha, V.; Sud-súd, V.; Tóbo-tóbo-lángit, V.

## L.

- LAGENARIA VULGARIS** Seringe. (*Cucurbitaceæ.*) A large tendril-bearing climber cultivated for its large edible, bottle-shaped fruit.  
 Caldbay, V.; Ópo, T.; Sicay, V.; Úpo.  
**LAGERSTROEMIA.** (*Lythraceæ.*) Trees or shrubs with showy flowers.  
 Mídlá, Pamp.  
**L. BATITINAN** Vid. A tree yielding a valuable timber.  
 Batitnan, T.; Buguáron; Lumáti; Mañgláti.  
**L. INDICA** L. A shrub with showy bright pink flowers, cultivated for ornament.  
 Melíndres (Manila). The "crape myrtle."  
**L. SPECIOSA** Pers. A medium-sized tree with large purplish flowers. The wood is hard and durable.  
 Agáro, Z.; Banabá, T., V., Mang.; Macabálo, Pang.; Míttla, Pamp.; Tabáñgan, Cag.  
**LANSIUM DOMESTICUM** Jack. (*Meliaceæ.*) A tree with pinnate leaves and sessile or subsessile flowers, cultivated for its edible fruit.  
 Bóboa, V.; Boocán, V.; Buláhan, V.; Lansóne, T.; Lansónes, T.; Lanzón.  
**LANTANA CAMARA** L. (*Verbenaceæ.*) An aromatic shrub with heads of yellow, pink, or red flowers, introduced from America and now common about towns in the Philippines.  
 Bóho-bóho, V.; Coronítas, Sp. Fil.  
**LAPORTEA GAUDICHAUDIANA** Wedd. (*Urticaceæ.*) Perennial herb with stinging hairs.  
 Apariágua, T., V.; Búlan-búlan, V.; Lasngáton, T., V.; Lingátón, (?); Lipá, T.; Lipáng-dóton, Pamp.; Lípáy, V.

**LAWSONIA ALBA** Lam. (*Lythraceæ*.) A shrub or small tree with panicles of straw-colored flowers, introduced from Asia and cultivated for ornament.

Cinamómo, Sp. Fil.

**LEEA.** (*Ampelidaceæ*.) Shrubs or small trees with terminal corymbose cymes and red, yellow, or green flowers.

Bálam-bálam; Hára, T.; Taliántán, T.; Talostós.

**L. ACULEATA** Blanco. Málí-málí, T., Pamp.; Pamangquillon, V.; Panangquillon, V.

**L. JAVANICA** Blume. Carádat, V.; Garádat, B.; Panayangtagón, V.; Sipitcáit; Súpit-caig, T.

**L. RUBRA** Blume. Abáng abáng, T.; Caliantáng, T.

**L. SAMBUCINA** Willd. Amamále, V.; Caliangtáng; Hamamále, V.; Mamále, V.

**LEMNA.** (*Lemnaceæ*.) Minute, floating, green, scale-like plants.

Inália, T.

**LEONURUS SIBIRICUS** L. (*Labiataæ*.) An erect, leafy, stout herb, the inflorescence whorled, axillary, corolla red.

Camariáng songsóng, T.

**LEPIDAGATHIS.** (*Acanthaceæ*.) Herbs or undershrubs, the flowers sessile, usually capitate.

Hángut-na-babáe.

**L. LUZONIAE** Nees. Lipsipán, T.

**LEPIDOPETALUM.** (*Sapindaceæ*.) Shrubs or trees.

Díla-díla, Pamp.; Hualis, T.; Malacacáo; Ngisingísi, T.; Palo-négro.

**L. PERROTTETII** Blume. Báhay, T., V.

**LEPINIOPSIS TERNATENSIS** Valetón. (*Apocinaceæ*.) Tree.

Cáyón-cáyón, V.

**LEPISTEMON RENIFORMIS** Hassk. (*Convolvulaceæ*.) A twining herbaceous vine.

Batobató, T.; cúpít-cupít, Il.

**LEPTOSOLENA HAENKEI** Presl. Haguít, V.

**LEUCAENA GLAUCA** Benth. (*Leguminosæ*.) A small shrub with globose heads of white flowers. Introduced from America and common about towns.

Ágho, V.; Santa Helena.

**LEUCAS.** (*Labiataæ*.) Woolly or villous herbs or undershrubs with axillary whorls of white flowers.

Maputí, T.

**L. ASPERA** Spreng. Carucansóli, T.; Paipási, V.; Pansipansí, T., V.; Paypáysi, V.; Solasolasian, T.

**L. LINIFOLIA** Spreng. Parnipansí.

**LEUCOSYKE CAPITELLATA** Wedd. (*Urticaceæ*.) A shrub or small tree, the leaves white beneath, prominently nerved.

Alaggási, V.; Alánggasi, V.; Anaggási, B.; Haganási (Camarines);

Lalási, Ig.; Langgási, V.; Layasin, T.; Leásin, T.

**L. HISPIDISSIMA** Miq. Salaguíso (Albay).

**LICUALA.** (*Palmeæ*.) Balátbat (Paragua).

- L. ELEGANS* Mart. Anáhao, T.  
*L. SPECTABILIS* Miq. Anáhao, T., V.  
*LILIUM PHILIPPINENSE* Baker. (*Liliaceæ.*) A lily with large white flowers found in the mountains of Northern Luzon.  
 Cañón, Il.; Soyósoy, Ig.  
*LI MNANTHEMUM CRISTATUM* Griseb. (*Gentianaceæ.*) An aquatic herb with long floating stems.  
 Láuas, T.; Loloquisen, Il.  
*LI MNOPHILA GRATIOLOIDES* R. Br. (*Sorophulariaceæ.*) A small herbaceous plant found in swamps and rice paddies. It has the odor of turpentine.  
 Ináta, T.  
*L. MENTHASTRUM* Benth. Talatála, Pamp.; Taramhampám, T.; Taratára, Il.  
*L. REPENS* Benth. Orégano, Sp. Fil.  
*L. BOXBURGII* G. Don. Tála, T.  
*LI MNOPHYTON OBTUSIFOLIUM* Miq. (*Alismaceæ.*) An erect succulent marsh plant.  
 Locáy?, T.  
*LINOCIERA.* (*Oleaceæ.*) Shrubs or trees with opposite entire leaves and axillary or terminal inflorescence.  
 Balóc-balóc, T.; Carocsán, T.; Cayantól, Z.; Daláyat, Z.; Puténg, T.; Urután, T.  
*L. COBLACEA* Vidal. Anátao, T.; Pulát, T.  
*L. CUMINGIANA* Vidal. Culilísiao (Tayabas).  
*L. LUZONICA* F. Vill. Caropsán; Guruguanábao, V.  
*LIPPIA NODIFLORA* Rich. (*Verbenaceæ.*) An annual, creeping, much-branched herb with numerous heads of pink flowers.  
 Chachachacháhan, T.; Corocarcúdan, V.; Siric-púyo, V.; Tsatsatsa-tsáhan, T.  
*LITSEA.* (*Lauraceæ.*) Trees, some species being valuable for their timber.  
 Anónag, T.; Arána, B.; Bácan, T.; Batíno, T.; Batobató, T., V.; Bitocolíng, T.; Calaitic, Mang.; Calambáe, V.; Hópong-hópong; Libácan, T.; Maguslic, Z.; Malabilúcas, T.; Malacalubécúb, T.; Malamánga, Cag.; Malapúso, B.; Malasíco, T.; Maracúlan, Il.; Márang, T.; Nolaláqui, T.; Ópong-ópong, B.; Paimasbai, T.; Paloai, B.; Pasasablút, Il.; Paúhan (Mindoro); Saripongpóng, B.  
*L. ALBAYANA* Vidal. Aráhan (Albay).  
*L. CHINENSIS* Lam. Láuat, V.; Pusopúso, T.; Sablút, Il.  
*L. GARCIAE* Vidal. Pípi, V.  
*L. LUZONICA* Blanco. Balfbay.  
*L. MAGNIFICA* B. and H. Mádag, T.  
*L. PERBOTTETII* B. and H. Indáng, V.; Baticulín, T.; Baticulíng, T.  
*LIVISTONA.* (*Palmæ.*) Anáhao, T., V.  
*L. PAPUANA* Becc. Anáo, Pamp.; Bolóng luyong, Pamp.  
*L. ROTUNDIFOLIA* Mart. Abián, Pang.; Anaáo, Il.; Anáhao, T.; Anan, Cag.; Báhi, V.; Bállang, Cag.; Lábig, Il.; Labindanáia?, Il.; Pálabráva.

**LOPHOPETALUM.** (*Celastraceæ.*) Trees or shrubs.

Búyun (Zamboanga).

**L. TOXICUM** Loher. A tree, the bark used by natives to poison arrows.  
Abútab.

**LORANTHUS.** (*Loranthaceæ.*) Small parasitic shrubs.

Basár-basár, Il.; Císip, Ig.; Gácca, Ig.; Panglonbóyen, Ig.; Úbic-úbis, Il.

**L. AMPULLACEUS** L. Dapó-sa-pájo, T.

**L. BLANCOANUS** F. Vill. Malabáchao (Cebu).

**L. PAUCIFLORUS** Blanco. Binbñguay, Il.

**L. PENTANDRUS** L. Mampól, V.

**L. PHILIPPINENSIS** Blanco. Dápo-sa-cáhuay.

**L. SPICIFER** F. Vill. Catún̄gao, Ig.

**LUCUMA MAMMOSA** Gaertn. (*Sapotaceæ.*) A tree introduced from America and cultivated for its edible fruit.

Chico-maméy; Maméy, T.

**LUFFA ACUTANGULA** Roxb. (*Curcubitaceæ.*) An herbaceous vine, fruit elongate, 10-angled.

Saycúa, V.

**L. AEGYPTIACA** Mill. Cultivated for its edible fruit.

Patóla, T., V.

**LUMNITZERA PURPUREA** Presl. (*Combretaceæ.*) A shrub or small tree with crimson flowers, common along the seashore, borders of mangrove swamps, etc.

Agnáya, T.; Culási, T.; Dalúru-babáe, B.; Doblésa, T.; Libáto, T.; Libáto-pulá (Tayabas); Maóro, V.; Sagása; Tón̄og, B.

**LUNASIA.** (*Rutaceæ.*) Shrubs.

Cacáo-cacáuan, T.; Malalígas-na-babáe.

**L. AMARA** Blanco. Bonlat, B.; Lúnas, T.; Lúnas-bundóc, T.; Macabúhai, T.; Paít, T.; Paitán, T.; Paít-paít (Zamboanga); Patan, V.; Saguft.

**L. GRANDIFLORA** Muell Arg. Malacacáo, T.

**LYCOPERSICUM ESCULENTUM** Mill. (*Solanaceæ.*) The tomato, introduced from America; cultivated and spontaneous.

Camátis, T., Il.; Tomátes, Sp. Fil.

**LYCOPODIUM.** (*Lycopodiaceæ.*) Pacayómcon.

**LYGODIUM DICHOTOMUM** Sw. (*Filices.*) Twining ferns, the stems being used by the natives in the manufacture of hats, etc.

Níto, T., V.

**L. SCANDENS** Sw. Nítong-putí, T.

## M.

**MABA BUXIFOLIA** Pers. (*Ebenaceæ.*) Ebony, the wood black.

Ébano.

**MACARANGA.** (*Euphorbiaceæ.*) Shrubs or small trees.

Anítap, Ig.; Belún̄ga, T.; Bilúa, Pamp.; Bilúan-laláque, T.; Bñlung, T.; Ginábang, Il.; Malabón̄ga, T.

**M. BICOLOR** Muell. Arg. Amúblit, V.; Hamsñdan, V.

- M. MAPPA** Muell. Arg. Camáisa, T.; Biláun; Binǵábing, T.; Binuáng, T.; Boǵábing, V.
- M. TANABIUS** Muell. Arg. BÍlan, Pamp.; Binónǵa, T., V., Pamp.; Binúan, T.; Bilúnǵa, T.; Binúnǵa, V.; Guinábang (Abra); Malabúnǵa; Mimónǵa, T.; Samác, Il.; Taquípasín, T.
- MAESA.** (*Myrsinaceæ.*) Shrubs or small trees.  
Dagang-dáng (Jolo); Palípal, T.; Patéput, T.; Patípol (Morong).
- M. GAUDICHAUDII**, A. DC. Solínao, T.
- M. HAENKEANA** Miq. Maguttáta, V.
- M. INDICA** A. DC. Calícot (Tayabas); Catícot, T.
- M. LAXA** Mez. Bagumaóniao, B.
- MALACHRA BRACTEATA** Cav. (*Malvaceæ.*) An annual or perennial coarsely hairy herb with angled leaves and yellow flowers.  
Anábo, V.; Lábog-lábog, V.; Lapnís; Lapnís na bolohán, T.; Vocábul, T.
- MALAISSIA TORTUOSA** Blanco. (*Urticaceæ.*) Hinǵuén, T.; Malaisís, T.; Sabá, T.
- MALLOTUS.** (*Euphorbiaceæ.*) Shrubs or small trees.  
Dáha; Mahótay, V.; Malambáng, T.
- M. FLORIBUNDUS** Muell. Arg. Túla-túla, B.; Túya-túya, B.
- M. MOLUCCANUS** Muell. Arg. Ahling, T.; Alim, T.; Aling, B.; Cáhoy dalága, T.; Taguíp-asín, T.
- M. PANICULATUS** Muell. Arg. Halaúmo, V.
- M. PHILIPPINENSIS** Muell. Arg. Fruit red, medicinal.  
Apýot, Z.; Banáto, T.; Banáto, T.; Buás, Il.; Sála, T., V.; Vúas, Il.
- M. RICINOIDES** Muell. Arg. Alem, Il.; Alim, T.; Alum, V.; Arum; Balachá-lac, T.; Búntot-púsa, T.; Gá-ga, T.; Malaachuéte, Pamp.; Pacacál; Pacacál, Pamp.; Pilípud, V.; Sála; Tambón-tambón (Tayabas); Tapít, B.; Taquíp-asín, T.; Tobógor, T.; Tres-púntas, Sp. Fil.; Vilos, Pamp.
- MANGIFERA.** (*Anacardiaceæ.*) Trees.  
Malapáho, T.; Paupaútan, T.
- M. ALTISSIMA** Blanco. Áppan (Cagayan); Magatádi (?), Cag.
- M. ANISODORA** Blanco. Mánga-anís.
- M. CÆSIA** Jack. Balúnut; Bayúno, V.; Uáni, (Jolo).
- M. FOETIDA** Lour. Paopáuan T.
- M. INDICA** Linn. The mango.  
Mampálan (Jolo); Mánga, T., V.; Mángga, T., V.
- M. LONGIPES** Griff. Páho, T., V.; Páho-séco (Cebu); Pájo, T.; Páo, Il.; Paopánan; Papohótan; Papónya.
- M. ODORATA** Griff. Pahohótan, V. T.; Páli, V.
- MANIHOT UTILISSIMA** Pohl (*Euphorbiaceæ.*) An erect frutescent plant from large tuberous roots. The tapioca plant.  
Camóting cáhoy, T., V.
- MAOUTIA.** (*Urticaceæ.*) A shrub.  
Aróe-mámay, B.
- M. PLATYSTIGMA** Wedd. Pinúan, Ig.
- MARLEA BEGONIAEFOLIA** Roxb. (*Cornaceæ.*) A tree.  
Bagalóan, T.; Bagaólan, T.; Calumpagín, T.

- MARSDENIA TAGUDINIA** Blanco. (*Asclepiadaceæ*.) Tayomtáyom, Il.  
**M. TINCTORIA** R. Br. A tall climbing vine.  
 Aríngit, V.; Payanguít, V.
- MELASTOMA**. (*Melastomaceæ*.) Shrubs with showy purplish flowers.  
 Boslóg-ámo, T.; Búyong, V.; Granátas; Hantutúngao, T.; Léngay, T.;  
 Malatú-ao, Cag.; Túngao, B.
- M. IMBRICATUM** Wall. Agúsip, V.  
**M. MALABATRICUM** L. Granátis, T.
- M. OBVOLUTUM** Jack. Boáda, Ig.; Bóta-bóta, Il.; Túnan-túnan, V.
- MELIA**. (*Meliaceæ*.) Trees.  
 Malatibí (Morong).
- M. AZEDARACH** L. A shrub, cultivated for ornament.  
 Paraiso, Sp. Fil.
- M. CANDOLLEI** Juss. Balagánño, T.; Malafba, T.; Malongáin, T.; Malu-  
 ngáyen; Quintána, T.
- M. DUBIA** Cav. Bagalúga, V.
- MELICOPE TERNATA** Forst. (*Rutaceæ*.) A shrub.  
 Matáng-árao, T.
- MELIOCHIA**. (*Sterculiaceæ*.) Herbs or shrubs.  
 Samác, Pamp.
- M. ARBOREA** Blanco. A shrub or small tree, the herbaceous portions stellate-  
 hairy. The bark yields a strong bast fiber.  
 Balignon, V.; Balitnon, V.; Banftlon; Bindúnga, Il.; Malaachuète, T.
- M. COECHORFOLIA** L. An erect, much-branched herb.  
 Calíngan, V.
- MELODORUM FULGENS** Hook. f. & Th. (*Anonaceæ*.) A large woody climber  
 or (?) a small tree.  
 Amúyon; Amúyong, Pamp.
- MELOTHRIA INDICA** Lour. (*Cucurbitaceæ*.) A nearly glabrous climbing  
 vine with globose fruits.  
 Milón-dagá, T.
- MEMECYLON**. (*Melastomaceæ*.) Glabrous shrubs or trees with opposite  
 leaves and small flowers.  
 Anátan, T.; Díac, Pamp.; Hágon, B.; Malabahío, B.; Panaypáy; Pani-  
 lónnga-báca; Sinit.
- M. EDULE** Roxb. Cácha; Candón, Il.; Coles, T.; Cúles, T.; Cúlis, T.;  
 Saguinsín, V.
- M. FLORIBUNDA** Blume. Babágon.
- M. PANICULATUM** Jack. Pasaguít, T.
- METROSIDEROS VERA** Rumph. (*Myrtaceæ*.) Bárit, V.
- METROXYLON** (*Palmæ*.) Ambólong, V.; Ambúlong, V.; Sacsác, V.
- MEUSA FERREA** Linn. (*Guttifereæ*.) A glabrous tree with yellow flowers.  
 Malabocbóc, Malabuchóc (?), T.
- MEZONEURUM** (*Leguminosæ*.) Robust woody, prickly climbers with bipin-  
 nate leaves and paniculate inflorescence.  
 Cámot-púsa, T.; Cánus-cábag, T.
- M. GLABRUM** Desf. Cabít-cábag, T.; Sagnít, T.; Sapnít, T., Pamp.; Sít, V.;  
 Tugábang, V.; Ugábang, V.

- MICHELLIA CHAMPACA** L. (*Magnoliaceæ*.) A tree with pale yellow or orange very fragrant flowers. Cultivated for ornament.  
Sampác, T.; Sampáca, T.; Champáca, Sp. Fil.; Champága, T.; Tsampáca, T.
- MICROMELUM**. (*Rutaceæ*.) Shrubs or small trees.  
Ayo-áyo; Ayu-áyu; Cáhoý dalága; Malalúpay, Pamp.; Matáares, T.; Paft.
- M. TEPHROCARPUM** Turcz. Bintíng-dalága, (Tayabas); Calimbahín, T.; Malacádpó, T.; Mayámus; Paft-paft; Tulbas, T.
- MILLETIA PULCHRA** Benth. (*Leguminosæ*.) An erect tree, the branches and leaves beneath clothed with a grayish silky pubescence.  
Bótong, V.
- M. SERICEA** W. & A. A woody climber.  
Bótong, V.
- M. SPLENDENS** W. & A. Tábli, T.
- MIMUSOPS**. (*Sapotaceæ*.) Trees.  
Pisangdáya, T.; Postalágon, Z.
- M. ELENGI** L. A tree with fragrant straw colored flowers, frequently cultivated for ornament.  
Bansalágue, T., V.; Cabíqui, T., V.; Bansalágin, T.; Bansalágon, T., V.; Bársic, T.; Pasác, T., Z.; Talipópo, V.
- MIMOSA PUDICA** L. (*Leguminosæ*.) A prostrate spreading plant with numerous heads of pink flowers and sensitive leaves. Introduced from America.  
Damó-hía, T.; Húya-húya, V.; Macahíya, T.
- MIRABILIS JALAPA** L. (*Nyctaginaceæ*.) A somewhat succulent herb with white, or more often, red flowers. Introduced from America and cultivated for ornament, also spontaneous.  
Guilalás, T.; Diégo-de-nóche; Gilalás, T.; Maravíllas, Sp. Fil.; Oración, Sp. Fil.; Suspiros, Sp.
- MITRAGNE**. (*Rubiaceæ*.) Shrubs or trees, the flowers in globose heads.  
Mambóg, T.
- MITREPHORA RETICULATA** H. f. & Th. (*Anonaceæ*.) A tree.  
Talimúrong, T.
- MODECCA CARDIOPHYLLA** Mart. (*Passifloraceæ*.) A shrub with long petioled cordate-ovate, acute leaves.  
Salápong, T.
- M. HETEROPHYLLA** Blume. Melóng-ouác, T.
- M. PALMATA** L. Leaves glandular, palmately lobed or entire.  
Binoyóe-boyóe, T.
- M. TRILOBATA** Roxb. Leaves three lobed.  
Libas.
- MOLLUGO**. (*Ficoideæ*.) Herbs.  
Amargóro bábi, Pamp.; Margóso damulog, Pamp.
- M. HIETA** Thunb. Prostrate, stellately wooly.  
Lobfo, T.
- M. OPPOSITIFOLIA** L. Sarsalída, T.

- M. PENTAPHYLLA** Linn. Malugóso, V.; Salsalída, V.
- M. STRICTA** L. Often a foot high, glabrous.  
Malagóso, T.; Molugóso, T.
- MOMORDICA BALSAMINA** L. (*Curcubitaceæ*.) A slender herbaceous vine, the rough, elongated fruit edible. Cultivated.  
Amargóso, Sp. Fil.; Ampaláya, T.; Ampaléa, T.; Apaláya, T.; Apália, Pamp.; Margóso, T.; Palfa, V.; Pálla, T.; Parfa, Il.; Sampalá, V.
- M. COCHINCHINENSIS** Spreng. A large vine with ovate, muricate red fruit.  
Bóyoc-bóyoc, T.; Buyóc-buyóc, T.
- MONOCARPIA BLANCOI** F. Vill. (*Anonaceæ*.) Cálai, T.
- MONOCHORIA HASTÆFOLIA** Presl. (*Pontederiaceæ*.) Aquatic herbs.  
Cósol-cósol, V.; Gábi-gábi, V.; Gabínan, T.; Páyao-páyao, V.
- M. VAGINALIS** Presl. Calabáo, T.; Calabóa; Hingufon.
- MORINDA BRACTEATA** Roxb. (*Rubiaceæ*.) A shrub.  
Abejáste, V.; Aliáma; Aníno, V.; Apátot, Il.; Apátut, T.; Bancóro, T.; Bañcóro, T., V.; Bañcúdo, V.; Cáho-y-dalága, T.; Cóles, T.; Cálit, T., V.; Lino, Pamp.; Mambóg, T., V.; Níno, T. V.; Pancúdo, T. V.; Sicáleg, V.; Taliantár, Pamp.; Túmbong-áso, T.
- M. CITRIFOLIA** L. Bancúdo, T., V.; Bañcúdo, V.; Lino, V.; Níno, T., V.; Tombóng-áso.
- M. TINCTORIA** Roxb. Halon, T.; Túmbong-áso-hápay, T.
- M. UMBELLATA** Linn. Túnbon-áso.
- MORINGA OLEIFERA** Lam. (*Moringaceæ*.) A small tree with soft white wood, white flowers, 9-ribbed capsule and winged seeds.  
Balúnggay, V.; Béhen; Calúgay, T.; Calúngai, T., V., Pamp.; Camalúngue, Pamp.; Camalóngay, T., V.; Dóol, V., Pamp.; Malúngay, T., V.; Malúngit, V., Pamp.; Malúgit, V., Pamp.
- MORUS ALBA** Linn. (*Urticaceæ*.) A small tree, the mulberry, introduced from Asia and occasionally cultivated.  
Morál; Móras.
- MOSCHOSMA POLYSTACHYUM** Benth. (*Labiataæ*.) A slender, much-branched herb, 2 to 4 ft. high, the angles of the stem frequently rough.  
Lodócong, Pamp.
- MUCUNA ATROPURPUREA** DC. (*Leguminosæ*.) A woody climber, the pod covered with yellowish brown irritating bristles.  
Nípai, V.
- M. MONOSPERMA** DC. A woody climber with a 1-seeded pod.  
Buiquít, T.; Lípai, T.
- M. NIVEA** DC. An annual climbing vine, the pods glabrous when mature.  
Calabantós, V.
- M. PRURIENS** DC. An annual vine, cultivated.  
Lípay, V.; Nípay, T.
- MUEHLENBECKIA**. (*Gramineæ*.) Slender grasses.  
Alupíhan, T.
- MUNTINGIA CALABURA** Linn. (*Tiliaceæ*.) A small tree with small edible dark fruits. Introduced from Mexico.  
Cerézas, Sp. Fil.; Dátiles, Ratiles.

**MURRAYA EXOTICA** L. (*Rutaceæ*.) A shrub or small tree with glabrous 3 to 8 foliate leaves and small globose berries.

Banaási, Il.; Banáot, Z.; Banási, Pang.; Banáti, V., Pamp.; Bannaasi, Il.; Camunfng, T.; Camunín, V., Pamp.; Moláuin, T.; Molávin, T.

**MUSA.** (*Musaceæ*.) The bananas, plantains, Manila hemp, etc.

Agútay, V.; Alátanay (Cagayan); Aua, Il.; Batabía, rña poti, V.; Búy, Il.; Canála, V.; Canára, V., T.; Culubúng, Pamp.; Lisóhan, V.; Pácol, V.; Quilalá, V.

**M. PARADISIACA** L. The plantain. Many varieties are recognized by the natives.

Afapúyan, (Cagayan); Afúyan, (Cagayan); Alimúquen, Il.; Anuáng, T.; Aricúndai, V.; Aricúndal, V.; Báloi, V.; Báloy, T.; Binaláton, V.; Bingticóhol, T.; Bisco, T.; Botohán, T.; Buñgúlan, T.; Caractón, V.; Dalívi-dalága; Dinugúan, T.; Goyóran, T.; Lantúndal; Machín; Matávia, T.; Plátano, Sp.; Quinanáyan, T.; Sabáng-visáya; Ságuing, T.; Tinálong, T.

**M. SAPIENTUM** L. The banana. Many varieties are recognized by the natives. Probably not specifically distinct from the preceding.

Ampál, V.; Anonóo; Anuáng; Carnáte, V.; Balángun, V.; Baláyang, Il.; Batávia; Benticóhol, T.; Bináto, V.; Botóan, T.; Bunnéc, Il.; Butnég, Il.; Butnéng, Il.; Butúan, T.; Dinugúan; Lacatán, T.; Móco, (Iloilo); Pampáng, V.; Plátano, Sp.; Sabá, Il.; Ságing, T., V.; Tampuhúng, T.; Tarnáte, V.

**M. TEXTILIS** Nees. The plant that produces the fiber known in commerce as Manila hemp.

Abacá, T., V.; Lánot, V.; Lanótan, V.; Páguá, V.; Útta (Cag.).

**MUSSAENDA.** (*Rubiaceæ*.) Shrubs with yellow flowers, each flower with a large white leaf-like bract.

Bayág usá; Bota, Ig.; Búyor, V.; Tálic-haráp, (Tayabas); Tinulúan-gátas, T.; Tenoluáng gátos, T.

**M. ANISOPHYLLA** Vidal. Búyon, V.

**M. FRONDOSA** L. Buláclac-nañg-dalága; Matinggáfn.

**M. GRANDIFLORA** Rolfe. Agbóy, V.; Balái-lamóc, Il.; Buyén (Balabac); Cáhoy dalága, T.; Malacafé (?), V.; Matang-áran, V.; Tabá-tabá, V.; Tinga-tínga, T.

**MYRISTICA.** (*Myristicaceæ*.) Trees generally with hard wood. The nutmeg belongs in this genus.

Alanígni (Zamboanga); Banabanálo, T.; Bitanhól-na-babáe, B.; Carúgu, T., V.; Dugóan, B.; Durúgu, T., V.; Hindurúgu, T. V.; Láho, V.; Malacádios; Oyísan, T.; Oyóc, Ig.; Saguing-nang-cálah, B.; Tãmbao, T.; Ubían (Tarlac).

**M. CUMINGII** Warb. Dugúan, T.; Malatálang, T.

**M. GUATTERIFOLIA** A. DC. Camás, (Zamboanga); Tálang-bundóc, T.; Túgan, T.

**M. MINDANAENSIS** Warb. Duháo, (Zamboanga).

**M. PHILIPPINENSIS** Lam. Anís cáhoi, T.; Anís moscáda, T.; Balintúa, (Zamboanga); Dugóan; Tálang-tálang, T.

**M. SIMIARUM** A. DC. Anúping, (Zamboanga); Manumbága, (Zamboanga).

## N.

**NARAVELIA.** (*Ranunculaceæ.*) Climbing shrubs with flowers in axillary 1-flowered peduncles.

Cáud caúasan, T.; Óvai-na-paŋgláo, Il.; Parápit-háŋgin, T.

**M. LAURIFOLIA** Wall. Bánai-bánai, Il., T.; Ductúŋ-áhas, T.

**NAUCLEA.** (*Rubiaceæ.*) Shrubs or trees with white flowers in a dense globose inflorescence.

Bagarflao na itim, T.; Bancál, T.; Bancalánan, (Zamboanga); Baŋgal, T.; Hambabái, V.; Himbabálob, T.; Hambálob, T., V.; Hambabáyod, V.; Lisác, T.; Magarflao, T.; Oisác, T.

**N. BLANCOI** Vidal. Mambóg, B.

**N. GLABERRIMA** Blanco. Bangcál.

**N. GLABRA** DC. Bagalírat.

**N. OBTUSA** Blume. Ambabálud, V.; Ambálob, T., V.; Babálob, T., V.; Bálob, T., V.; Hambabálob, T., V.

**N. PURPUREA** Roxb. Caluntíŋgan-ŋga-itim, V.; Caluntíŋgan-ŋga-muláto, V.

**NEESIA ALTISSIMA** Blume. (*Malvaceæ.*) A lofty tree.

Libato-na-putí, T.

**NELITRIS.** (*Rubiaceæ.*) Alungcágay, V.; Granátes, T.; Malatumbága, T.

**NELUMBium SPECIOSUM** Willd. (*Nymphaeaceæ.*) An erect, large water herb with peltate leaves and white or pink flowers.

Bafno, T.; Baynó, T.; Súcao, Il.

**NEPENTHES.** (*Nepenthaceæ.*) Usually climbing plants, the midrib of the leaves produced into a peduncle which bears a pitcher of various forms.

Arán-cálao, V.; Cáca, T.; Inúmang-cálo, T.; Jarrito, T.; Pichél, T.

**N. ALATA** Blanco. Batbatidór, Ig.; Batidór, Il.; Cadúŋ, Ig.; Gorgoréta, Il.; Járro, Il.

**N. GRACILIS** Korth. Sogonsógon, V.; Suludsúlud, V.

**N. VENTRICOSA** Blanco. Saludsaldú.

**NEPHELIUM.** (*Sapindaceæ.*) Trees, some species valued for their timber.

Apátong, T.; Ayúpag, T.; Bacálao, Pang.; Sambuáŋlau, V.

**N. GLABRUM** Noronh. Alípai, T.; Alipay, T.; Alpay, T.; Aldúpag, T.; Aldúpay; Baccálao; Bóboa, V.; Guisfan, T.; Guisŋhan, T.; Lechías, T.; Tinai-ŋguí, T.

**N. LITCHI** Camb. Fruit edible.

Halópag-ámo (Tayabas); Lechía.

**N. LONGANA** Camb. Alípai, T.; Alpái, T.; Aldúpag, T.; Aldúpai, T.; Lechías, T.

**NICOTIANA TABACUM** L. (*Solanaceæ.*) Tobacco. Introduced from America. Tabáco, Sp. Fil.

**NIPA FRUCTICANS** Wurm. (*Palmae.*) The leaves of this species are extensively used for the purpose of thatching houses.

Lása; Nípa, T.; Sága, Z.; Sasá, T.; Táta, Cag.

**NYMPHÆA LOTUS** L. (*Nymphaeaceæ.*) Large aquatic herbs, the pond lilies.

Gávai-gávai, V., T., Pamp.; Gáway-gáway; Lávas, T., V., Pamp.; Lúnas; Talaflo, T., V., Pamp.; Túnas, T., V., Pamp.; Taláylo.

**N. STELLATA** Willd. Láuas, T.

## O.

OCHNA SQUAREOSA Linn. (*Ochnaceæ*.) A shrub or tree with alternate serrate leaves and yellow flowers.

Banslay, V.; Baslay.

OCHROCARPUS. (*Guttifereæ*.) Trees with coriaceous leaves and axillary flowers.

Malabúnao, B.

O. PENTAPETALUS Blanco. Namacpácan, Il. (?); Pamitlái, Il.; Pamitlatín, Il.

OCIMUM BASILICUM L. (*Labiatae*.) A strongly scented herb with pink or purplish flowers.

Bonác, V.; Calóoy, V.; Canéla, V.; Solási, T.; Sulási, T.

O. GRATISSIMUM L. Strongly scented, shrubby. Flowers yellow.  
Coloncógon, V.

O. SANCTUM Linn. Strongly scented, herbaceous.

- Albaháca; Balánoi, T.; Bíday, Il.; Camañge, V.; Colocógo, V.; Lócoloco, T., Pamp.

OCTOMELES SUMATRANA Miq. (*Datisaceæ*.) A tree.

Banuáng, T.; Bílúa, T.; Bílúan, T.; Binónang, T.; Binuáng.

OLAX. (*Oleaceæ*.) Trees or shrubs, often scandent, sometimes prickly.

Lágu, T.

O. IMBRICATA Roxb. Scandent, unarmed, leaves ovate-oblong, racemes many flowered.

Malabáguio, T.

OLDENLANDIA DIFFUSA Roxb. (*Rubiaceæ*.) An annual glabrous diffuse annual with linear leaves.

Agúho, V.; Danfri, V.

OLEA. (*Oleaceæ*.) Trees or shrubs with small flowers in axillary or terminal panicles.

Baúso (Central Luzon); Dílan-báca, B.; Malabúttong, T.; Malapúad, Pamp.

ONYCHIUM AURATUM Kaulf. (*Filices*.) A fern with finely dissected leaves, yellow beneath.

Díla-díla; Pácong-anúang.

OPHIORRHIZA. (*Rubiaceæ*.) Erect, creeping, or decumbent herbs.

Cayob-cób (Cebu).

OPILIA JAVANICA Miq. (*Oleaceæ*.) A low, scrambling shrub with alternate entire distichous leaves.

Aragofroy, V.

OPUNTIA COCHINILLIFERA Mill. (*Cactaceæ*.) A cactus introduced from America, occasionally cultivated for ornament.

Dápal, V.; Dílang-báca, T.

ORANIA REGALIS Zipp. (*Palmæ*.) A palm resembling the coconut palm in habit, but with numerous small globose fruits 2 inches in diameter.

Baráñgoi (Bulacan); Palindán, T.

ORCHIPEDA FOETIDA Blume. (*Apocinaceæ*.) Small tree with rather large flowers.

Bayág cambng, T.; Bayág usá, T.; Pantóg-sang-usá, V.

**ORMOSIA CALAVENSIS** Blanco. (*Leguminosæ.*) A tree, the pods with small red seeds.

Báhay, T.; Malaamúyon, T.; Malasága, T.

**OROPHEA.** (*Anonacæ.*) Trees or shrubs.

Maquitarín (Tayabas); Palosáto, T.

**O. ENTEROCARPOIDEA** Vidal. Panḡanáu, Cag.

**OROXYLUM INDICUM** L. (*Bignoniaceæ.*) A small tree with large pods, 3 ft. long.

Abáng abáng, T., V.; Abóng abóng, V.; Balflang oác, T.; Pincapínca, T.; Pincapincáhan, T.

**ORYZA MINUTA** Presl. (*Graminæ.*) A variety of rice.

Capútol, V.

**O. SATIVA** L. Rice, of which many varieties are recognized by the natives.

Bígas, T.; Binambáng, T.; Boláhan; Bolohán, T.; Dumali, T.; Lamúyo, T.; Malagquít, T.; Nilómot (Tayabas); Paláy, T.; Quinandá, T.; Tanḡi, T.

**OSBECKIA CHINENSIS** L. (*Melastomacæ.*) Changpárang (Angat).

**OSBORNIA OCTODONTA** F. Vill. (*Myrtacæ.*) Sagása, T.

**OSMELIA.** (*Samydacæ.*) A tree with alternate glabrous leaves and terminal panicles. Flowers white, tinged with red.

Lubí-lubí.

**OSMOXYLON.** (*Araliaceæ.*) A tree.

Niog-niog, T.

**O. PULCHERRIMUM** Vidal. Apálong; Apúlong, V.

**OTOPHORA BLANCOI** Blume. (*Sapindacæ.*) A small tree.

Balináonao, T., V.; Dfrig, Il.

**O. SPECTABILIS** Blume. Paloáhan.

**OTTELIA ALISMOIDES** Pers. (*Hydrocharideæ.*) A submerged fresh-water herb with rather large white flowers.

Calabáo, T.

**OXALIS ACETOSELLA** L. (*Geraniacæ.*) The common sorrel. Mistaken by Philippine authors for the next species?

Ayo, Pamp.; Cúḡḡ, Pamp.; Cúḡḡui; Darásig, V.; Lujúla.

**O. CORNICULATA** L. A small herb with an acid taste, flowers yellow.

Congí, Pamp.; Malabalúgbug-dágis, Pamp.; Susocayóhi, T.; Taigan-dóga, T.; Taiḡáng-dagá; Yáyo, Pamp.

## P.

**PACHYRHZUS ANGULATUS** Rich. (*Leguminosæ.*) A climbing herbaceous plant from a turnip-like tuber, which is edible. Cultivated.

Hicamás, T.; Sincamás, T.; Ticamás, V.

**PAEDERIA FOETIDA** L. (*Rubiaceæ.*) A climbing herbaceous vine with foetid flowers.

Cantútac, T.; Cantótai, T., Pamp.; Cantútan, T.; Cantótan, T.; Cantótay, T.; Dicéḡta, Maboloc., Pamp.; Lilítan, V.; Matabáng-dicut, Pamp.; Taftai, V.

**PALAEQUIM.** (*Sapotaceæ.*) Trees, all of which produce gutta-percha, the leaves of most species glistening beneath. Flowers on the branches below the terminal leaves.

Anósep, T.; Calapía (Mindanao); Dulítan-pulá, T.; Macaásin-putí, T.; Malaputát, T.; Malasaputí, Pamp.; Malaputútán, T.; Rírao, B.

**P. BARNESII** Merrill. Leaves obovate obtuse, pubescent beneath.  
Náto, V.

**P. CUNEATUM** Vid. Leaves small, glabrous beneath.  
Anósep, T.

**P. LANCEOLATUM** Blanco. Bagalángit, T.

**P. LATIFOLIUM** Blanco. Leaves large, densely rusty tomentose beneath.  
Alacáac, T.; Alácao, Pamp.; Alácap, T.; Pacancál, Pamp.; Pálapáac, T.

**P. LUZONIENSE** Vidal. Leaves long petioled, glabrous beneath.  
Bagalángit, T.; Bitocolíng, T.; Dolítan.

**P. OLEIFERUM** Blanco. Similar to *P. latifolium*, but leaves acute, not obtuse.  
Dalácan, Il.; Daracán, Il.; Malacmác, T., Pamp.

**PANAX FRUTICOSUM** L. (*Araliaceæ.*) A shrub 3 to 6 ft. high, with tripinnate leaves. Cultivated for ornament.  
Macán, V.; Papúa, T., V., Pamp.

**PANCRATIUM ZEYLANICUM** Linn. (*Amaryllidaceæ.*) Ajos-ajos nga mapotí, V.; Bácong sa Persia; Bácong-baoang, V.; Catóngal, T.; Hagobáoa, V.; Lúnas; Rósas-de-pérsia, Sp. Fil.

**PANDANUS.** (*Pandanaceæ.*) The "screw-pines," so called from the spiral arrangement of the leaves. The leaves are much used for the manufacture of mats, baskets, etc.

Carahúmai, T.; Pandán-sabotán, T.; Salógo, V.

**P. DUBIUS** Spreng. Bálio, V.; Bañgóang-bondóc, T.; Báren, V.

**P. EXALTATUS** Blanco. Alásas, T.

**P. FASCICULARIS** Lam. Arquíg, (?) Cag.

**P. ODORATISSIMUS** Linn. f. Láha (?) (Jolo); Paddán, Cag.; Pandán, T., V.; Panğdán, V.; Panhácad, V.

**P. RADICANS** Blanco. Olángo, V.

**P. SABOTAN** Blanco. Sabotán, T.

**P. SYLVESTRIS** Rumph. Lalógo, V.; Lanógo, V.

**PANGIUM EDULE** Reinw. (*Biwaceæ.*) A tree.

Páñgi, T.; Páñgui, V.

**PANICUM.** (*Gramineæ.*) Coarse or fine grasses.

Bisaclát, T.; Canubsúban, T.; Cáuad-cauáran, T.; Damúng-pásig, T.; Damús-ápi, T.; Duaduáran, T.; Hagusnáy, T.; Lúya-lúya, T.; Malacauáyan, T.; Málit-calabáo, T.; Tuadtuáran, T.

**P. COLONUM** L. Tiribúhan, T.

**P. CRUGALLI** L. The "barn-yard grass" of the United States.  
Dáua-dáua, T.

**P. FLAVIDUM** Retz. Sabóng-sabúngan, T.

**P. INDICUM** L. Sangúmay, T.

**P. REPENS** L. Lúya-luyáhan, T.

- PARAMERIA PHILIPPINENSIS** Radlk. (*Apocinaceæ*.) A woody vine with white fragrant flowers, the bark producing an abundance of milky sap, which on coagulation becomes rubber.  
Búlao-búlao, V.; Dugtóng-áhas, T.; Gamót-sambáli, T.; Itíban, T.; Parogtóng-áhas, T.; Pasác; Sagíd, V.; Sagít, T.; Tagúc-tagúc, V.; Taguláuay, T., V.; Tayuláuay (Iloilo).
- PARASPONIA.** (*Urticaceæ*.) Tanagdón.
- PARASTOMON.** (*Rosaceæ*.) Shrub or small tree.  
Inoyában.
- PABINARIUM.** (*Rosaceæ*.) Trees.  
Alámag, Bítai-bálang, Pang.
- PARKIA ROXBURGHII** G. Don. (*Leguminosææ*.) A large tree bearing long dark-colored pods.  
Bagó-oen, Il.; Bagúen, Il.; Baláy-oác, Il.; Cópang, T., Il.; Cúpang, T.
- PASPALUM** (*Gramineæ*.) Tufted grasses, usually found in wet places.  
Paragís, T.; Sábung-sabúngan, T.
- PAVETTA.** (*Rubiaceæ*.) Shrubs or small trees.  
Cáhoý dalága.
- P. ANGUSTIFOLIA** R. & S. Alipóong, V.
- PAYENA.** (*Sapotaceæ*.) Trees, yielding gutta-percha.  
Lísong-insíc, T.; Lóno-lóno.
- PEMPHIS ACIDULA** Forst. (*Lythraceæ*.) A shrub or small tree, common along the seashore. Flowers small, white.  
Bantígúí, V.; Pantígúí, V.; Pílit, B.
- PENNISETUM NIGRICANS** Miq. (*Gramineæ*.) Agufúngai, T.
- PERISTROPHE CONTORTA** Blanco. (*Acanthaceæ*.) An erect spreading herb.  
Sapinsapín, T.
- PHÆNTHUS CUMINGII** Miq. (*Anonaceæ*.) A small tree.  
Bignáy-pógo.
- P. NUTANS** Hook. f. & Th. Lanótang-itím, T.; Lanútan itim.
- PHALAENOPSIS AMABALIS** Blume. (*Orchidaceæ*.) A very striking epiphytic orchid.  
Dápo-Maripósa.
- PHALERIA PERROTETIANA** B. and H. (*Thymeliaceæ*.) A tree.  
Salágo, V.
- PHASEOLUS CARACALLA** Blanco. (*Leguminosææ*.) A twining herbaceous vine.  
Caracálla.
- P. LUNATUS** Linn. A twining biennial, everywhere cultivated for its edible seeds.  
Hába, Sp.; Patáni, T., V.; Zabbáche.
- P. MUNGO** L. Cultivated.  
Balátong, T.; Bolátón; Móngos, T.; Múngo. V.
- P. VULGARIS** DC. Cultivated.  
Biríngi, T.; Bútiñg; Butíñga, T.
- PHOEBE.** (*Laurineæ*.) Evergreen trees or shrubs.  
Malacádios, T.

- P. UMBELLIFLORA** Blume. Malabúnga, B.
- PHRAGMITES ROXBURGHII** Nees. (*Gramineæ*.) A very coarse reed-like grass found in wet places.  
Tambó, T.
- PHRYNIUM.** (*Scitimineæ*.) Hagnichic, V.
- PHYLLANTHUS.** (*Euphorbiaceæ*.) Trees, shrubs, or herbs.  
Agay, T.; Ásac-tálong; Búto-butónis, V.; Carámay; Lagári; Murúgna, V.; Tangisan-púnay, V.; Tenáan; Tináan, T.
- P. ACIDUS** Muell. Arg. A tree, fruit edible.  
Caguind; Calutpámo; Langúgi.
- P. DISTICHUS** Muell. Arg. A tree, fruit edible, very acid.  
Banquín, T.; Bañquising, V., T.; fba, T., Pamp.; Layóhan, V.; Póras, V.; Yba, T.
- P. NIBURI** Muell. Arg. A small herbaceous plant much used in medicine.  
Hiérba de San Pedro, Sp.
- P. RETICULATUS** Muell. Arg. A small shrub with black berry-like fruit; very common.  
Maláfa, T.; Malatinta, T.; Matáng-oláng, V.; Nípin (Zamboanga); Súngot-oláng, V.; Tinatnan, T.; Tintatintáhan, T.
- P. URINARIA** L. A small herb used in the practice of medicine.  
Ibaibáan, T.
- PHYLLOSTACHYS BAMBUSOIDES** Sieb and Zucc. (*Gramineæ*.) A bamboo.  
Cauáyan-nga-itúm, V.
- PHYSALIS ANGULATA** L. (*Solanaceæ*.) An herbaceous plant, common in waste places.  
Asisio, V.; Camátis; Sísio, V.; Tuttullácac, T.
- P. PERUVIANA** L. Similar to the preceding, but the fruit edible; cultivated.  
Capúli; Potocán, T.; Potóc-potocán, T.; Sísio, V.;
- PICRASMA JAVANICA** Blume. (*Simarubaceæ*.) A tree with large unequally pinnate leaves.  
Lanéte, V.; Nális.
- PIEBARDIA?** (*Euphorbiaceæ*.) Shrubs or trees.  
Banftlong (Zamboanga); Tincál (Zamboango).
- PINUS INSULARIS** Endl. (*Conifereæ*.) A pine tree found in Benguet, etc.  
Three leaves in a fascicle.  
Alal, Ig.; Balébo, Ig.; Bariát; Báta; Bátang (Bontoc); Bébe; Bébeng; Boó-boó, Ig.; Palopíno; Párua, Il.; Ságin, T.; Sáleng, Il.
- P. MERCUSII** J. and de V. Pine from Zambales, two leaves in a fascicle.  
Palosápis, T.; Sáleng, Z.; Tapálao, Zamb.; Tapúlao.
- PIPER.** (*Piperaceæ*.) Herbaceous vines.  
Chileng-bundóc, T.; Litlit; Salimára, T.
- P. BETLE** L. The leaves of this species are chewed with the nut of the Areca palm.  
Búyo, V., T.; Canfsi, V.; Hojas de buyo; ftmo, V., T.; Mamín, B., T.; Mamón, V.; Póro; Sámat, Pamp.
- P. CANINUM** A. Dietr. Búyo-búyo (Albay); Búyo it ámo, V.; Búyo it áyam, V.; Búyo it lintt, V.; Sábía, T.

- P. CORYLISTACHYON* C. DC. Hárás, V.; Létlet-túbuy, T.; Litbít, V.; Litlí, V.; Nápan, B.; Sangflo, V.; Sáog, V.
- P. NIGRUM* L. Yields the black pepper of commerce.  
Malísa, T.; Pimiénta, Sp.
- P. PHILIPPINUM* Miq. Pimiéntang-bundóc, T.
- P. SUBPULTATUM* Willd. Tabáyac (Iloilo).
- PIPTURUS ASPER* Wedd. (*Urticaceæ*.) A small shrub.  
Alañgísi, V.; Dalonóban; Dalónot, T., Pamp.; Dalonótan, V.; Dalúnót, T.; Handalámáy; Handarámai, V.; Himarámay, V.; Hindalámai, V.
- PISONIA ACULEATA* L. (*Nyctaginaceæ*.) A tall woody climber with axillary recurved prickles.  
Digquít-digquít, T.; Pácat-áro, T.; Panácla (Bulacan); Puriquet, Il.
- P. INERMIS* Forst. A tree, unarmed.  
Coles malúeo, T.; Malúeo, T.
- P. UMBELLATA* Seem. A tree 40 to 50 ft. high.  
Malagasáha, B.
- PISTIA STRATIOTES* Linn. (*Aroideæ*.) A floating stemless herb, the leaves forming an erect cup.  
Alulúan, Cag.; Cayápo, V.; Loloán, Il.; Lóuan-lóuan, V.; Quiápo, T.
- PITHECOLOBIUM*. (*Leguminosæ*.) Trees.  
Gógo-cásay, T.; Téque, T.
- P. ACLE* Vidal. A large and valuable timber tree.  
Acle, T.
- P. DULCE* Benth. A medium or large tree now common in the Philippines, introduced from America. The fleshy aril surrounding the seed is edible.  
Camanchíle, T.; Camanchíles; Camachílis, T.; Camansíle, T.; Camantirís, Il.; Camastéles; Camochíle; Camochíles, T.; Commonsí, V.; Camonsíles, T.; Damortís, Ig.
- P. LOBATUM* Benth. A valuable timber tree.  
Alobáhai, T.; Anagáb; Anagáp, T.; Anagát; Anaguép; Anárep, Il.; Bintiñg-dalága, T.; Culícul, V.
- P. MONTANUM* Benth. Anagáp, T.; Cásai, T.; Cásay, V.; Malacamonsíle, T.; Tiqués, T.
- PITTOSPORUM*. (*Pittosporaceæ*.) Trees or shrubs.  
Bulálang, B.; Malambangcábas (Zamboanga); Mamális-babáe, T.; Óte-óte.
- P. FERNANDEZII* Vidal. Mamális, T.
- P. FLORIBUNDUM* W. & A. Baluñganáyan, V.
- PLANCHONIA*. (*Myrtaceæ*.) Trees with the alternate leaves crowded at the ends of the branches. Racemes short, terminal, flowers greenish-yellow or white.  
Abóbo, B.; Alitáptap, B.; Malanbán, T.; Maúban, T.
- PLANTAGO EROSA* Wall. (*Plantaginaceæ*.) Lantín, T.
- PLECTOCOMIA ELONGATA* Mart. & Blume. (*Palmæ*.) Scandent palms.  
Nánga, V.

- PLECTRONIA. (*Rubiaceæ*.) Unarmed or spinous shrubs, erect or climbing.  
Cutáran, T.; Subían-dagá; Sulfac-dagá, T.
- P. HORRIDA H. & T. Stems with many hooked spines.  
Dáyap-dáyap.
- P. MOLUCCANA Merrill. Silisli.
- PLUCHEA INDICA Less. (*Compositæ*.) A low shrub, growing in the salt marshes.  
Lagúndi láti, T.; Túlo-laláqui (Iloilo).
- PLUMBAGO ZEYLANICA L. (*Plumbaginaceæ*.) Herbs or undershrubs with diffuse branches, the rachis of the spike pubescent or glandular.  
Bangbáng, Il.; Sañgdigéquit, T.; Talancaó, Il.; Talangcaw, Il.
- PLUMIERA ACUTIFOLIA Poir. (*Apocinaceæ*.) A tree with very fragrant white flowers, introduced from America and cultivated for ornament.  
Calachúchi, T.; Calasúsi, T.; Calatsútsi, T.; Calatúche, V.; Carachúcha, T.
- PODOCARPUS. (*Conifereæ*.) Large trees found in the higher mountains.  
Dílag-butiquí, T.; Salupásin (Bontoc).
- PONOGATHERUM CRINITUM Trin. (*Gramineæ*.) A delicate grass found on damp ledges along rivers, etc.  
Damúng-gúbat, T.
- POGOSTEMON CABLIN Benth. (*Labiataæ*.) Herbs or undershrubs.  
Cadlín, V.; Cadlóm, V.; Carlín, T.; Sároc, Ig.; Catluén, V.
- P. HEYNEANUS Benth. Cablín, T., Pamp.
- POINCIANA REGIA Bojer. (*Leguminosæ*.) The "fire tree," commonly planted in the Philippines for ornamental purposes.  
Arbol de fuego, Sp. Fil.
- POLLIA SORZOGONENSIS Endl. (*Ommelinaceæ*.) Large herbs with lanceolate leaves, the stem erect, viscid.  
Lohód-lohód, V.
- POLLIA THYRSIFLORA Endl. Sapáco, Ig.
- POLYALTHIA. (*Anonaceæ*.) A tree.  
Dalinhas, T.
- P. LANCEOLATA Vid. Anólang, T.
- POLYANTHES TUBEROSA L. (*Amaryllidaceæ*.) Azúcana; Nádo (Cebu).
- POLYGONUM. (*Polygonaceæ*.) Herbs with alternate entire leaves, inflorescence a spiciform or panicle raceme.  
Malabalante, T.
- P. BARBATUM L. The nodes furnished with long bearded stipules.  
Canubsúban, Pamp.; Subsúban, T.
- POLYPODIUM. (*Filices*.) A large genus of exceedingly variable ferns.  
Agnáya; Dilimán (Manila); Hagnáya.
- P. DIPTERIS Blanco. Cádco, Ig.; Marapáco, Il.
- P. QUERCIFOLIUM L. An epiphytic fern.  
Cabcáb, V.; Cabcában, V.; Cabcábun, V.; Capcápa, Il.; Góna, Pamp.; Pacpác-láuin, T.; Paipaf-ámo, T.; Tibátib, Pamp.

**POLYPORUS.** A genus of pore-bearing woody fungi.

Cabúti, T.

**POLYSCIAS NODOSA** Seem. (*Araliaceæ*.) A glabrous shrub with paniced umbels and pinnate leaves.

Bías-bías, T., V.; Binglín, T., V.; Bonglú, V., T.; Bonlín, T.; Buñglín, T.; Buñ-lóy, V.; Malapapáya, T., V.

**POMETIA.** (*Sapindaceæ*.) Tall trees with pinnate leaves and simple or paniced, elongated, slender racemes.

Cuya-quía, Z.; Quiaquía, Z.

**PONGAMIA GLABRA** Vent. (*Leguminosæ*.) An erect tree with odd-pinnate leaves and woody, flattened, indihiscent pods, common near the seashore.

Balíc-balíc, T.; Balóc balóc, T.; Balót-balót (Tayabas); Báui, T.; Bayóc-bayóc, T.; Bútong, V.; Caddól.

**PORTULACA OLERACEA** L. (*Portulacaceæ*.) A prostrate succulent weed, the "purslane" of the United States.

Ausfman, B.; Colasfman, T.; Golasfman, T.; Olasfman, T.; Sayfcan, T.

**P. QUADRIFIDA** L. Sayfcan, T.

**POTAMOGETON JAVANICUS** Hassk. (*Naiadaceæ*.) Submerged water plant with floating leaves.

Lómot, T.

**PÓTHOS.** (*Aroideæ*.) Climbing branched shrubs, the branches rooting. Apfs, T.

**P. CYLINDRICUS** Presl. Hólog-nga-isá, V.

**POUZOLZIA INDICA** Gaud. (*Urticaceæ*.) A slender, erect or prostrate herb with axillary white flowers.

Tufa, T.

**PREMNA.** (*Verbenaceæ*.) Shrubs or small trees with corymbose or paniced cymes of rather small greenish or yellowish flowers.

Adfo (Tayabas); Agdáo, T.; Alága, T.; Alagáo dagat, T.; Alogbagúnit, T.; Añghet, T.; Anoáng; Aragáo, V.; Malaápi, T.; Manabá, B.; Muláuin-áso, T.; Tanáua, T.; Úban.

**P. VESTITA** Schauer. Leaves softly pubescent.

Aagáo, T.; Adgáo, V.; Alagáo, T.; Algóa, T.; Anobrán, Il.; Argáo, V.; Moláuin-áso, T.; Pamúhat, V.; Tañgláy-malóto, Pamp.

**PROSOPIS JULIFLORA** DC. (*Leguminosæ*.) A shrub or small tree introduced from America and now very common along the seashores in certain places. Thorns stout, flowers yellow.

Aróma, T.

**PSIDIUM GUAYAVA** L. (*Myrtaceæ*.) A shrub or small tree, native of America and now very common in the Philippines. The fruit is edible.

Arráyan; Bayábas, T.; Calinbagín, T.; Guayábas, Sp.; Guayábo; Guyába, Sp.; Guyábas, Sp.; Tayábas, T.

**PSOPHOCARPUS PALUSTRIS** Desv. (*Leguminosæ*.) A twining herb from a large tuberous root. Pod 3 to 4 inches long. Cultivated.

Balágay, V.

- P. TETRAGONOLOBUS* DC. Similar, but with a pod 6 inches long or more, square, winged. Cultivated.  
Calamismís, T.; Calamismis; Camalúson, V.; Pal-lám, Il.
- PSYCHOTRIA*. (*Rubiaceæ*.) Shrubs or small trees.  
Tatanic, T.
- P. MALAYANA* Jack. Leno, T.; Sagómay; Tagpó, T.
- PTERIS OPACA* J. Sm. (*Filices*.) Dagábas, T., V.; Darías, T., V.
- PTEROCARPUS*. (*Leguminosæ*.) Trees with yellow flowers and orbicular pods which have a rigid wing. Valuable timber trees.  
Danápra; Daytánag, Pamp.; Idiao; Tagpá, C.; Udiáon, T.
- P. BLANCOI* Merrill. Leaves acuminate, pods glabrous, wing broad, wood odorous.  
Sanqué, V.; Urian, Apálit, Pamp.
- P. INDICUS* L. Similar to preceding species but leaves acute and wing of pod much narrower.  
Agána; Antágan; Asána, T.; Daitánag, Pamp.; Nága, V.; Nárra, T., V.
- P. VIDALIANUS* Rolfe. Pods covered with stout spines.  
Nárra pula (Unisan).
- PTEROCAULON CYLINDROSTACHYUM* Clarke. (*Compositæ*.) A tomentose herb with alternate decurrent leaves and sessile heads of yellow flowers.  
Sambóng-galá, T.
- PTEROCYMBIUM JAVANICUM* R. Br. (*Sterculiaceæ*.) A tall tree, the seeds winged.  
Bangót, T.; Busáin (Leyte); Dúha, (?) V.; Fangínhan; Malasapsáp, T.; Talóto, T.; Talító.
- PTEROSPERMUM*. (*Sterculiaceæ*.) Scaly or stellate-tomentose trees, with leathery oblique leaves, woody-angled capsules, and winged seeds.  
Barián, Il.; Bayóg, V.; Bayóg-bayóg, Pamp.; Calatínagan, T.; Cantínagan (Mang.); Quínay-quínay, T.; Taligána, Z.
- P. ACERIFOLIUM* Willd. Leaves roundish or oblong, entire or coarsely toothed.  
Bayóc, T.
- P. BLUMEANUM* Kth. Bayóc, T.; Bayóc, T.; Bayóg, T.; Bayugtín, T.
- P. DIVERSIFOLIUM* Blume. Leaves horary beneath, acuminate.  
Bágud, T.; Baláy-báyan, Z.; Bároy; Bayóc, T.; Búnga, Cag.
- P. OBLIQUUM* Blume. Calocatínagan, T.; Panaliñgáen; Tíngan-tíngan, T.
- PTYCHOSPERMA PUNICEA* Miq. (*Palmæ*.) Salóg, V.
- PUERARIA JAVANICA* Benth. (*Leguminosæ*.) Stems twining, covered with dense, spreading brown hairs.  
Sincamás-áso, T.
- P. PHASEOLOIDES* Benth. Báhay, V.
- PUNICA GRANATUM* L. (*Lythraceæ*.) A shrub, the pomegranate, cultivated.  
Dalíma (Jolo); Granáda, Sp.
- PUPALIA ATROPURPUREA* Moq. (*Amarantaceæ*.) A slender, erect herb, with acuminate leaves and long spikes.  
Dócot-dócot, V.

**PYGEUM.** (*Rosaceæ.*) Evergreen trees or shrubs.

Amúgan, T.; Báhay, T., V.; Cagatúngan, T.; Dúngón-dungónan, T.;  
Guflit, T.; Luyúsin, T.; Malacmác, T., Pamp.; Malapúyao, T.; Taloc-  
nási.

**P. ARBOREUM** Endl. Pasác, T.

**P. LATIFOLIUM** Miq. Cambál.

## Q.

**QUEBECUS.** (*Cupulifereæ.*) The oaks. Many species are found in the mountain forests in the Philippines.

Babaisaan, T.; Bagmán, T.; Baymán, T.; Bayúcan, T.; Manlóab, T.;  
Maúring, T.; Pacnán, T.; Paúganán; Tieléb, Ig.; Uyáyan, V.

**Q. BLANCOI** A. DC. Uayán, T.

**Q. CASTELLARANAUIANA** Vidal. Pusúpúso (Marinduque).

**Q. JORDANÆ** Lag. Paláyen, Ig.

**Q. LLANOSII** A. DC. Aláyan, T.; Hayópag, T.; Macabúgao, T.

**Q. PHILIPPINENSIS** A. DC. Mangasiríqui (Bulacan).

**Q. SOLERIANA** Vidal. Cacána, T.; Oláyan.

**Q. VIDALII** F. Vill. Siríque.

**QUISQUALIS INDICA** Linn. (*Combretaceæ.*) A rambling, subscented shrub with slender, elongated fragrant white, pink, or red flowers.

Babebábe, Pamp.; Balitádhm, V.; Níog-niógan, T.; Pinónes, V.;  
Talólón (Marinduque); Tangálon (Marinduque); Taúgólón, T., V.;  
Taúgólón, T.; Tartaráo, Il.; Tortoráoc, T.

## R.

**RANDIA.** (*Rubiaceæ.*) Shrubs or small trees.

Bayábar áso, Pamp.; Malabacáuan, T.; Malacafé, T.; Malacárpa;  
Táúgo-táúgo.

**R. CUMINGIANA** Vidal. Palo-pálo, B.

**R. DUMETORUM** L. Sinampága, T.

**RAUWOLFIA.** (*Apocinaceæ.*) Shrubs or small trees.

Curcanéla (Albay); Lipáta, T.

**R. AMSONIÆFOLIA** A. DC. Maladíta, T.; Pandacáque lalaque, T.

**RAPANEA PHILIPPINENSIS** Mez. (*Myrsinaceæ.*) A small tree.

Calumánay, T.; Tanígad (Dinagat).

**RATONIA MONTANA** B. & H. (*Sapindaceæ.*) Shrubs or trees.

Guisian, T.

**RHAMNUS.** (*Rhamnaceæ.*) Shrubs or trees with alternate leaves and small berry-like drupes.

Bícal, Il.

**R. WIGHTII** W. & A. Cabatíti, T.

**RHAPHIDOPHORA.** (*Aroideæ.*) Amúlung, Cag.; Hólog, V.; Hótog, V.

**R. MONTANA** Schott. Dapóng-tibátib, T.

**R. PERTUSA** Schott. Dayá, V.; Mámao (Jolo); Pacpác-láuin, T.

**RHAPIS FLABELLIFORMIS** Ait. (*Palmae.*) Anáhao, T.

**RHIZOPHORA.** (*Rhizophoraceæ.*) A constituent of the mangrove swamps.

Petals, four.

Bíuas, T.

- R. CONJUGATA L. Bacáuan laláqui, T.; Tóngog, V.
- R. MUCRONATA Lam. Bácao, T. V.; Bacáuan, T.; Oóngon, Il.; Parácan, Il.; Pelótan; Pototán; Tanǵal, T.; Tigasán.
- RHODAMNIA GLABRA Vidal. (*Myrtaceæ*.) Small tree or shrub.  
Gas-gás, V.; Guis-gúis, T.
- RHODODENDRON ROSMARINIFOLIUM Vidal. (*Ericaceæ*.) Small shrubs, found on the higher mountains.  
Vicbíqui, Ig.
- R. VERTICILLATUM Vidal. Lopóng, Ig.
- RICINUS COMMUNIS L. (*Euphorbiaceæ*.) The castor oil plant.  
Lansína, T.; Lingásína, T.; Tángan-tángan, T., Il.; Tavatavangsína, Il.; Tawatawasínga, Il.
- ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS Linn. (*Labiataæ*.) The rosemary, introduced from Europe, cultivated and (?) spontaneous.  
Roméro, Sp.
- ROTTBOELLIA MURICATA Retz. (*Gramineæ*.) Stout coarse grass.  
Timsín, T.
- ROUREA. (*Connaraceæ*.) Trees or shrubs, sometimes scandent, with odd pinnate leaves and axillary paniculate inflorescence.  
Ibaibán, T.
- R. HETEROPHYLLA Planch. A scandent shrub with small white flowers and red capsules.  
Camágsa, T.; Camágsa taguflis, T.; Camúmin, T.; Guícos guícos, T.; Gurayácan, T.; Hanmababáo, T., V., Pamp.; Magtábig, V., Pamp.; Mavindáto, V., Pamp.; Palosánto, T.; Ungáli-na-pulá, V., Pamp.
- R. MULTIFLORA Planch. Malacahuc, T.
- RUBUS. (*Rosaceæ*.) The raspberry. Several species are found in the Philippines; berries usually rather tasteless.  
Sabnét, T.; Sapnit, T.
- R. GLOMERATUS Blume. Dagámit, V.; Sapnit, V.
- R. PARVIFLORUS L. Dagúinot, V.
- R. ROSÆFOLIUS Smith. Sagmit, T.; Sapnit, T.
- RTA GRAVEOLENS L. (*Rutaceæ*.) A strong-smelling herb, cultivated.  
Dúra, V.
- RYPAROSA LONGIPEDUNCULATA. (*Euphorbiaceæ*.) Buñánon (Tinago).

### S.

- SACCHARUM OFFICINARUM L. (*Gramineæ*.) The sugar cane.  
Agbo, Cag.; Caña-dúlce, Sp.; Quilalá, V.; Tubó, T.
- SACCOLABIUM. (*Orchidaceæ*.) Epiphytic orchids.  
Manágo, V.
- SACCOPETALUM. (*Anonaceæ*.) Trees.  
Calabúyo, T.
- S. LONGIPES Vidal. Dañglíc, T.; Lanútan, T.
- SAGERETIA. (*Rhamnaceæ*.) Shrubs with rigid or scandent branches and very small sessile flowers.  
Adadínco (Benguet).

**SALACIA PRINOIDES** DC. (*Celastraceæ*.) A large climbing shrub with coriaceous leaves.

Matáng-oláng, T.

**SALIX AZAOLANA** Blanco. (Quid?) Saúce; Tíáun, T.

**SAMADERA INDICA** Gaertn. (*Simarubiaceæ*.) A small tree with fleshy leaves and long peduncled many-flowered umbels.

Daráput, V.; Linatogánac, V.; Lintón-gámai, V.; Moñgal, T.; Manungál, T., B., V., Pamp.; Mauñg-dáto, V.; Palagárium, V.; Palágium, V.; Ponoán, V.

**SAMBUCUS JAVANICA** Blume. (*Caprifoliaceæ*.) A straggling shrub with corymbose inflorescence and small white flowers. -

Hagónoy-sa-búquid; Saúco.

**SANDORICUM VIDALII** Merrill. (*Meliaceæ*.) Trees with trifoliate leaves and fleshy fruits.

Malasantól, T.

**S. INDICUM** L. A tree cultivated for its edible fruit.

Santól, T., V.; Santór (Zamboanga).

**SANTIRIA**. (*Burseraceæ*.) Balsamiferous trees with alternate trifoliate leaves.

Ábar, T.; Bólao, Pamp.; Búlao, T.; Paítan, T.

**SAPINDUS**. (*Sapindaceæ*.) Trees.

Atalapípi, Z.; Báloc; Sansáli, T.

**S. TURCZANINOWII** Vid. Casíben, Il.; Catíguis, T.; Cosibén, Il.; Malapaltipit, Pamp.; Malapatpft; Palicpfc-pfto, Pamp.; Panosibén (Tiagan); Tiquís tiquís, T.; Sausáli.

**SARCOCEPHALUS CORDATUS** Miq. (*Rubiaceæ*.) A tree with globose heads of white flowers.

Bancál, T.; Bancál-cábog; Bangeál, T.; Bulála, Il.; Cábag; Cábag hambabálos, V.; Hambabálos, T.; Mabálot, T.; Nambabálos.

**SAURAUJA**. (*Ternstroemiaceæ*.) Trees or shrubs with the leaves approximate at the ends of the branches.

Masipón, Cag.; Panoddías, V.; Purá, B.

**SAUROPUS ANDROGYNUS** Merrill. (*Euphorbiaceæ*.) Binahfan, T.

**SCÆVOLA KOENIGII** Vahl. (*Goodenoviaceæ*.) A small shrub with stout branches, tufted leaves and pale blue flowers, common on the seashore.

Balóc-balóc, T.; Bocáboc, T., V.; Bosbóron, T., V.; Bóto, T., V.; Línog, Z.; Mosborón, T., V.; Panabólong; Panabólong, T., V.; Panabúlung, V.; Pañgángtólong, T., V.; Tagustús, V.

**SCHIZOSTACHYUM**. (*Gramineæ*.) A bamboo.

Balcao, V.

**S. ACUTIFLORUM** Munro. Bocáuay, T.; Cauáyan-bocáu; Cauáyan-osuí; Cauáyan-táyo-uánac (Tayabas).

†**S. BLUMEI** Nees. Cauáyan-chína.

**SCHLEICHERA**. (*Sapindaceæ*.) Trees.

Dapnít, Pamp.; Matamatá, B. Carabáp.

**SCHRANKIA ACULEATA** Willd. (*Crucifereæ*.) Sapnít, T.

- SCIRPUS. (*Cyperaceæ*.) Usually coarse rushes, growing in wet soils.  
 Calantipay, T.; Canubsúban, T.; Libífran, T.
- S. MUCRONATA L. Balángud, T.
- SCLERIA. (*Cyperaceæ*.) Slender or coarse grass-like plants, in wet soils.  
 Arát, T.; Baroquéboc, T.; Dáat, T.; Dát, V.; Daut, T.; Háras, V.
- SCOLOPIA. (*Bizaceæ*.) Spinous trees with alternate entire leaves.  
 Páyna, T.
- S. CRENATA Clos. Bitanhól, T.; Bitúngol, T.
- S. DASYANTHERA Benth. Sáua-sáua.
- S. ROXBURGHII Clos. Agas-ás.
- SCOPARIA DULCIS L. (*Scrophulariaceæ*.) A much-branched herb with numerous small white flowers, common in open places.  
 Chacha-chacháchan, T.; Malaanis, Pamp.; Sañg cabáyo, T.
- SCYPHIPHORA HYDROPHYLLACEA Gaertn. (*Rubiaceæ*.) A glabrous tree found along the seashore with coriaceous leaves, the young branches viscid.  
 Manílad, T.; Nilád, T.; Nilár, T.; Pipiste, T.; Sabása, T.
- SELAGINELLA. (*Selaginellaceæ*.) Crocalásay; Dansó, T.
- S. CAULESCENS Spring. Atoátong, Ig.
- SEMECARPUS. (*Anacardiaceæ*.) Trees.  
 Angás babáe, T.?, Camíring, Il.; Lúbidlúbid, B.; Pahútan, T.
- S. ANACARDIUM L. f. Anágas.
- S. GIGANTIFOLIA Vidal. Leaves 3 ft. long or more, crowded at the ends of the few branches.  
 Malabalúbat?, Tocud-langit, T.
- S. MACROPHYLLA Merrill. Leaves obovate,  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 ft. long.  
 Pípi, V.
- S. PERROTETII March. Alágas; Anágas, V.; Balinhásay (Abra); Búgnao; Ingás; Lañgas, V.; Légas, T.; Ligásas, T.; Lígás, T.; Lóngas (Cebu).
- SERIANTHES GRANDIFLORA Benth. (*Leguminosæ*.) Unarmed tree with bipinnate leaves and large yellowish flowers.  
 Tonóc.
- SESAMUM INDICUM L. (*Pedaliaceæ*.) An erect herbaceous plant with white flowers, cultivated and spontaneous. The seeds yield a valuable oil, known in commerce as sesamum oil.  
 Lána; Lánga (Cag.); Lañgís, Pamp.; Langúgá, T.; Lañguís, Léngnga, T.; Línnga, T.; Línngó; Lóngá, V.
- SESBANIA AEGYPTIACA Pers. (*Leguminosæ*.) A shrub with pale yellow flowers.  
 Malacaquos, T.
- S. GRANDIFLORA Pers. A small tree with very large white flowers and slender pods a foot in length.  
 Catúrai, T.; Gáuay-gáuay, V.; Gáuay-gáuay nga pulá, V.
- SESUVIUM PORTULACASTRUM L. (*Ficoideæ*.) A succulent branching herb, found along the seashores.  
 Bítang-bítang, V.; Carampálit, Pamp.; Dampálit, T., V., Pamp.; Tarumpálit, T.

SETARIA GLAUCA Beauv. (*Gramineæ*.) "Pigeon grass" of the United States.

Búntot-púsa, T.

S. ITALICA Beauv. (*Gramineæ*.) Italian millet; cultivated.

Bicácao, Il.; Boróna, Pamp.; Bucácao, Il.; Dáoa, V.; Dáua, T., V.; Dáva, T., V.; Mijo (Cebu).

SHOREA. (*Dipterocarpaceæ*.) Large trees, valuable for their timber. Calyx in fruit with an obscure tube, two segments enlarged.

Alfúgad, Pang.; Banbáyan, Il.; Batitfnan, T.; Binalfuan, T.; Bític, T.; Buícan, T.; Dalindfngan, T.; Danlfg.; Dúyong, Il.; Macaásin, V.; Mangasinóro, Z.; Palosápis; Pauhápi, T.; Tangíli, T.; Tiáui, T.

S. GUIZO Blume. Catápang; Curúcat (Nueva Viscaya); Curyáo (Nueva Viscaya); Guíjo, T.; Guisfhang; Guiso, T.; Guisóc, T.; Sáray, Cag; Yambán, Il.; Zítan, Cag.

S. MALAANONAN Blume. Malaanónan, T.

S. MANGACHAPUY F. Vill. Guísong-diláo, T.

SIDA CARPINIFOLIA L. (*Malvaceæ*.) An undershrub with yellow flowers. Escobaghába, T.; Higotbaláto, T., V., Pamp.; Pamális, T., V., Pamp.; Silhigón, V.; Wawalisán.

S. FRUTESCENS Blanco. Mamólis, T., V., Pamp.; Taquíng-báca, Il.; Taquíng-báca-báca, Il.; Uualisín, T., V., Pamp.

S. RHOMBIFOLIA L. Báseng-báseng, V.; Eseóbang-habá, T., V., Pamp.

SIDEROXYLON. (*Sapotaceæ*.) Trees, some species yielding gutta-percha.

Acána; Dolítan-pacátan, T.; Dolótan-pulá, T.; Marumancás, T.; Marumancás-na-laláque, T.

S. BALITBITAN Blanco. Balitbítan, T.

S. CINEREUM L. Dueltán.

S. DUCLITAN Blanco. Duclítan, T.

SINDORA. (*Leguminosæ*.) Trees.

Yácot, Z.

S. WALLICHII Benth. A tree growing near the seashore, calyx beset with soft bristle-like processes. Pod armed with stout spines.

Malapáho, T.; Manápo, B.; Pafmo; Pamalalfán, Cag.; Pancalfán, Cag.; Súpa, T.; Yácal-diláo, T.

SMILAX. (*Liliaceæ*.) Climbing shrubs with alternate 3 to 5 nerved leaves and small dioecious flowers.

Hampás-tabálang, T.; Óbat, T.; Rónas; Tighálang, T.; Uncfon.

S. CHINA L. Bánag, V. T.; Bárag, Pamp.; Óbi-ubshan, T.

S. DIVARICATA Blanco. Himpás-lagbálang.

S. INDICA Vitm. Banágan, V.; Camágsa, T.; Oláng, T.

S. LATIFOLIA Blanco. Sípít-olág.

SOLANUM. (*Solanaceæ*.) Herbs, shrubs, or small trees, spinous or unarmed. Fruit a berry.

Talampáy, T.; Talónfon, T.

S. FEROX L. Tagúdong, V.; Tálong-gúbat, T.; Tarambólo, T.

S. MELONGENA L. The egg plant, cultivated.

Tálong, T., V.

- S. NIGRUM** L. A common weed with small black berries, used in medicine.  
 Bolagtab, V.; Camacamatisan, T.; Cönty, T.; Cünti, T.; Cúti, B.;  
 Gamagamatisan, T.; Hulablúb, V.; Lagpácum, V.; Lubí-lubi, T., V.,  
 B.; Ónti, T.
- S. SANCTUM** L. Tálañgbúlo, T.; Táñgan-táñgan, T.
- S. TUBEROSUM** L. The potato, cultivated in the mountain regions.  
 Pápas; Patátas, Sp. Fil.
- S. VERBASCIFOLIUM** L. Nóg-nóg (Cebu); Tabáco tabacóhan; Ung-áli, V.
- SONNERATIA PAGATPAT** Blanco. (*Lythraceæ*.) Tree, growing in and on the  
 borders of mangrove swamps, with broad leaves and rather large  
 flowers.  
 Bunáyon; Buñgálon, V.; Daláru-laláque, B.; Pagatpát, T., V., B.;  
 Palápad, T.; Palatpát, T.
- SOPHORA TOMENTOSA** L. (*Leguminosæ*.) A small tree with leaves densely  
 tomentose beneath and yellow flowers. Common on the seashores.  
 Bañgíl, T., V.; Baraumáran, T., V.; Cabaicábai, T., V.; Cáuai, T., V.;  
 Guison, T., V.; Mangúyao, B.; Mantála, T. V.; Olaómag, T., V.;  
 Pañgaláñgan, T., V.; Rocnóhan, T., V.; Sandalaitán, T.; Tambala-  
 guisai, T., V.; Tambalísa, T., V.; Yábag, T., V.
- SOEGUM VULGARE** Pers. (*Gramineæ*.) Cultivated, "sorghum."  
 Bátad, V.
- SPHÆRANTHUS AFRICANUS** L. (*Compositæ*.) A low annual, the branches  
 winged, whole plant fragrant, a weed in waste places.  
 Talababáco, V.
- S. INDICUS** L. Differing from the preceding in its toothed wings of the  
 branches and other characters.  
 Sambóng-galá, T.
- SPHENOCLEA ZEYLANICA** L. (*Campanulaceæ*.) An annual erect herb with  
 axillary and terminal spikes, common in rice paddies, swamps, etc.  
 Silisilhan, T.
- SPILANTHES AOMELLA** L. (*Compositæ*.) An annual erect or ascending herb  
 with solitary or paniced heads. Much used in medicine.  
 Agónoi, V.; Hagónog, T.; Hagónoi, T.; Palúnag; Palúnai, Pamp.
- SPINIFEX SQUARROSUS** L. (*Gramineæ*.) A very coarse trailing grass with  
 spherical, spiny inflorescence; very common on sandy seashores.  
 Báqui-báqui, V.; Damón-dágat.
- SPONDIAS MANGIFERA** Wall. (*Anacardiaceæ*.) A glabrous tree cultivated  
 for its edible fruit.  
 Alubhod, V.; Alubhon, T.
- S. PURPUREA** L. Similar to the preceding, introduced from America.  
 Cirúllas Sirihúelas, T.
- SPONIA**. (*Urticaceæ*.) Hanárion, T.
- STEPHEGYNE**. (*Rubiaceæ*.) Shrubs or small trees with globose inflorescence.  
 Anstag, T.; Calamansálai, T.; Calamansálan, T.; Calamansánai, T.;  
 Chéche (Nueva Viscaya).
- S. DIVERSIFOLIA** Hook. Mambób.
- S. SPECIOSA** Korth. Mambóg.

**STERCULIA.** (*Sterculiaceæ.*) Large trees or shrubs, with simple, palmately lobed or digitate leaves.

Amláng, T.; Anahánon, B.; Bácan, T.; Balabónot; Busáin, V.; Maglóloy, Z.; Malabunót, T.; Malacacáo, T.; Malañnot, T.; Panaquitín, T.; Tucán-cáiao, T.

**S. BALANGHAS** Blanco. Balánghas.

**S. FÆTIDA** L. Leaves digitate. The seeds yield a valuable oil. The flowers have a fœtid odor.

Bañgar, Il.; Bóbog, V.; Calompán, T.; Calúmpag, T.; Calúmpan, Pamp.; Calúmpang, T.; Calúmpang; Calúngpang, T.; Caumpáng (Jolo).

**S. OBLONGATA** R. Br. Uós, B.

**S. RUBIGINOSA** Vent. Náto, T.

**S. STIPULARIS** R. Br. Malabonót.

**S. URENS** Roxb. Banflad, V., T.

**STEROSPERMUM.** (*Bignoniaceæ.*) Trees with 1 or 2-pinnate leaves and large lax terminal panicles.

Bbit-párang; Macatúray; Malacatúray, Z.

**S. PINNATUM** Rolfe. Bánai-bánai, T.

**S. QUADRIPINNATUM** F. Vill. Ansóhan, V.; Badlán, V.; Bánai-bánai, T.; Bánai-bánayan, V.; Bánay; Banáyan; Baticulín, T.; Bátilan; Bótong-manóc, T.; Uimbabáon, T.

**STREBLUS.** (*Urticaceæ.*) Shrubs with small harsh leaves.

Búc-bóc, Pamp.

**S. ASPER** Lour. Alásis; Alódig, Il., T.; Ampas, Pamp.; Balanítquin, Cag.; Bócbo, T.; Bógto-táe, V.; Cacáde, T.; Cálios, T.; Calóis; Caltís, T.; Malaipítai, B.

**STREPTOCAULON BAUMII** Decne. (*Asclepiadaceæ.*) Twining tomentose shrubby vine.

Dugtúng-áhas, T.; Parongtóng-áhas, T.

**STRYCHNOS.** (*Loganiaceæ.*) Trees or scandent shrubs. The fruit of several species yield strychnine.

Cabucabuláuan, B.; Malagaráyat, T.; Tálang-índong, B.

**S. CELEBICA** Koorders. Bugájin, V.

**S. IGNATHI** Berg. Fruit large, spherical, medicinal.

Aguáson, V.; Cabalónŕan, T., Pamp.; Catalónŕa, V.; Catbalonga; Dancági, V.; Canlára, V.; Frúta, Sp. Fil.; Igásud, V.; Mana-náog, V.; Pañŕaguáson, V.; Pepíta, T.; Pepíta-de-San Ignacio, Sp. Fil.; Pepíta-sa-catbalónŕan, V., T., B., Pamp.

**S. MULTIFLORA** Benth. Bátul, T.

**S. POTATORUM** L. f. Camótin, T.

**SUMBAVIA ROTTLEROIDES** Baill. (*Euphorbiaceæ.*) A tree with stellate pubescence.

Alipáro, T.; Quiráp, T.

**SYMPHOREMA LUZONENSIS** Vidal. (*Verbenaceæ.*) A scandent shrub with capitate peduncled cymes, with an involucre of 6 bracts. Flowers blue or purple.

Balfai, Pamp.; Malabuláon, Pamp.; Malascóg, T.; Pamulacláquin, T.

**SYMPLOCOS.** (*Stryaceæ*.) Trees or shrubs, often drying yellow. Species many in the Philippines.

Calomansóla, T.; Lfhas-lfhas; Maragahúlo, T.; Matalápay, B.

### T.

**TABERNÆMONTANA.** (*Apocinaceæ*.) Shrubs with milky sap, white flowers, and red fruits; much used in medicine.

Iris, Mang.; Jandayagcót, V.; Sapit-usá (Albay); Talanfsoy, B.; Tampúpot, T.; Túcál, V.

**T. CUMINGIANA** A. DC. Halibutbút, B.

**T. GLOBOSA** Blanco. Fruit globose.

Bayág-usá, T.

**T. PANDACAQUI** Poir. Fruit elongated.

Alibúbut, V.; Campópót, T.; Curribuétbuet, Il.; Pandacáguc, T.; Pandacáqui, T., V., Pamp.; Pandáya, V.; Toár, V.

**TACCA.** (*Taccaceæ*.) Herbaceous plants from a creeping rootstalk, the scape leafless; flowers umbelled.

Parañgisát-it-manatád, V.; Tíncut-lañguit, T.

**T. PALMATA** Blume. Magsalóro, V.

**T. PINNATIFIDA** Forst.

Canóbong, V.; Magsalóro-ña-dact, V.; Panarién, Il.; Pannirién, Il.; Tayóbong, V.

**T. RUMPHII**, Schauer. Bágong, V.; Bágong-bágong, V.; Canálong, V.

**TALAUMA.** (*Magnoliaceæ*.) Trees or shrubs with large white flowers and large fruits.

Anúbiong (Tayabas); Cacán-cacán; Macalascálas, B.

**T. ANGATENSIS** F. Vill. Anfbong, Pamp.; Anóbling, T.; Anúbiong, V.; Balicásan, T., V.; Malicascásan, V.

**T. VILLARIANA** Rolfe. Anóbling, T.

**TAMARINDUS INDICA** Linn. (*Leguminosæ*.) A tree with straw-yellow flowers. Seeds embedded in an edible pulp. The tamarind.

Camalágui, V.; Macasampáloc, T.; Salomágue, Il.; Salumágui, Il.; Samalágui, V.; Sambác, B.; Sambág, V.; Sambágui, V.; Sambalágui, V.; Sampalágui, B.; Sampáloc, T., B., Pamp.; Sumalágui, V.; Tamarindo, Sp. Fil.

**TARBIETIA SYLVATICA** Merrill. (*Sterculiaceæ*.) Tall tree with leaves white beneath, fruit winged. A valuable timber tree.

Dunól; Dúnón; Dúnón; Dúnun, T., V.; Dúnun, V.; Palonápin; Palonápoy, Z.; Paronápin, Il.

**TAXOTRAPHIS ILICIFOLIA** Vidal. (*Urticaceæ*.) A small shrub with glossy leaves similar to "holly."

Cúyos-cúyos, V.; Malalimón.

**TECTONA GRANDIS** L. f. (*Verbenaceæ*.) A large tree, stellate tomentose, leaves large ovate, inflorescence paniculate. Teak

Calayáte, V.; Dalánan, V.; Dalandón, V.; Dalondón, V.; Sagunyáte, V.; Téca, Sp. Fil.; Tída, T.; Yáte, V.

**TEPHROSIA.** (*Leguminosæ*.) Herbs or undershrubs.

Dacandáng, V.

- T. **LUZONENSIS** Vogel. Herbaceous, prostrate.  
 Dagañgdang, V.; Maasíc, Pamp.; Tágum-tágum, V.; Tayomtáyóman, T.
- TERMINALIA.** (*Combretaceæ.*) Trees with leaves and spicate inflorescence approximate at the ends of the branches.  
 Aritóngtong, Il.; Balitóson; Bilúng-dalága, T.; Binólo, T.; Binúlo, T.; Calamáyon, T.; Calamittít; Cal-aúttít, Il.; Diglás, T.; Dalénse, T.; Dalénsin, T.; Dampól, T.; Dinglás, T.?. Gatásan, T.; Liápa, Z.; Magarapála, T.; Magarláo, T.; Malagahánip, T.; Malaputát, T.; Malasáicot, T.; Malatalísay, V.; Náto, T.; Paitán, T.; Paitán; Sacáp, Z.; Bobosábo, T.; Tagógon, Z.; Tañgisan, T.; Tañgál, B.; Tugó-gong, Z.
- T. **CALAMANSANAY** Rolfe. A tree with winged fruits.  
 Bancaláguan; Bancaláuag, V.; Bancaláuan, T.; Calamansánai, T.; Lumánog, V.; Malacalúmpit, B.
- T. **CATAPPA** L. Commonly cultivated for shade tree, fruit edible.  
 Alméndro, Sp. Fil.; Banflac, V.; Dalára; Dalinsi, B.; Calísai, Pamp.; Dalísay (Mindanao); Hintán; Hítam, V.; Lúgo, Il.; Náto, V.; Pandán, Il.; Salaysáy; Salsay; Talísay, T., V., Pamp.
- T. **EDULIS** Blanco. A forest tree, fruit edible.  
 Calompít, T.; Calumánog, V.; Calumpít, T.; Cótroc, B.
- T. **NITENS** Presl. Sacát, T.
- TERNSTROEMIA.** (*Ternstroemiaceæ.*) Glabrous evergreen trees with leathery leaves.  
 Bítac, T.; Cianbóg-túgba.
- T. **TOQUIAN** F. Vill. Garamansátay, T.; Toqufan, T.
- TETRACERA MACROPHYLLA** Wall. (*Dilleniaceæ.*) A shrub with rigid scabrid leaves.  
 Malacatmón, T.
- THEMEDA GIGANTEA** L. (*Gramineæ.*) A coarse, tufted grass, common in open dry lands.  
 Talaúyo, T.
- THEOBROMA CACAO** L. (*Sterculiaceæ.*) A small tree, introduced from America; cacao or chocolate.  
 Cacáo, Sp.
- THESPESIA CAMPYLOSIPHON** Rolfe. (*Malvaceæ.*) A tree with large flowers.  
 Lanútan.
- T. **MACROPHYLLA** Blume. A tree with large flowers, found near the sea coast.  
 Banága-pulá, T.; Banáro (Pang.); Bannágo, T., V.; Bulacán, V.
- T. **POPULNEA** Corr. Very closely related to the preceding.  
 Báboi-gúbat, T.; Bábuy, T.; Banálo, T.; Bóboi-gúbat, T.; Búbuy-gúbat, T.; Bulacán, V.; Malibágo, T.; Malasantól, T.
- TIMONIUS PHILIPPINENSIS** Merrill. (*Rubiaceæ.*) A small tree.  
 Mayóro; Payále.
- TINOSPORA CRISPA** Miers. (*Menispermaceæ.*) A climbing shrub with ovate cordate leaves and single or fascicled racemes.  
 Macabúhai, T.; Paliávan, V.; Panávan, V.; Pañgiávan, V.
- TOURNEFORTIA.** (*Boraginaceæ.*) Pángas, Pamp.; Sallocápo, Il.

- T. ARGENTEA** L. f. A small shrub with thick branches, densely pubescent leaves, and numerous small woolly flowers, found on the seashores. Balacbálac, V.; Manául, V.
- T. SARMENTOSA** Lam. A woody, climbing vine. Calagúñg-úg, V.; Pátai-ód, V.; Sallacápo, Il.
- TRACHELOSPERMUM.** (*Apocinaceæ.*) Climbing shrubs with white or purplish flowers. Bayácto, B.
- TREMA AMBOINENSIS** Blumè. (*Urticaceæ.*) Shrub or small tree with tomentose leaves. Anabíon, V.; Hanáron, T.; Hinagdúng, V.
- TRIANTHEMA MONOGYNA** L. Ayam, V.; Tostón, T.
- TRICHOCARYA.** (*Rosaceæ.*) Loctón.
- TRICHODEPSMA ZEYLANICUM** R. Br. (*Borraginaceæ.*) A coarse hispid herb. Mabúlo, T.; Olongáin.
- TRICHOGLOTTIS RIGIDA** Blume. (*Orchidaceæ.*) An epiphytic orchid. Sañgúmai, T.
- TRICHOSANTHES AMARA** L. (*Cucurbitaceæ.*) Búyo-búyo; Caragdá; Igá-sur.
- T. ANGUINA** L. A herbaceous, climbing vine, cultivated. Cucubítan, T., V., Pamp.; Curagdá, V., Pamp.; Hála-hála, T.; Hothót, T.; Pacúpis, T.; Pocotpócot, V., Pamp.; Pucopúcot, V., Pamp.; Salagsálag, T.; Salimpócot, T.
- T. GLOBOSA** Blume. Calán-um oñac, V.
- TRIPHACEA AURANTIOLA** Lour. (*Rutaceæ.*) A shrub or small tree. Limonáto.
- T. TRIFOLIATA** DC. Limonecto, Sp.
- TRISTELLATEIA AUSTRALASICA** A. Rich. (*Malphigiaceæ.*) A scandent shrub with yellow flowers, found near the sea shore. Bagnít, T.; Báguit, B.; Binausí, T.; Ibud-ibud, V.
- TRISTIRA TRIPTERA** Radlk. (*Sapindaceæ.*) Large tree. Cáho-y-dalága; Maladfac.
- TRIUMFETTA SEMITRILOBA** L. (*Tiliaceæ.*) An herbaceous plant with globose prickly fruits. Calótang-bilóg; Colótan, T.; Daracót, V.
- TURRAEA VIRENS** L. (*Burseraceæ.*) A shrub or small tree with axillary peduncles bearing elongated white or yellow flowers. Igufa.
- TYPHA ANGUSTIFOLIA** Linn. (*Typhaceæ.*) Common in wet, open soil; "cat tail flag." Baláñgot, T.; Dilang-butiquí, T.; Homái-homái, V.; Lampacánai, V.
- TYPHONIUM DIVARICATUM** Decne. (*Aroideæ.*) Tuberous herbs. Gábi-gabfhan, T.

## U.

- UNCARIA.** (*Rubiaceæ.*) Climbing shrubs, the flowers in loose globose heads. Canáuay, T.; Hagónog; Quiláp, T.
- U. ACIDA** Roxb. Mampél, V.

- U. **HOOKERI** Vid. Balucítu (Morong).  
 U. **NONA**. (*Anonaceæ*.) Trees or shrubs.  
     Amúyon (Tayabas); Cábog, T.; Cáboy, Súsong calabáo, T.  
 U. **ODORATA** (?) DC. Aláyan (Angat).  
 U. **URENA**. (*Malvaceæ*.) Herbs or undershrubs more or less covered with rigid stellate hairs.  
     Mankít, T.  
 U. **SINUATA** L. Flowers pink.  
     Colótan, T., V., Pamp.; Colót-colótan, T., V., Pamp.; Culuculútán, T.; Culútán; Dalúpán, T., V., Pamp.; Dalúpang, V.; Molopólo, T., V., Pamp.  
 U. **ROPHYLLUM GLABRUM** Jack. (*Rubiaceæ*.) A shrub or small tree.  
     Doátlo; Maglimócon.  
 U. **TRICULARIA FLEXUOSA** Vahl. (*Lentibulariaceæ*.) A floating herb with yellow flowers.  
     Ináta (Bulacan).  
 U. **VARIA**. (*Anonaceæ*.) Trees or shrubs.  
     Súsong-damúlag, Pamp.; Tanǵisan, T.  
 U. **DULCIS** Dunal. Dalagánum, V.; Dalágao, V.  
 U. **OVALIFOLIA** Blume. Bulágac, B.  
 U. **PURPUREA** Blume. Banáuac, T., V.; Súsong calabao, T., V.

## V.

- V. **VACCINIUM BARANDANUM** Vidal. (*Ericaceæ*.) Shrubs or undershrubs of the higher mountains. The "blue berries" of the United States.  
     Lúsong (Lepanto).  
 V. **INDUTUM** Vidal. Banuáy, Ig.; Bunuáy (Bontoc).  
 V. **VALLISNERIA SPIRALIS** L. (*Hydrocharidaceæ*.) A submerged marine herb with very long linear leaves.  
     Cíntas-cintásan, T.  
 V. **VANDA LISSOCHILOIDES** Lindl. (*Orchidaceæ*.) An epiphytic orchid.  
     Sábila, T.  
 V. **VANGUERIA SPINOSA** Roxb. (*Rubiaceæ*.) A shrub or small tree with numerous spines and small edible drupes.  
     Madondón, T.; Malaásis, T.  
 V. **VATICA**. (*Dipterocarpaceæ*.) Large trees yielding valuable timber.  
     Bácuog, Pang.; Láuan-na-pulá, T.; Malacbán, T.; Yácal-putí, T.  
 V. **MANGACHAPOI** Blanco. Mangachapói, T.  
 V. **VERNONIA**. (*Compositæ*.) Herbs, shrubs or trees.  
     Aláui, T.; Fangfángun, Ig.; Sínǵon, Ig.  
 V. **ARBOREA** Ham. A small tree with purplish flowers.  
     Laocpáo, Cag.; Patabugúñ (Paragua).  
 V. **CHINENSIS** Less. An annual herb.  
     Bayaquiboc, T.; Hípon-hípon, V.; Lacbóng-lacbóng, V.  
 V. **VIDALII** Merrill. Similar to V. arborea, but the leaves densely pubescent.  
     Malasambóng, T.  
 V. **VERBENA BONARIENSIS** L. (*Verbenaceæ*.) An herb with sessile oblong leaves.  
     Poléo.

- VENTILAGO MADERSPATANA** Gaertn. (*Rhamnaceæ*). A scandent shrub with glabrous leaves, the flowers in simple or paniculate spikes.  
Salapáo, T.; Silípao, T.
- VIBURNUM LUZONICUM** Rolfe. (*Caprifoliaceæ*). A scandent shrub with Baguiróro, V.; Putúd (Nueva-Viscaya).
- V. ODORATISSIMUM** Ker. Apfit, Ig.
- VIDALIA**. (*Guttifereæ*). Trees with coriaceous leaves.  
Cáloc-cátmo; Magaán, B.; Malaságuin-laláque.
- V. LEPIDOTA** F. Vill. Palo-maría, T.
- V. NAVESII** F. Vill. Palo-maríang-gúbat, T.
- VIGNA**. (*Leguminosæ*). Herbaceous vines.  
Butíngui.
- V. CATJANG** Endl. Cultivated, the "cow pea" of the United States.  
Balátong, V.; Hamtác, V.; Lastón, V.; Quibal, T.; Sítao (Manila).
- VILLARIA PHILIPPINENSIS** Rolfe. (*Rubiaceæ*). Shrubs or trees.  
Lasgás, B.
- VILLEBRUNEA**. (*Urticaceæ*). Shrubs or trees.  
Alipasfao, B.
- V. FRUTESCENS** Blume. Alámang.
- VINCA ROSEA** Linn. (*Apocinaceæ*). A low, erect undershrub with showy white or red flowers, common along the seashore.  
Cantótan, T.; Rósas-sa-bábay, V.
- VITEX**. (*Verbenaceæ*). Trailing or erect shrubs or large trees.  
Amuráong, B.; Baláuen, Pang.; Bulausan, Il.; Calimántao; Gimubáon, V.; Hamoláuon, V.; Limolimo, Il.; Magúmu (Albay); Malugagnao, V.; Marasagát, Il.; Muláto, T.; Muláuen-babáe; Pananculánan, B.; Salipapá (Albay).
- V. AHERNIANA** Merrill. A tree with glossy leaves.  
Ígang, T.
- V. HETEROPHYLLA** Roxb. A tree.  
Bagóaron, V.
- V. LITTOBALIS** Decne. A large tree, valuable for its timber.  
Amuáuan; Amugánan; Amuyáon, Buláon, T., Pamp.; Hamuláon, T., B.; Jamoláuon; Muláon (Iloilo); Moláuin, T.; Moláve, T.; Molávin, T.; Muláuin, T.; Sagád, Il.; Sagát, Il.; Salincápa, Tógas.
- V. OBOVATA** Thunb. A trailing shrub with obovate unifoliate leaves, common on the seashore.  
Agubárao, V.; Gápas-gápas, V.; Lagúndo, T.; Lagundíng-gápang, T.
- V. NEGUNDO** Linn. An erect shrub with 5-foliate leaves.  
Agnocásto, Sp. Fil. Vit.; Lagúndi, T.; Maláwin, T.; Molávin, T.
- V. PHILIPPINENSIS** Merrill. A tree with large 5-foliate leaves, the petiole broadly foliate margined.  
Bulí-cáhoy.
- V. TRIFOLIA** L. An erect shrub or small tree on seashore.  
Dángla, Il.; Lagundín-dágit.
- VITIS**. (*Ampelidaceæ*). Tendril-bearing woody vines. The grape and the "wood bine" of the United States belongs to this genus.  
Súgpon súgpon, V.; Tumintíng, V.

- V. *CAPRIOLATA* Don. Ayo, T.  
 V. *CARNOSA* Wall. Alaṅṅingi, V.; Ayu, Pamp.; Caguṇdi, V.; Caliteálit, T.; Cavilan, T.; Culutpámo, Pamp.; Lagini, V.; Laṅṅingi, V.; Lúpo, V.; Pacópod, T.  
 V. *GENICULATA* Blume. Lóbas, Pamp.; Sampáng, T.  
 V. *LATIFOLIA* Roxb. Bica, T., V.  
 V. *LANCEOLARIA* Roxb. Alupdan, V.; Háyo (Tayabas).  
 V. *QUADRANGULARIS* Wall. Dugdúg-ahas, T.; Súgpon-súgpon, V.  
 V. *REPENS* W. & A. Pirápit-ágin, Pamp.  
 VOACANGA. (*Apocinaceæ*.) Shrubs or small trees with large white flowers.  
 Lita, V.

## W.

- WALLICHIA TREMULA Mart (?). (*Palmeæ*.) Dayáca, T.; Dumayáca, T.  
 WALSURA ROBUSTA Roxb. (*Meliaceæ*.) A large tree.  
 Galamny-amúc, B.; Palíng-huái, B.  
 WEBER. (*Rubiaceæ*.) Trees or shrubs.  
 Malacafé (Tayabas).  
 WEDELIA. (*Compositæ*.) A clambering herbaceous plant with yellow flowers.  
 Hagónay, T.  
 WEINMANNIA LUZONIENSIS Vidal. (*Sauafragaceæ*.) Sáyo, Ig.  
 WENDLANDIA LUZONIENSIS DC. (*Rubiaceæ*.) A shrub or small tree.  
 Ladoó, Ig.; Lasália.  
 WIKSTROEMIA INDICA Mey. (*Thymeliaceæ*.) A shrub with subopposite leaves and flowers in terminal subsessile fascicles.  
 Malasampága, T.; Salágo, T., V.  
 W. OVATA Mey. Arandón, Il.  
 WOLFFIA SCHLEIDENI Miq. (*Lemmaceæ*.) Minute floating scale-like plant.  
 Dúgmán, V.; Lia, T.  
 WORMIA LUZONENSIS Vidal. (*Dilleniaceæ*.) A tree with large flowers in terminal racemes or panicles.  
 Paṅgilínón, Z.; Paniṅguínón, Z.  
 WRIGHTIA (?). (*Apocinaceæ*.) Trees.  
 Batéte.  
 W. OVATA A. DC. A tree with pubescent leaves, milky sap, and pink flowers, yielding a valuable timber.  
 Alanóti; Anótong (Zambales); Lamísi, C.; Lanéte, T.; Laníti, T.; Lanúsi, Cag.; Lanúti, Il.; Longáyan; Loníti.

## X.

- XANTHOPHYLLUM. (*Polygalaceæ*.) Trees with usually yellowish green leaves.  
 Bánig (Morong); Dáyap-gúbat, V.; Mogbóc, V.  
 XANTHOSTEMON VERDERGONIANUS Naves. (*Myrtaceæ*.) A large tree with exceedingly hard wood.  
 Mancóno, V.; Palo-de-hiérro, V.  
 XEROTES LONGIFOLIA R. Br. (*Juncaceæ*.) Rush-like plants.  
 Dáat, T.

**XYLIA.** (*Leguminosæ.*) Tall, unarmed trees with bipinnate leaves, the flowers in round heads.

Quitaquita, Il.; Tile, Z.

**XYLOPIA.** (*Anonaceæ.*) Trees.

Amúyon, T.; Canútag, T.; Pálo, T.

**X. DEHISCENS** Merrill. Amúyon, B.; Banftan; Cálai, T.; Landútan, T.; Taññsang-bagto, T.

**XYLOSMA CUMINGII** Clos. (*Biaceæ.*) A tree or shrub.

Amaét, V.

**XYLOCARPUS OBOVATUS** Juss. (*Meliaceæ.*) A small tree frequent along tidal rivers, bearing large, spherical, woody fruits. Leaves obtuse.

Calumpánga-sa-láti, T.; Mígi, Pamp.; Míqui, Pamp.; Nígi, T.; Nígui, T.; Piágao, T.; Tibígi.

**X. GRANATUM** Koenig. Similar to the preceding, but leaves acute.

Calúmpag-sa-láti, T.; Libáto-pulá, T.

**XYRIS COMPLANATA** R. Br. (*Xyridaceæ.*) Tufted, rigid, grass-like herb.

Gúmi-gúmi, T.

## Z.

**ZALACCA EDULIS** Reinw. (*Palmeæ.*) Limorán.

**ZANTHOXYLUM AVICENNAE** DC. (*Rutaceæ.*) Tree or shrub.

Bága-tambál, V.; Cángay, Pamp.; Cayutána, Pamp.; Marbáar, V.; Sálay, Pamp.; Sálay cángay, Pamp.

**Z. OXYPHYLLUM** Edgew. A shrub clothed with hooked prickles.

Casábang, Il.; Cayutána, T.; Ságay-cángay; Saláday; Sálay, V.

**ZEA MAYS** L. (*Gramineæ.*) Corn, cultivated.

Boróna; Maíz, Sp. Fil.

**ZINGIBER.** (*Zingerberaceæ.*) Herbaceous plants with aromatic root-stocks, the source of ginger.

Baṅgbáy, V., T.; Baṅgráy, V.; Lampúyan, T.; Lampúyang-itáyam, V.; Linalina-áhan, T.; Lóy-a, V.; Lúya-lúya, T.; Luyan ṅga isá, V.; Lúyang aso, T.; Luyang osiu, T.; Maṅgláy, Pamp.; Túbong-áso, T.

**Z. OFFICINALE** Linn. Báseng, Il.; Layál, Z.; Lúya, T.; Pángas, Z.

**Z. ZERUMBET** Rose. Dao, V.; Lampúyang, V.; Layá, B.; Támo, T.

**ZIZYPHUS.** (*Rhamnaceæ.*) Trees or shrubs with prominently veined leaves. Frequently armed with prickles.

Bíga, T.; Boṅglás, V.; Buṅglás; Dfa, Z.; Dirán, Il.; Talánas, T.

**Z. ARBOREA** Merrill. A large tree. Spineless, leaves glabrous.

Lígao, T.

**Z. DALANTA** Blanco. Dalantá, V.

**Z. TRINERVIS** Poir. A tree; leaves pubescent.

Balácat, T.; Bigáa, T.; Dicláp; Ducláp, T.; Lábbá-lábbá, Il.; Ligáo, T.

**Z. JUJUBA** Linn. A small tree armed with short prickles and bearing an edible fruit; not a native of the Philippines, but frequently found in cultivation and spontaneous.

Manzánas, Sp. Fil.; Manzanítas, Sp. Fil.













